

S

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Bank liquidation, rental fees, disposition of contents, 711.580, 711.582
- Death of lessee, access and disposition of contents, 114.535, 114.537, 708A.655, 723.844
- Garnishment, 18.792, 18.838, 18.854
- Unclaimed property, presumed abandonment, 98.328
- Wills held in, 112.810

SAFE DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND

- (Generally), 285A.213

SAFE EMPLOYMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- (Generally), 654.189

SAFE HOUSES

- Domestic violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS FUND

- (Generally), 184.740

SAFETY

- All-terrain vehicles, safety education courses, 390.570, 390.575, 390.577
- Bicycle program, 802.325
- Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boilers and pressure vessels, see BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Children's products, see MINORS
- Cribs, Infant Crib Safety Act, see CRIBS
- Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES
- Motor carriers, regulation, 825.248 et seq.
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Occupational health and safety, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Off-road vehicles
 - Equipping, 821.040
 - Rules, adoption, 821.030
- Outdoor mass gatherings, see OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS
- Peace officers
 - Endangered, deadly physical force, use, 161.239
 - Health inspections, employment places, 654.216
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Seismic safety, see EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY

SAFETY BELTS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAFETY EDUCATION FUND

- (Generally), 802.155

SAGE GROUSE

- Habitat protection, 498.500, 498.502

SAILORS

- See SHIPS AND SHIPPING

SALARIES

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES, generally

SALEM, CITY OF

- Appeals, hearing, place, 19.400
- Capital, see CAPITAL, STATE, generally
- Capitol, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally
- Oregon State Fair, location, 565.090, 565.575

SALES

- See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
- Abandoned property, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Abuse of vulnerable persons, effect, 112.545
- Acceleration clause in contract, construing, 71.3090
- Acceptance
 - Assurance of future performance, 72.6090
 - Conditional, 72.2070
 - Damages
 - Nonacceptance, 72.7080
 - Nonconformity of tender, 72.7140
 - Draft, documents delivered, 72.5140
 - Elements, 72.2060, 72.6060
 - Improper delivery, 72.6010
 - Inspection of goods, 72.5130
 - Nonacceptance, measure of damages, 72.7080
 - Nonconforming goods, 72.2060, 72.6060
 - Nonconformity of tender, 72.7140
 - Obligation of buyer, 72.3010
 - Part of unit, 72.6060
 - Payment, 72.5120, 72.6070
 - Rejection precluded, 72.6070
 - Revocation, see Revocation, this topic
 - Sale on approval, 72.3270
 - Substituted performance, 72.6140
 - Written confirmation, 72.2070
- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 72.7050
- Actions
 - Good faith conduct, buyer, 72.6030
 - Limitation of actions, 12.080, 72.7250
 - Price, 72.7090
 - Replevin, 72.7160
 - Specific performance, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
 - Third party actions, 72.7220
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 72.3020

SALES (Cont.)

Ademption, specific devises, 112.385
Admissions, oral contract, 72.2010
Aerosol sprays, 468A.655, 468A.660, 468A.990
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 72.3130
Agent as seller, 72.7070
Agreement
 Defined, 72.1060
 Limitation of actions, 72.7250
Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Allocation
 Performances, 72.6150, 72.6160
 Risk, shifting, 72.3030
Ancillary promises, breach, 72.7010
Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 72.7230
 Performance not due, 72.6100
 Retraction, 72.6110
Antifreeze, aversive agent, inclusion, 431.880, 431.885
Application of statutes, 72.1020
Apportionment of price, lots, 72.3070
Approval, sale on, 72.3260, 72.3270
Archaeological objects, artifacts, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
Architectural paint, stewardship program, see **PAINT**
Arrival, no arrival-no sale, 72.3240
Assignment of rights, 72.2100
Assortment of goods, option, 72.3110
Assurance of due performance, 72.6090
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Auctions, see **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, generally
Baby food, unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic
Bailees, see **BAILEES AND BAILED PROPERTY**
Banker's credit, defined, 72.3250
Batteries, see **BATTERIES**
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 72.3140
Bills of lading
 C.I.F., 72.3200
 Enforcement of liens, 77.3080
 F.A.S., 72.3190
 Foreign shipment, 72.3230
 Overseas shipment, 72.3230
Bills of sale, see **BILLS OF SALE**, generally
Blue Book, Oregon, 177.120
Boats, seizures, identification number removal, public auction, 830.885, 830.890
Bona fide purchaser
 Executors, administrators, self-dealing, 114.355
 Resale by seller, 72.7060
 Seller right to reclaim goods, 72.7020
 Slayers or abusers, from, 112.545
 Title, 72.4030
Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally
Boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling tickets, see **BOXING, MIXED MARTIAL ARTS, AND WRESTLING**
Breach of contract
 Collateral contract, 72.7010
 Damages, assignment, 72.2100
 Deduction of damages from price, 72.7170
 Delegation of duty, 72.2100
 Letter of credit, 72.3250
 Limitation of actions, 12.080, 72.7250
Breach of warranty, see **Warranties**, this topic
Burden of proof, conformance, 72.6070

SALES (Cont.)

Buyers
 Acceptance, 72.3010, 72.6060
 Assignment of rights, 72.2100
 Cover, remedy, 72.7110, 72.7120
 Defenses, loan in close connection, 83.850, 83.860
 Defined, 72.1030
 Deterioration of goods, option, 72.6130
 Insolvency
 Buyer, effect, 72.7020, 72.7050
 Seller, effect, 72.5020
 Inspection, 72.5130
 Insurable interest, 72.5010
 Limited interest, 72.4030
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 72.6030
 Objections, waiver, 72.3010, 72.3060, 72.6050
 Perishable goods rejected, 72.6040
 Rejection of goods, 72.4010, 72.6020
 Replevin, 72.7110, 72.7160
 Resale, 72.7110
 Rights on improper delivery, 72.6010
 Risk of loss, 72.5090
 Special property, identification of goods, 72.4010
 Specific performance, 72.7160
 Third party actions, 72.7220
 Title acquired, 72.4030
Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005
C. and F.
 Defined, 72.3200
 Foreign shipment, 72.3230
 Price, 72.3210
C.I.F.
 Defined, 72.3200
 Inspection of goods, 72.5130
 Overseas shipment, 72.3230
 Price, 72.3210
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 72.5130
Campgrounds, membership, see **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Cancellation
 See also **Rescission**, this topic
 Buyer remedy, 72.7110
 Construed, 72.7200
 Defined, 72.1060
 Home solicitation sales, 83.710, 83.720 et seq.
 Seller remedy, 72.7030
Carbon offsets, forestry, 526.780, 526.789
Carrier liens, enforcement, 77.3080
Cash sales, 72.4030
Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
Catalog installment sales, 83.050
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Certainty of contract, 72.2040
Checks
 (Generally), 72.4030, 72.5140
 Defined, 72.1030, 72.4005
 Dishonored, see **Dishonor**, this topic
 Tender of payment, 72.5110
Chlorofluorocarbons, items containing, 468A.635
Choice of laws, 71.3010
Choses in action, assignment, 80.010, 80.020
Cigarette tax stamps, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**
Claims
 Adjustment, 72.5150
 Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Collateral promises, breach, 72.7010
Commemorative coins, parks and recreation funding, 390.245, 390.247
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 72.6060

SALES (Cont.)

Commercial unit (Cont.)
Defined, 72.1050

Commissions, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

Commodities, marketing, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**, generally

Comprehensive plan and land use regulations, cities, 227.187

Conditional
Credit union purchase of contract, 723.526
Savings bank investments, 716.450
Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105

Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

Confirmed credit, defined, 72.3250

Conformance to description, warranty, 72.3130

Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 72.7040
No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Conforming, defined, 72.1060

Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 72.7150
Limitation, 72.7190

Conservatorships, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Consideration
Modification of contract, 72.2090
Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 72.2050
Waiving claim or right, 71.3060

Consignment, see **CONSIGNMENTS**, generally

Consumer protection
(Generally), 180.520
Consumer goods warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
Consumer goods, defined, 72.1030
Judgments by confession, prohibited, ORCP 73A
Sales to, application of statutes, 72.1020

Containers, warranty, 72.3140

Continuing care retirement communities, approval, 101.100

Contraband, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Contraceptives, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**

Contracts
Acceleration clause, construction, 71.3090
Anticipatory repudiation, see **Anticipatory repudiation**, this topic
Breach, see **Breach of contract**, this topic
Cancellation, see **Cancellation**, this topic
Conduct of parties, 72.2070
Consideration, see **Consideration**, this topic
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030, 72.2020
Defined, 72.1060
Explained or supplemented, 72.2020
Farm implements, suppliers' agreements, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Form, 72.2040
Growing crops, 72.1070
Home solicitation sales, see **Home solicitation**, this topic
Homestead tax deferral, sale to ineligible taxpayer, 311.684
Indefiniteness, 72.2040
Interest in land, 72.1070
Minerals, 72.1070
Modification of terms, 72.2020, 72.2090
Mortgage banking loans, 86A.100
Oil and gas, 72.1070
Performance modifying terms, 72.2020
Price, 72.3050
Public property, taxation, 307.050, 307.100
Requirements, 72.2010
Rescission, see **Rescission**, this topic

SALES (Cont.)

Contracts (Cont.)
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
Seal, 72.2030
Single delivery, 72.3070
Specially manufactured, 72.2010
Structures on realty, 72.1070
Termination, 72.3090
Timber, 72.1070
Title, passing, 72.4010
Usage of trade, 71.3030, 72.2020
Waiver of terms, 72.2090
Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
Written agreement, 72.2010

Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Conversion, merchant buyer, 72.6030, 72.6040

Cooperation between parties, 72.3110

County comprehensive plan and land use regulations, copies, 215.050

Cover by buyer, 72.7110, 72.7120

Credit
Period, duration, 72.3100
Rights, creditors of seller, 72.4020
Sale or return of goods, 72.5010

Cribs, unsafe, prohibitions, 646A.506

Crimes and offenses
Archaeological objects, artifacts, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
Body parts, human, purchase or sale, 97.981
Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537
College assignments, etc., 165.114
Conditional sale contract, theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
Contraband, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Deadly weapons used in crimes, forfeited, 166.279
Educational assignments, 165.114
Feral swine, hunts for, 498.180
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Forfeitures, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070
Horse, drugged, 165.825
Indian artifacts or human remains, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
Manufactured structure sales, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756
Metal property, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
Novelty lighters, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Obscene materials, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Records of purchase
Cedar, 165.109
Metal property offenses, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
Secondhand stores, certain transactions, 646A.062, 646A.068
Special forest products (firewood etc.), 164.813, 164.814
Unused property markets, 167.506, 167.508
Stolen, etc. property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
Telephone charges, avoiding or concealing, fraudulent communications device, 165.070

SALES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Theft

Deception by, disclosure failures, 164.085

Stolen property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Timber and lumber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Unclaimed property, stolen, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic

Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Crops, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Custom and usage

Contract for sale, 71.3030, 72.2020

Implied warranty, 72.3140

Shipment by seller, 72.5040

Damages

Action for price, 72.7090

Assignment, breach of contract, 72.2100

Breach of warranty, 72.3160, 72.7140, 72.7150

Cancellation construed, 72.7200

Consequential damages, 72.7150, 72.7190

Cover, 72.7110, 72.7120

Deduction from price, 72.7170

Fraud, 72.7210

Incidental damages, 72.7100, 72.7150

Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050

Limitation, 72.7180

Liquidated, 72.7180

Market price, determination, 72.7130, 72.7230

Modification, 72.7190

Nonacceptance, 72.7030, 72.7080, 72.7090

Nonconforming goods, 72.7140

Nondelivery, 72.7130

Person in position of seller, 72.7070

Prevailing price, evidence, 72.7240

Replevin, 72.7160

Repudiation of goods, 72.7080, 72.7130

Resale, 72.7060

Rescission construed, 72.7200

Specific performance, 72.7160

Third party actions, 72.7220

Data processing programs, public bodies, 173.780, 291.042

Death, unclaimed personal property, 146.125

Deer, elk and antelope, hides, antlers and parts, 498.019

Defects

Consumer goods, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 72.5060

Waiver by buyer, 72.6050

Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 79.0626, 79.0627

Delay

Delivery

Breach of duty, 72.6150

Excuse, 72.3110, 72.6160

Repudiation of contract, 72.6110

Service, repair, consumer good warranties, 72.8100, 72.8120

Delegation of performance, 72.2100

Delivery

Apportionment, 72.3070

Bailee, previous sale of enforcing lien or termination of storage, 77.4030

Delay, 72.3110, 72.6150, 72.6160

Entrusting as including delivery, 72.4030

Ex-ship, 72.3220

F.A.S., 72.3190

SALES (Cont.)

Delivery (Cont.)

F.O.B., 72.3190

Failure, buyer remedy, 72.5020, 72.7110

Financing agency, right to stoppage, 72.5060

Improper

Acceptance, 72.6090

Buyer rights, 72.6010

Insolvent buyer, 72.7020

Installment contract, 72.6120

Letter of credit, 72.3250

Nonconformance, risk of loss, 72.5100

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 72.5020, 72.7110

Obligation of seller, 72.3010

Option, 72.3110

Place, 72.3080

Rejection, 72.5080, 72.7030

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 72.5090

Single delivery, 72.3070

Stoppage, see **Stop delivery**, this topic

Substitute, 72.6140

Tender, see **Tender**, this topic

Time, 72.3090

Denatured alcohol, 453.025, 453.085

Description

Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170

Warranty of conformance, 72.3130

Deterioration

No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Risk, 72.3210

Dishonor

Checks, payment of instruments, 72.5110

Defined, 72.1030

Letter of credit, 72.3250

Sale of goods for dishonored check, 72.4030

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 72.5150

Division of risk, 72.3030

Documents

Draft drawn, 72.5140

Evidence, third party documents, 71.3070

Title, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Draft

Defined, 72.1030, 72.4005

Documents delivered, 72.5140

Payment by financing agency, 72.5060

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 72.5060

Drainage district assets, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 72.3140

Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 72.3090

Eggs, see **EGGS**

Electronic devices, recycling, seller requirements, 459A.310, 459A.335

Encumbrances, warranties, 72.3120

Endangered or threatened species, 498.026

Energy efficient appliances and products, prohibitions, 469.238

Enforcement

Contract for sale, 72.2010

Unconscionable contract, 72.3020

Entrusting, defined, 72.4030

Estate sales, regulatory exemptions, 698.650

Estray animals, see **LIVESTOCK**

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Examination of goods, implied warranties, 72.3160

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 72.3160

Exclusive dealing, 72.3060

SALES (Cont.)

Excuse
Delayed performance, 72.3110, 72.6150, 72.6160
Failure of presupposed conditions, 72.6150
Performance of agreements, 72.3110

Execution, see **EXECUTION**

Exemptions, 72.1020

Expenses
Consumer good warranties, manufacturer liability, 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8130
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 72.5130
Rejected goods
Buyers security interest, 72.7110
Rights of buyer, 72.6030
Seller, incidental damages after breach, 72.7100

Explosives
Minors, 166.480
Powder and fuse forbidden, 480.020, 480.030, 480.040, 480.990

Express warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

F.A.S., 72.3190

F.O.B.
(Generally), 72.3190
Foreign shipment, 72.3230

Farm direct sales of food, see **FOOD**

Farm implement suppliers, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Farmers, application, 72.1020

Fertilizers and soil enhancers, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**

Filing, secured transactions, 79.0110

Financing agency
Defined, 72.1040
Letter of credit, 72.3250
Reservation of security interest, 72.5050
Rights, 72.5060

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Firewood, disease and pest control, 570.720, 570.998

Fireworks, see **FIREWORKS**

Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Fitness for purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160

Flea markets, unused property, see **Unused property markets**, this topic

Floral retail sales, trade regulation, 646.608, 646A.082

Food products, nonbeverage, alcoholic beverage licensees, 471.038

Food, warranty, 72.3140

Food-related conditions, civil action against sellers, 30.961, 30.963

Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 72.3250

Forest seed bank and orchard operations, cost recovery, 526.470, 526.472

Forestry carbon offsets, 526.780, 526.789

Forfeitures, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013

Form, contract for sale, 72.2040

Foxes, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**

Fraud
Buyer misrepresentation of solvency, 72.7020
Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
Franchises, 650.020
Motor fuel franchises, 650.215
Odometers, motor vehicles, 815.405, 815.410, 815.415, 815.420, 815.430
Plants, nursery stock, 571.125, 571.180, 571.190
Remedies, 72.7210
Rights of creditor, 72.4020
Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

Freight, C.I.F., C. and F., defined, 72.3200

SALES (Cont.)

Fumigation, bedding, furniture, 433.715

Funerals, prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**

Fungible goods
Implied warranties, 72.3140
Merchantability, 72.3140
Undivided share, 72.1050

Future
Goods, 72.1050, 72.5010
Performance, assurance, 72.6090
Sales, identification of goods, 72.5010

Gift cards, 646A.274, 646A.276, 646A.278

Gifts, extension of seller warranties, 72.3180

Going out of business sales
Affiliated businesses, restrictions, 646A.108
Application of laws, 646A.110, 698.650
Definitions, 646A.100, 646A.112
Injunctions, sham sales, 646A.112
Notice of intent to conduct sale, 646A.102, 646A.104
Prohibitions, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.102, 646A.106, 646A.108

Good faith
Obligation, 71.3040
Purchasers, see **Bona fide purchaser**, this topic
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 72.6030
Specification for performance, 72.3110

Goods
Defined, 72.1050
Tender, see **Tender**, this topic

Governmental regulations, delay in delivery, 72.6150

Growing crops, 72.1070

Guardianships, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Guest in home, seller warranty extending to, 72.3180

Halon fire extinguishers, prohibition, 468A.635

Handling and shipping charges, disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093

Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**

Hides, antlers and parts, deer, elk and antelope, 498.019

Highways, state, parking vehicle on for vending purposes, 811.580

Historic artifacts, state-owned, prohibition, 358.647

Home solicitation
Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
Defined, 83.710
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
Seller identification, purpose, disclosure, 646.608
Telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Unemployment compensation, solicitors, 657.087
Written agreement, contents, buyer signature, 83.730

Homestead tax deferral, sale to ineligible taxpayer, 311.684

Homicide, effect, 112.545

Horses, see **LIVESTOCK**

Household, seller warranties, extension to members, 72.3180

Hydroelectric power, water and irrigation districts, 543.660

Hypodermic devices, minors, 475.744

Identification of goods
Action for price, 72.7090
Insurable interest, 72.5010
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 72.4030
Resale of goods by seller, 72.7060

SALES (Cont.)

Identified goods to contract
(Generally), 72.7040
Casualty, 72.6130
Place of delivery, 72.3080
Title, passing, 72.4010

Implied warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Improper delivery, see **Delivery**, this topic

Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 72.7150

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 72.2040

Infant formula, unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic

Information delivery system, technical support or service, disclosures, 646A.095

Infringement
Burden of proof, 72.6070
Buyer warranties, 72.3120
Claims, duties of buyer, 72.6070
Warranty, 72.3120

Inhalants, warning signs, 430.272

Insolvency
Buyer
Remedy, 72.7020
Stoppage of delivery, 72.7050
Seller, 72.5020

Inspection of goods
Buyer, 72.5130
Conformance of goods, 72.5150
Payment, 72.3100, 72.3210, 72.5120
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 72.7060

Installment
Contracts
Delivery, goods, separate lots, 72.6120
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally

Instructions
Delivery instructions, 72.3190
Rejected goods, 72.6030

Insurable interest, buyer, 72.5010

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Intangibles, assignment, 80.010, 80.020

Intention of parties, warranties, 72.3170

Interest in land, contract for sale, 72.1070

Invoice, C.I.F., 72.3200

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 72.2050

Irrigation district assets, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Judicial, see **JUDICIAL SALES**, generally

Labels, merchantability requirements, 72.3140

Lands, state, see **STATE LANDS**

Lease-purchase agreements, household items, unlawful business practices, 646.608

Letter of credit, defined, 72.3250

Liens, see **LIENS**

Lighters, novelty, prohibition, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Limitation
Actions, 12.080, 72.7250
Damages, 72.7180, 72.7190
Warranty, 72.3160

Limited interest, 72.4030

Liquidated damages, 72.7180

Liquor, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Live performances, unlawful recordings, sale prohibited, 164.869

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Loan in close connection, defenses, 83.850, 83.860

Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 72.3210
No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Lots
Defined, 72.1050

SALES (Cont.)

Lots (Cont.)
Price, apportionment, 72.3070

Market price
Anticipatory repudiation, 72.7230
Determination, 72.7130

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 72.7240

Marketing of commodities, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**, generally

Meat sellers, see **MEAT SELLERS**, generally

Medical devices, unused property markets, 167.502

Medicines, drugs, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Memoranda, contract for sale, 72.2010

Merchantability, warranty, 72.3140, 72.8020, 72.8070

Merchants
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 72.6090
Contract for sale, 72.2010
Definition, 72.1040
Modification of contract, 72.2090
Rescission of contract, 72.2090
Defined, 72.1040

Mercury and mercury-containing products, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**, generally

Metal property offenses, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

Milk and milk products, see **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

Mines and minerals
Contracts for, 72.1070
Removed from realty, 72.1070

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

Models
Examination, implied warranty, 72.3160
Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170
Warranty of conformance, 72.3130, 72.8060

Modification
Contract for sale, 72.2090
Damages, 72.7190
Warranty of merchantability, 72.3160

Money, payment of price, 72.3040

Motion pictures, exhibition rights, opportunity to view, 646A.085

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Negation of warranty, 72.3160

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 72.3210

No arrival, no sale
Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
Conforming goods, 72.3240

Nonacceptance, damages, 72.7080, 72.7090

Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, 72.2060, 72.6070
Consumer goods, see **Warranties**, this topic
Damages, 72.7140
Identification, rights of buyer, 72.5010
Installment contracts, 72.6120
Payment before inspection, 72.5120
Rejection, 72.5080
Revocation of acceptance, 72.6080
Risk of loss, 72.5100

Nondelivery, damages, 72.7130

Notice
Allocation of performance, 72.6160
Breach of warranty, 72.6070
Buyer rights in realty, 72.1070
Consumer goods, nonconformity, 72.8100, 72.8110

SALES (Cont.)

- Notice (Cont.)**
 - Delay in performance, 72.6160
 - Rejection, 72.6020
 - Stopped delivery, 72.7050
 - Tender of delivery, 72.5030
 - Termination of contract, 72.3090
- Novelty lighters, prohibition, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Obligations**
 - Contracting parties, 72.3010
 - Exclusive dealing, 72.3060
 - Good faith, 71.3040
- Offers**
 - Additional terms, acceptance, 72.2070
 - Contract formation, 72.2060
 - Revocation, 72.2050
 - Seal, effect, 72.2030
- Oil and gas, contract for sale, 72.1070**
- Open price term, 72.3050**
- Opinions, express warranties, 72.3130, 72.8060**
- Options, performance, 72.3110**
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 72.2020**
- Output of seller, quantity, 72.3060**
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 72.3230**
- Oyster cultivation lands, 622.340**
- Paint, architectural, stewardship program, see PAINT**
- Parol evidence**
 - Contracts, 72.2020, 72.3260
 - Sale or return, 72.3260
- Part interest, 72.1050**
- Partition, see PARTITION (JUDICIAL)**
- Passing of title, 72.4010**
- Payments**
 - Acceptance of goods, 72.6070
 - Before inspection, 72.5120
 - C.I.F., 72.3200
 - Commodities, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
 - F.A.S., 72.3190
 - F.O.B., 72.3190
 - Insolvent buyer, 72.7020
 - Inspection of goods, 72.3210, 72.5130
 - Obligation of buyer, 72.3010
 - Price, 72.3040
 - Substituted performance, 72.6140
 - Tender, 72.5070, 72.5110
 - Time and place, 72.3100
- PCB, items containing, 466.510, 466.515, 466.520**
- Peddlers, see Home solicitation, this topic; PEDDLERS, generally**
- Performance**
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 72.6100, 72.6110
 - Assurance, 72.2100, 72.6090
 - Contract for sale, 72.2020
 - Delegation of duty, 72.2100
 - Specified by parties, 72.3110
 - Substitute, 72.6140
 - Successive, termination, 72.3090
- Perishable property, see PERISHABLE PROPERTY**
- Persons under 18, buying or selling, 163.537, 419B.005**
- Pesticides, devices, 634.016, 634.322, 634.372**
- Phosphate cleansing agents, prohibition, 468B.120 et seq.**
- Place**
 - Delivery, 72.3080
 - Payment, 72.3100
- Plant species, endangered, 564.120**
- Pleading, statute of frauds, 72.2010**

SALES (Cont.)

- Plumbing products, uncertified, prohibition, 447.156**
- Poisons, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES; POISONS**
- Ports, property, 777.250**
- Possession**
 - Merchant buyer, rejection, 72.6030
 - Rejection by buyer, 72.6020
- Postdating invoice, credit period, 72.3100**
- Precious metal secondhand transactions, see SECONDHAND STORES**
- Present sale, defined, 72.1060**
- Prevailing price, evidence, 72.7240**
- Price**
 - Action to recover, 72.7090
 - Advertising, see **ADVERTISING**
 - C. and F., 72.3210
 - C.I.F., 72.3210
 - Contract for sale, 72.3050
 - Deduction of damages, 72.7170
 - Discrimination, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
 - F.A.S., 72.3190
 - F.O.B., 72.3190
 - Lots, 72.3070
 - Motor fuel franchises, franchisor control, 650.205
 - Payment, 72.3040
- Prints, fine art, disclosure statements, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315**
- Prison-made products, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Probate, see PROBATE**
- Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY, generally**
- Promise, express warranties, 72.3130**
- Public health emergencies, regulations and restrictions, 433.441**
- Purchase records, see Crimes and offenses, this topic**
- Pyramid club, 646.609**
- Quantity**
 - Output of seller, 72.3060
 - Requirements of buyer, 72.3060
- Quota, acceptance of buyer due to delay, 72.6160**
- Raccoons, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993**
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 72.6060**
- Real property, see REAL PROPERTY**
- Receipt**
 - C.I.F. or C. and F. delivery, 72.3200
 - F.A.S. delivery, 72.3190
 - Goods, receipt of, defined, 72.1030
- Reclamation, seller remedies on discovery of buyer insolvency, 72.7020**
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 72.1070**
- Records of purchase, see Crimes and offenses, this topic**
- Recreational vehicles, dealers, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Rejection of goods**
 - Buyer, 72.4010
 - Improper delivery, 72.6010
 - Installment, 72.6120
 - Merchant buyer, duties, 72.6030
 - Nonconformance, 72.5080
 - Perishable goods, 72.6040
 - Precluded by acceptance, 72.6070
 - Remedies, seller, buyer, 72.7030, 72.7110
 - Time, 72.6020
 - Waiver, 72.6050
- Remedies**
 - Action for price, 72.7090

SALES (Cont.)

Remedies (Cont.)

- Administration, liberal, 71.3050
 - Breach of collateral contract, 72.7150
 - Breach of warranty
 - Attorney fees, 20.098
 - Consequential damages, 72.7150
 - Damages, measure, 72.7140
 - Specific performance, 72.7160
 - Consumer goods, see **Warranties**, this topic
 - Cover, 72.7110, 72.7120
 - Delivery not made, 72.5020, 72.7110
 - Fraud, 72.7210
 - Identified goods to contract, 72.7040
 - Incidental damages, 72.7100, 72.7150
 - Insolvency of buyer, 72.7020
 - Misrepresentation, 72.7210
 - Nonacceptance, 72.7080, 72.7090
 - Nonconforming goods, 72.7140
 - Nondelivery, 72.7130
 - Rejection of goods, 72.7030
 - Replevin, buyer, 72.7110, 72.7160
 - Repudiation, 72.7080, 72.7130
 - Resale, see **Resale**, this topic
 - Revocation of acceptance, 72.7030
 - Seller, 72.7030
 - Specific performance, 72.7160
 - Stoppage in transit, 72.7050
 - Substitution, 72.7190
 - Unfinished goods, 72.7040
- Replevin**, 72.7110, 72.7160
- Representatives, commissions, payment**, 646A.097
- Repudiation**
 - Damages, 72.7080
 - Performance not due, 72.6100
 - Remedy of buyer, 72.7110
 - Seller, 72.7130
- Resale**
 - (Generally), 72.7060
 - Buyer, 72.7110
 - Damages, 72.7030
 - Liquidated damages, 72.7180
 - Unfinished goods, 72.7040
- Rescission**
 - See also **Cancellation**, this topic
 - Construed, 72.7200
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 72.7200
 - Effect on remedies for fraud, 72.7210
 - Hearing aids, 694.042
 - Written instrument, 72.2090
- Reservation**
 - Rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080
 - Security interest, 72.5050
 - Shipments under, rights of seller, 72.3100
 - Title, security interest, 72.4010
- Residence, place of delivery**, 72.3080
- Retail installment contracts**, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation**, 72.6110
- Return**
 - Consumer goods, 72.8100, 72.8110
 - Rights of buyer, 72.3260
 - Risk, 72.3270
 - Sale or return, 72.3260
 - Special incidents, 72.3270
- Revocation**
 - Acceptance
 - (Generally), 72.6080, 72.7030
 - Buyer remedies, 72.7110
 - Seller remedies, 72.4010, 72.7030, 72.7040
 - Offer to buy or sell, 72.2050

SALES (Cont.)

Risk of loss

- (Generally), 72.5090
 - Assignment of rights, 72.2100
 - C.I.F., 72.3200
 - Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
 - Deterioration, 72.3210
 - Division, 72.3030
 - Ex-ship delivery, 72.3220
 - F.A.S., 72.3190
 - F.O.B., 72.3190
 - No arrival, no sale terms, 72.3240
 - Nonconforming risk, 72.5100
 - Sale on approval, 72.3270
 - Sale or return, 72.3270
 - Shifting allocation, 72.3030
 - Shrinkage, 72.3210
- Sale on approval**, 72.3260, 72.3270
- Sale or return**, 72.3260, 72.3270
- Sales representatives, commissions, payment**, 646A.097
- Salmon, marketing policy**, 508.737
- Salvage, unfinished goods**, 72.7040
- Samples**
 - Examination, implied warranties, 72.3160
 - Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170
 - Warranty of conformance, 72.3130, 72.8060
- Sanitation, bedding, furniture and merchandise**, 433.715
- Seal, contract for sale**, 72.2030
- Searches and seizures, seized property**, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
- Secondhand stores**, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Securities**, see **SECURITIES**
- Security interest**
 - Reservation, 72.4010, 72.5050
 - Warranty of freedom from, 72.3120
- Seeds**, see **SEEDS**
- Seized property**, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
- Seller**
 - Action for price, 72.7090
 - Assignment of rights, 72.2100
 - Cancellation of contract, 72.7030
 - Creditors, rights, 72.4020
 - Cure of nonconformance, 72.5080
 - Defined, 72.1030
 - Identified goods to contract, 72.7040
 - Incidental damages, 72.7100
 - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 72.5020
 - Insurable interest, 72.5010
 - Nondelivery, 72.7130
 - Obligations, 72.3010, 72.3060
 - Persons included, 72.7070
 - Repudiation, damages, 72.7130
 - Resale, 72.7060
 - Reservation, security interest, 72.5050
 - Risk of loss, 72.5090, 72.5100
 - Security interest, 72.4010
 - Shipment, see **Shipment by seller**, this topic
 - Stop delivery, 72.7030
 - Stoppage in transit, 72.7050
 - Tender of delivery, 72.5030, 72.5070
 - Third party actions, 72.7220
 - Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Service contracts**, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
- Service, technical, information delivery system, disclosures**, 646A.095

SALES (Cont.)

Sham sales, see **Going out of business sales**, this topic
Shark fins, prohibitions, 498.257, 509.160
Sheriff, see **SHERIFFS**
Shipment by seller
(Generally), 72.5040
Shipping and handling charges, disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
Shrinkage, risk, 72.3210
Single room occupancy housing projects, conditions, 280.431
Skunks, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993
Soaps containing phosphorus, prohibition, 468B.120 et seq.
Solicitation, home, see **Home solicitation**, this topic
Solid fuel burning devices, requirements, 468A.465, 468A.500
Specially manufactured, 72.2010
Specific performance, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 72.3170
Warranties, 72.3120
State highways, parking vehicle on for vending purposes, 811.580
State institutions, surplus products, 179.460
State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
State surplus property, 279A.280
Statute of Frauds, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**
Statutes
Application, 72.1020
Citation, 71.1010, 72.1010
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Steam heat, sale to certain museums, 283.170
Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property
(Generally), 133.470 et seq., 133.623 et seq., 142.040 et seq.
Liens, 133.470, 133.495
Perishable property, 133.485, 133.623
Proceeds, payment, general fund of county, 133.475
Release agreement violations, stocks, bonds and property, 135.280
Stolen property
(Generally), 133.470 et seq.
Livestock, 133.485
Metal, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
Perishable, 133.485
Unclaimed property
(Generally), 142.040
Proceeds, disposition, 142.060
Title, purchaser, 142.050
Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855
Vehicles and conveyances
(Generally), 133.470 et seq.
Advertisement or notice to owner, 133.475
Stop delivery
(Generally), 72.7050
Bailee excused from delivery, 77.4030
Damages, expenses, 72.7100
Insolvent buyer, 72.7020
Person in position of seller, 72.7070
Structure to be moved from realty, 72.1070
Subdivisions, realty, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Submerged lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Substituted performance, 72.6140, 72.6150
Successive performances, termination, 72.3090
Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**

SALES (Cont.)

Taxation
Ad valorem, see **TAXATION**
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Technical support or service, cost disclosures, violations, unlawful business practice, 646.608
Telephone solicitations, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Tender
Delivery
Buyer duty to accept, 72.5070
Manner, 72.5030
Place, 72.3080
Rejection, 72.5080
Risk of loss, 72.5090, 72.5100
Single lots, 72.3070
Time, 72.3090
Nonconforming
Cure, 72.5080
Risk of loss, 72.5100
Payment, 72.5110
Substituted performance, 72.6140
Termination
Contract for sale, 72.3090
Defined, 72.1060
Things in action, assignment, 80.010, 80.020
Third parties
Actions, 72.7220
Inspection of goods, 72.5150
Notice of buyer rights, 72.1070
Warranties, 72.3180
Timber and trees, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 72.6100
Assurance of due performance, 72.6090
Delivery, 72.3090
Payment, 72.3100
Reasonable, 72.2050
Rejection, 72.6020
Revocation of acceptance, 72.6080
Tender of delivery, 72.5030
Timeshare estates, see **TIMESHARE ESTATES**
Tires, studs, requirements, 815.167
Title
Passing, 72.4010
Sale on approval, 72.3270
Transfer, power, 72.4030
Warranty, 72.3120
Tobacco products, see **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**
Toxic household products, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
Trademarks and trade names, see **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally
Transfer
Corporate stock, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Interest in realty, price, 72.3040
Obligation of seller, 72.3010
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Trust deeds, see **TRUST DEEDS**
Trusts and trustees, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unborn young, insurable interest, 72.5010
Unclaimed property, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Unconscionable contract, waiving termination notice, 72.3090
Undivided share in identified bulk, 72.1050
Unfinished goods, 72.7040
Unlawful trade and business practices, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 72.4020

SALES (Cont.)

Unused property markets

- Definitions, 167.500
- Exemptions, sales and recordkeeping requirements, 167.508
- Records, retention, violations, 167.506, 167.508
- Sale items, prohibitions, exemptions, 167.502, 167.508

Usage of trade, see **Custom and usage**, this topic

Vaccines, livestock, hazardous, 596.065

Value, opinion, 72.3130, 72.8060

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 72.4030

Waiver

- Contract for sale terms, 72.2090
- Rejection, 72.6050
- Retraction, 72.2090
- Rights, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
- Warranties, consumer goods, 72.8050, 72.8180

War risk insurance, C.I.F., 72.3200

Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**, generally

Warranties

- Affirmation of fact, 72.3130
- Assistive devices, see **ASSISTIVE DEVICES**
- Breach
 - Attorney fees, 20.098
 - Consequential damages, 72.7150
 - Damages, 72.3160, 72.7140, 72.7150
 - Notice to seller, 72.6070
 - Personal injury, 72.3180
- Consumer goods
 - Definitions, 72.8010
 - Disclaimer, 72.8050, 72.8070
 - Express, 72.8060, 72.8070, 72.8090, 72.8130, 72.8160
 - Fitness for particular purpose, 72.8030, 72.8040, 72.8070
 - Merchantability, implied, 72.8020, 72.8070
 - Operative date, 72.8200
 - Remedies, cumulative, 72.8190
 - Replacement, reimbursement, 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8130
 - Service and repair facilities
 - (Generally), 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8120
 - Information to buyer, 72.8090
 - Liability, manufacturer to retailer, 72.8100, 72.8130
 - Suggestions by manufacturer, 72.8170
 - Service contracts, additional, in lieu of express warranty, 72.8150
 - Severability, 72.8190
 - Use after sale, unauthorized, unreasonable, 72.8140
 - Waiver, 72.8050, 72.8180
- Course of dealing, 72.3140
- Cumulative, 72.3170
- Description, conformance, 72.3130
- Encumbrances, 72.3120
- Express
 - Creation, 72.3130
 - Cumulative, 72.3170
 - Intention of parties, 72.3170
 - Third parties, 72.3180
- Farm implements, suppliers, 646A.316, 646A.318
- Fitness for particular purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160
- Food, 72.3140
- Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**
- Implied
 - Cumulative, 72.3170
 - Examination of goods, 72.3160
 - Fitness for particular purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160
 - Inconsistent express warranty, 72.3170
 - Intention of parties, 72.3170

SALES (Cont.)

Warranties (Cont.)

Implied (Cont.)

- Merchantability, 72.3140, 72.3160
 - Third parties, 72.3180
 - Transplants, human body parts, 97.985
 - Infringement, 72.3120
 - Intention of parties, 72.3170
 - Liens, free from, 72.3120
 - Limitation, 72.3160
 - Livestock, between merchants, 72.3160
 - Members of household, extension to, 72.3180
 - Merchantability, 72.3140, 72.3160
 - Models, conformance, 72.3130
 - Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Negation, 72.3160
 - Opinion, 72.3130, 72.8060
 - Promise, 72.3130
 - Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 - Sample, conformance, 72.3130
 - Secured transactions, 79.0610
 - Security interest, free from, 72.3120
 - Third parties, 72.3180
 - Title, 72.3120
 - Usage of trade, 72.3140
 - Wheelchairs and scooters, see **WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS**
- Watches, secondhand**, see **WATCHES, SECONDHAND**, generally
- Water systems, special master**, 448.250
- Waterpipe, regulation and acceptability criteria**, 448.330
- Weapons**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Wheelchairs and scooters, returned assistive devices**, 646A.470
- ### Wildlife
- Endangered or threatened, species, 498.026
 - Restrictions, 498.022, 498.026
- ### Writings
- Confirmation of acceptance, 72.2070
 - Contracts for sale, 72.2010
 - Disclaimer, consumer good warranties, 72.8050
 - Modification, 72.2090
 - Offers, 72.2050
 - Performance not within one year, 41.580
 - Real property, 41.580
 - Rescission, 72.2090
 - Seal, 72.2030

SALESPERSONS

- Funeral prearrangement or preconstruction sales**, 97.931
- Peddlers**, see **PEDDLERS**, generally
- Real estate**, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**
- Securities**, see **SECURITIES**

SALMON

- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Fish and wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Indian ceremonies**, see **INDIANS**

SALMON AND TROUT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE (Generally), 496.460

SALMON COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Established, 576.062

SALVAGED VESSEL SUBACCOUNT

(Generally), 830.948

SAMPLES

Food, see **FOOD**
Sales, see **SALES**

SAND

Dredge mining
City or contractor, 274.525
Lease, required, 273.231
Forest lands, state, sale, 530.050

SANITARIANS

See **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS, generally**

SANITARY AUTHORITIES

See also **SANITARY DISTRICTS; SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Actions, suits, and proceedings, 450.815, 450.980
Annexation by city, 450.987

Assessments, sewage system construction, 450.855, 450.870, 450.875

Bancroft Bonding Act, use, authorization, 450.897
Board

(Generally), 450.790
Apportionment, cost, sewer main extension, 450.989
Bond, 198.220
Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505
Budgets, preparation, 450.890
Chairperson, 450.790, 450.806, 450.945
Compensation, expenses, 198.190
Duties and powers, 450.806
Election of members, 450.795
Health care services, insurance, employees, 450.947
Manager, 450.806, 450.808
Number of members, 450.790
Plan, sewage disposal, 450.825
Qualifications of members, 450.790
Regulations, 450.810
Study and survey, sewage disposal, 450.825
Taxes, levying, 450.885
Terms of office, 450.795, 450.800
Vacancies, 198.320, 450.800

Bonds

(Generally), 450.855
Assessments, charges to pay, 450.860
Bancroft Bonding Act, use, authorization, 450.897
Board members, 198.220
Elections, 450.867, 450.895, 450.900, 450.905
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
General obligation, 450.895
Issuance, 450.895, 450.915
Klamath Falls, South Suburban District, indebtedness, incurring, 450.985
Limitation on amount, 450.900
Officers, employees, 198.220
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 450.920
Redemption before maturity, 450.930
Refunding, 450.925
Revenue, 450.895

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

Taxes to pay, 450.885, 450.890

Boundaries

(Generally), 450.715
Assessment areas, 450.845, 450.855, 450.865
Changes, filing, tax purposes, 450.988

Condemnation, 450.815

Costs and expenses, 450.840

Costs, sewage disposal, see **Sewage disposal and drainage systems, this topic**

Definitions, 450.710

Dissolution, 450.788

Duties and powers, 450.815

Elections

Application of laws, 450.793
Board members, 450.795
Bonds, 450.895, 450.900, 450.905
Ordinances, construction, bond financing, 450.867

Employees

(Generally), 450.815
Bond, 198.220
Health care services, insurance, 450.947, 450.949, 450.977
Retirement system, 450.963, 450.967, 450.977

Formation

(Generally), 450.722
Authorized, 450.715
Cities and sanitary or drainage districts, 450.787
Initiation by county court, 450.785

Funds

Custody, county treasurer, 450.945
Depositories, 450.945
Payments into, 450.870, 450.890, 450.920
Payments out of, 198.220, 450.945

Garbage, refuse disposal

(Generally), 450.820
Cooperative agreements, 459.065
Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
Enforcement, 459.376, 459.385
Local government unit defined, 459.005
Regulations, 450.810, 459.095, 459.105

Governing body, defined, 450.710

Health care services, insurance, employees, 450.947, 450.949, 450.977

Hearings, proposed sewer system construction, 450.850, 450.855, 450.860

Highways, state, relocation of facilities, 366.321

Joint authority, city or district by consolidation, 450.607

Klamath Falls, South Suburban District, indebtedness, incurring, 450.985

Landowner, defined, 450.710

Liens, assessments and taxes, 450.870, 450.875, 450.890

Manager

(Generally), 450.790
Appointment, 450.806
Compensation, 450.806
Duties and powers, 450.808, 450.870, 450.945

Mosquito, insect control, 450.820

Ordinances

(Generally), 450.810
Assessments, service charges, 450.865, 450.870, 450.875, 450.880
Bond financing, election, 450.867
Property directly benefited, assessments and rebates, 450.870
Rebates and supplementary assessments, 450.870

Plan, sewage disposal, 450.825

Plumbing code, enforcement, 450.837

Policy, 450.705

Property transfer, consolidated authority, 450.607

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

- Public bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Rebates and supplementary assessments, ordinances, 450.870
- Registered offices, agents, 198.340
- Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321
- Retirement system, employees, 450.963, 450.967, 450.971, 450.973, 450.977
- Seal, 450.815
- Services to other local governments, authority, 450.817
- Sewage disposal and drainage systems
 - Apportionment, sewer main extension costs, 450.989
 - Assessments, property benefited, 450.855, 450.860, 450.870, 450.875
 - Bonds to finance, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - Boundaries of benefited areas, 450.845, 450.855, 450.865
 - Charges and rentals, 450.815, 450.855, 450.860, 450.880
 - Construction, maintenance, operation, 450.830, 450.840
 - Contracts for use or joint operation, 450.835
 - Costs
 - Apportionment, benefit to property, 450.855, 450.865, 450.989
 - Areas benefited, borne by, 450.840, 450.845, 450.855
 - Construction, 450.840
 - Estimations, 450.855
 - Hearings, determination at, 450.855
 - Manner of payment, 450.855
 - Operation and maintenance, 450.840
 - Ordinance, 450.865, 450.867, 450.880
 - Property benefited, determination or estimation of cost, 450.855
 - Sewer main extension, apportionment, 450.989
 - Hearings, proposed construction, 450.850, 450.855, 450.860
 - Liens, assessments, 450.870, 450.875
 - Ordinance, construction, 450.865, 450.867
 - Outside authority, 450.830, 450.835
 - Plans and specifications, 450.825, 450.845, 450.850, 450.855
 - Purchase, 450.835
 - Relocation, state highways, 366.321
 - Service to outside areas, 450.830
 - Study and survey, board, 450.825
 - Taxes to finance, 450.855, 450.885, 450.890
- Sewer charges and rentals, 450.815, 450.855, 450.860, 450.880
- Solid waste control, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic
- Taxes
 - (Generally), 450.855
 - Annexation, withdrawal, effect, 199.510, 222.510
 - Boundary changes, filing, 450.988
 - Employee health care, retirement, expenses, 450.977
 - Farm use zones, 308A.128
 - Levy and collection, 450.885, 450.890
 - Uncollected to annexing city, 222.510
- Undertakings, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Urban growth boundary, formation within, 450.607
- Validation proceedings, 450.980
- Waste disposal, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See also SANITARY AUTHORITIES; SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Annexation

- Civil service system, inclusion upon governing body discretion, 242.050
- Effective date
 - Operating district, etc., 222.465
 - Other districts, 450.225
- Liabilities and functions, transfer to city, 222.510
- Obligations, other districts, 450.225
- Properties, disposition, other districts, 450.215, 450.225
- Report to Environmental Quality Commission, 450.225
- Withdrawal, 547.755

Application to prior districts, 450.245

Assessments

- Farm use zones, 308A.128
- Lien
 - Docket entry, 450.145
 - Foreclosures, 450.160
- Ordinance, 450.135, 450.140

Board

- Bond, 198.220
- Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505
- Compensation, expenses, 198.190
- Employees
 - Health care services, insurance, 450.082, 450.084
 - Of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
- Formation petitions, number of members, 450.009, 450.045
- Meetings, 450.070
- Members, 450.045, 450.055, 450.062, 450.065
- President, election, 450.065
- Rules, 450.062
- Secretary
 - Appointment, compensation, 450.055, 450.065
 - Duties and powers, 450.065, 450.225
 - Vacancies, causes, filling, 198.320, 450.055

Bonds

- Authority, 450.075
- Debt limitations, 450.120
- Denominations, 450.110
- Elections, 450.095, 450.125, 450.280
- Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
- Interest, 450.110
- Issuance, 450.075, 450.095, 450.125
- Officers, employees, 198.220
- Payment, 450.110, 450.125
- Proceeds, disposition, use, 450.115
- Revenue, 450.125
- Sewer facilities, financing, see **Sewer facilities**, this topic
- Type, 450.125

Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 450.177

Condemnation, 450.075

Contracts and purchasing, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084

County board, defined, 450.005

Definitions, 450.005

Depositories, funds, 450.090

Dissolution, county service district, transfers to, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Duties and powers, 450.075

Elections

- (Generally), 450.075
- Application of laws, 450.059
- Board members, 450.045, 450.062, 450.065

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Elections (Cont.)**
 - Bonds, 450.095, 450.125, 450.280
 - Qualified electors, 450.710
- Formation**
 - Authority, 450.009
 - Petition, contents, 450.009
 - Report to Environmental Quality Commission, 450.065
- Funds, custody, 450.090**
- Garbage, refuse disposal**
 - (Generally), 450.075
 - Cooperative agreements, 459.065
 - Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
 - Enforcement, 459.376, 459.385
 - Local government unit defined, 459.005
 - Regulations, 450.075, 459.095, 459.105
- Highways, state, relocation of facilities, 366.321**
- Improvements**
 - Cost, payment, 450.135
 - Objections, hearing, 450.150
 - Plans, approval, 450.165
- Medical services, insurance, employees, 450.082, 450.084**
- Metropolitan, formation, effect of annexations, 222.570**
- Officers and employees**
 - Board, see **Board**, this topic
 - Employees
 - (Generally), 450.075
 - Bonds, security, 198.220
 - Governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
 - Health care services, insurance, 450.082, 450.084
 - Treasurer, bond, 224.420, 450.300
- Ordinances, 450.085, 450.135, 450.140**
- Owner, defined, 450.005**
- Penalties, regulation or ordinance violations, 450.990**
- Purchasing and contracting, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084**
- Reassessments, 450.160**
- Registered offices, agents, 198.340**
- Regulations**
 - (Generally), 450.075, 450.085
 - Assessments, 450.135, 450.140
 - Violations, penalties, 450.990
- Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321**
- Rules, board members, staggering terms, 450.062**
- Sanitary District Sewer Bond Fund, State, 450.285**
- Sanitary District Sewerage System Revolving Fund, 450.303**
- Sewer facilities**
 - Authority, 450.075
 - Financing
 - See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE** (Generally), 450.075, 450.255
 - Application to State Treasurer, 450.260
 - Assessments to pay bonds, 450.290
 - Bonds
 - See also **Bonds**, this topic (Generally), 450.265
 - Assessments to pay, 450.290
 - Debt limitations, 450.280, 450.303
 - Funds, 450.285, 450.303
 - Interest, 450.265, 450.280, 450.303
 - Investment in, state funds, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
 - Issuance, 224.350, 450.270
 - Rates and charges to pay, 450.290, 450.300
 - Redemption, 450.270
 - Refunding, 450.265

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Sewer facilities (Cont.)**
 - Financing (Cont.)
 - Bonds (Cont.)
 - State purchase, 224.350, 224.380, 450.280, 450.303
 - Budgets, tax levies, State Treasurer approval, 450.290
 - Definitions, 450.250
 - Rates and charges, schedule to State Treasurer, 450.290
 - Receivership for sewer system, 450.295
 - Refinancing plans, 450.295
 - Service charges, 450.130
 - State funds, investment in bonds, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
 - State Treasurer, powers, 450.270
 - Studies of projects, State Treasurer, 450.270
 - Improvements, see **Improvements**, this topic
 - Plans, preparation and approval, 450.165
 - Relocation, state highways, 366.321
- Solid waste control, see Garbage, refuse disposal, this topic**
- Taxation**
 - Authority, 450.075
 - Boundary changes, filing, 450.177
 - Collection, 450.175
 - Employee health care services, insurance, expenses, 450.084
 - Farm use zones, 308A.128
 - Levy, 450.170
 - Sewer service charges, ordinances, levying, 450.170
 - Sewerage system delinquent charges, collection, 450.290
 - Uncollected taxes to annexing city, 222.510
- Territory, cities, withdrawal, effective date, 222.465**
- Treasurer**
 - Bond, liability on, 224.420, 450.300
 - Revenues, sewer systems, 224.420, 450.300
- Waste disposal, see Garbage, refuse disposal, this topic**

SANITATION

- See also **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS; JOINT WATER AND SANITARY AUTHORITIES; POLLUTION; SANITARY AUTHORITIES; SANITARY DISTRICTS; SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, state policy, 471.732**
- Bakeries, 625.150**
- Bedding, sale, disinfection, 433.715**
- Bottling works, soft drinks, 635.045, 635.055**
- Child care facilities, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420**
- Cities, see CITIES**
- Clothing, sale, disinfection, 433.715**
- Construction sites, sanitary facilities, provisions, inclusion in contracts, 654.160**
- Cooperative planning, state and local government agencies, 190.210, 190.220**
- Dairy products plants, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183, 621.193, 621.198**
- Environmental health specialists, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS, generally**
- Food, see FOOD**
- Funeral establishments, crematories, cemeteries, 692.320**
- Furniture, fumigation, sales prohibited without, 433.715**

SANITATION (Cont.)

- Garbage and refuse dumping**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
- Laboratories, clinical**, 438.110
- Livestock**
 - Disease control, see **LIVESTOCK**
 - Supervision, 596.020
- Mattresses, sale, disinfection**, 433.715
- Merchandise exposed to communicable disease, disinfecting**, 433.715
- Milk**, see **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**
- Mobile homes and manufactured structures**, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
- Poultry, supervision**, 596.020
- Railroad**
 - Civil penalty, standard violations, 824.990
 - Locomotives and caboose cars, standards, 824.068
- Recreation parks**, 446.310
- Restaurants**, see **RESTAURANTS**, generally
- Rivers and streams**
 - Delivery of reservoir water, using, 540.410
 - Lease, removal of materials, 273.225, 273.331, 274.530, 274.560
- Shellfish, production and distribution**, see **SHELLFISH**
- Slaughterhouses**, 603.059, 603.085, 603.992, 619.026, 619.036
- Soft drink bottling works**, 635.045, 635.055
- Solid waste control**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Surveys**, 431.110
- Swimming pools**, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally
- Tourist facilities, administration of laws, delegation to county**, 446.425
- Waste water specialists**, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS**
- Water supply systems, treatment plants**, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**

SATISFACTION

- Accord and satisfaction**, see **ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**, generally
- Judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**

SATURDAYS

- See also **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS; SUNDAYS**
- (Generally)**, 174.120
- Banking day, exclusion**, 74.1040
- Banks and trust companies, closing**, 706.005
- Election documents, filing and fee payment, time, computation**, 246.021
- Public contracts, overtime**, 279B.020, 279C.520, 279C.540
- Release from imprisonment**, 137.375
- Taxation**
 - Filing time, 305.820, 316.417
 - Interest computation date, 311.514
- Time, computation**, 174.120

SAVINGS BANKS

- See **BANKS AND BANKING**

SAVINGS BONDS

- State officers and employees**, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

SAWS

- Forest fire season, internal combustion powered saws, use**, 477.640

SCARIFICATION

- See **BODY ART PRACTITIONERS**, generally

SCENIC PRESERVATION EASEMENTS

- See **EASEMENTS**

SCENIC WATERWAYS SYSTEM

- See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SCHEDULES

- Controlled substances**, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Public utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Colleges and universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Community colleges and districts**, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Gifts for scholarships**, 332.385
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program**, 327.815
- Injured workers' memorial scholarship**, 654.200
- Welfare recipients**, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Actions and suits**, 332.072, 332.182, 339.270
- Activities, interschool**, 332.075
- Appeals, teacher certification and discipline**, 342.180
- Apprenticeship courses of study, coordination**, 660.160, 660.162
- Assets and liabilities, division, boundary changes**, 330.123
- Association of boards**, 332.105
- Attendance notification policy**, 339.071
- Audits**, 328.465, 328.467
- Auxiliary services to students**, 332.111
- Bonds and undertakings**
 - Employees, 332.525
 - Reimbursement, liability release, cancellation, 742.354, 742.358, 742.366
- Bonds, school finance**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Borrowing money**, 328.565
- Boundary boards**
 - Composition, 330.080
 - County governing body as, 330.080
 - Duties and powers
 - (Generally), 330.080
 - Records, 330.080
 - Education service districts, 334.690
 - Governing body of county as, 330.080
 - School districts
 - Boundary changes
 - (Generally), 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Failure to act, 330.107
 - Education service districts, director election zones, 334.032
 - Merger, 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Numbers, 330.080
 - State Board of Education as, 330.107, 334.690
 - Union high school districts, course extension, election results to, 335.500
- Budgets, preparation**, 328.542

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

- Buildings**, 332.155, 332.172
- Chairperson**
 - (Generally), 332.040
 - Election, 332.040
 - Meetings, calling, 332.045
 - Warrants, signing, 328.450
- Charter schools**, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Civic use school property**, 332.172
- Clerks and deputies**, 332.515, 332.525
- Commissions, offering or giving to**, 328.270
- Compensation, none**, 332.018
- Condemnations**, 332.182
- Definitions**, 332.002
- Designation, official**, 332.005
- Directors**
 - Official capacity, district school board, 332.005
 - Removal, 332.030
 - School board, directors as, 332.005
 - Zones, see **Zones, directors**, this topic
- Donations for scholarship and loan funds**, 332.385
- Duties and powers**, 332.057, 332.072, 332.075, 332.105
- Early childhood programs**, 329.235
- Education service districts**
 - Annual reports, 334.219
 - Boundary board, State Board of Education as, 334.690
 - Chairperson, 334.100, 334.730
 - Compensation, members, none, 334.100
 - Consolidated districts, 334.730, 334.740, 334.750, 334.760, 334.770
 - County health board, member, selection, 431.412
 - Creation, 334.010
 - Douglas County, school fund apportionments, 328.115
 - Duties, powers, 334.125
 - Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
 - Employees, 334.125
 - Executive officer, 334.225
 - Expenses, members, 334.100
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 334.125
 - Meetings, 334.100, 334.730
 - Membership, 334.010, 334.025, 334.108, 334.730
 - Nomination of candidates, 332.136, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Office space, purchase and rental, 334.145
 - Officers, 334.100
 - Organization, 334.100
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108, 334.112
 - Property acquisition, sale, 334.125
 - Qualifications, 334.035, 334.090, 334.740
 - Recall, directors, 334.095
 - Removal, directors, 334.095, 334.112
 - Rules, 334.125
 - Terms of office, 334.045, 334.090, 334.750
 - Vacancies, 332.030, 334.090, 334.095, 334.108, 334.112
- Elections**
 - (Generally), 332.030, 332.118, 332.124
 - Chairperson, 332.040
 - Date of election, 255.335
 - Districts 300,000 or more, 332.138
 - Education service districts
 - (Generally), 334.025, 334.045, 334.090
 - Nominations, 332.136, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Zones, establishment, 334.032, 334.730
 - Nominations, see **Nominations**, this topic
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Reelection subsequent to zoning, 332.134

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

- Elections (Cont.)**
 - Vacancies, filling, 332.030, 332.134
 - Zones, election, 332.126
- Employees of school districts, membership, ineligibility**, 332.016
- Equipment**, 332.155
- Expenditures, unlawful, liability**, 294.100
- Expenses, reimbursement**, 332.018
- Expulsion of pupils**, 332.061
- Fees**
 - (Generally), 339.155
 - Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
 - Adult education, 336.145
 - School property, use, 332.172
 - Waiver, low-income families, 339.147
 - Wards, state, 339.147
- Funds**
 - Automotive equipment, 328.470
 - County school fund apportionments, 328.030
 - Custodians, designating, 328.441
 - Depositories, designating, 328.441
 - Disbursing, 328.445, 328.450, 328.460
 - Expenditure, unlawful, liability, 294.100
- Gifts for scholarship and loan funds**, 332.385
- Indebtedness, short-term**, 328.565
- Instructional materials, selection**, 337.120
- Insurance**, 332.432, 332.435, 332.437, 332.505
- Intellectual property**, 332.745, 332.750
- Inventions, discoveries, ideas, acquisition**, 332.745, 332.750
- Investments**, 294.035, 294.810
- Klamath, No. 1**, 328.165, 328.170, 328.190
- Land**, 332.155, 332.182
- Lease agreements, property and buildings**, 332.155
- Legislators, members as**, CONST. XV §8
- Liability**
 - Expenditures, unlawful, 294.100
 - Insurance, 332.435
 - Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655
- Meetings**
 - Absent members, compelling attendance, 332.055
 - Adjournment, 332.045, 332.055
 - Calling, 332.045
 - Duties performed at, 332.057
 - Notices of, 332.045
 - Organizational, 332.040
 - Place, 332.045
 - Quorum, 332.055
 - Records, 332.057
 - Time, 332.045
 - Voting requirement, 332.055
- Member number, increasing**, 332.012
- Mergers**, 330.106, 330.113
- Nominations**
 - Common, union high school districts, 332.122, 332.124
 - Education service districts, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Zoning, common school districts, 332.128
- Number of members**
 - (Generally), 332.011, 332.015
 - Increasing, 332.012
- Oath, directors**, 332.005
- Officers, electing**, 332.040
- Personal property, lease-purchase agreements**, 332.155
- Qualifications**, 332.005, 332.018, 332.134
- Questions to Superintendent of Public Instruction**, 326.310
- Quorum to do business**, 332.055

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

Real property, 332.155, 332.158, 332.182

Records

Meetings, 332.057

Teachers, contract nonrenewal, reasons, 342.513

Removal of directors, 332.030

Residence, 332.018

Rules

(Generally), 332.107

Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, 342.850

Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014

Admission of pupils, 339.115

Adult education, 336.145

Education service districts, 334.125

Property, nonschool use, 332.172

Traffic patrols, 339.655

Vehicles on school property, 332.445

Security patrol, 332.531

Self-insurance program, 332.432, 332.435, 731.036

Superintendent of Public Instruction assisting, 326.310

Superintendent of schools

(Generally), 332.505

Contracts, authority, 332.075

Supplies, 332.075, 332.155

Term

(Generally), 332.018

Districts 300,000 or more, 332.138

Education service districts, 334.045, 334.090, 334.750

Merged districts, 330.113

Vacancies, persons filling, 332.030

Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655

Vacancies

(Generally), 332.030

Education service districts, 332.030, 334.090, 334.095, 334.108, 334.112

Zoned districts, 332.030, 332.134

Vice chairperson, election, 332.040

Voting requirement, 332.055

Warrants

Cancellation, 7 years unpaid, 328.460

Execution, 328.450

Interest, designating, 328.450

Issuance, 328.213, 328.295, 328.450

Payment, 328.213, 328.460

Zones, directors

Common school districts, 332.030, 332.124, 332.128, 332.132, 332.134

Education service districts, 334.025, 334.032, 334.035, 334.730, 334.740

SCHOOL BOND GUARANTY ACT, OREGON

See SCHOOL FINANCE

SCHOOL CAPITAL MATCHING FUND

See SCHOOL FINANCE

SCHOOL FACILITY IMPROVEMENT FUND

(Generally), 327.320

SCHOOL FINANCE

See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW

(Generally), 327.006 et seq., 328.001 et seq., 329.025

Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320, 340.330

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Accounting procedures

Accrual basis, 294.383

Audits, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Charter schools, 338.095

Uniform accounting and budget system, adoption, 327.511

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 351.766

Afterschool meal and snack program, grants, 327.540

Alternative education programs, 336.635

Appeals

Average daily membership, projection, 327.061

Boundary changes, district division of assets and liabilities, arbitration, 330.123

Apportionments

Boundary changes, effect, 330.123

Common School Fund, 327.410, 327.420,

CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4

County school funds, see **County school funds**, this topic

Distributable Income Account, 327.410

State School Fund, see **State School Fund**, this topic

Unlicensed teachers, employment, effect, 342.173

Appropriations

Assessment, Governor, report, 291.228

Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315

Disadvantaged children programs, 343.680

Distributable Income Account, 273.105

Early Learning Division, 329.183

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104

Education Cash Account, 327.495

Education Stability Fund, earnings, 348.696

Education, Department of, see **STATE FINANCE**

Excess corporate tax revenues, to State School Fund, 291.345

Governor, assessment, report, 291.228

Intellectual property, 326.540

Invention Fund, Board of Education, 326.540

Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857

Local Budget Law, 294.456, 294.478

Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, 342.953

Prekindergarten programs, 329.183

Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5

Research, 326.540

School Lunch Revolving Account, 327.525

Small School District Supplement Fund, see note after, 327.348

Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041

STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385

Student loans, Common School Fund reimbursement, 327.482

Sufficiency to meet quality goals, evaluation, 327.497, 327.506, CONST. VIII §8

Talented and gifted children programs, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.122, 342.430, 342.971

Textbook publisher or supplier fees, 337.065

Vocational Rehabilitation Account, State, 344.620

Arbitration, boundary changes, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123

Article XI-P bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- Asbestos removal**
 - Bonds, 328.205
 - Contracts, 332.155
- Audits**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Automotive equipment**, 328.470
- Average daily membership**, see **State School Fund**, this topic
- Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund**, 346.315
- Bonds**
 - Advertisement, 328.205
 - Article XI-P bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
 - Asbestos removal, 328.205
 - Authority to contract bonded indebtedness, 328.205, 328.210
 - Boards
 - Collection commission, 328.270
 - Issuance, 328.230, 328.280
 - Payment, 328.260, 328.275, 328.565
 - Refunding, 328.280, 328.295
 - Tax levy to pay, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
 - Budgeting expenditure of proceeds, exemption, 294.338
 - Capital costs
 - Constitutional provisions, CONST. XI-P §1 et seq., CONST. XI §11L
 - School capital matching bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Clean energy deployment projects, 470.815
 - Collection commission, 328.270
 - Conditionally standard schools, 328.205
 - Contest of legality, 328.255, 328.280
 - Costs of issuance, sale, 328.205, 328.255
 - Counties, new and boundary changes, effect, 202.280
 - County education bond districts, creation, 328.304, 334.125
 - Delivery, 328.255
 - Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
 - Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
 - Fund, interest and sinking, 328.260, 328.265, 328.275
 - Funds diversion agreements
 - (Generally), 328.284
 - Indian tribes, lease payments, see note after, 328.318
 - Guaranty, state
 - Constitutional provisions
 - Bonds, generally, CONST. XI-K §5
 - Guaranty, generally, CONST. XI-K §1
 - Legislation to effectuate provisions, CONST. XI-K §6
 - Lending state credit, CONST. XI-K §2
 - Repayment by education districts, CONST. XI-K §3
 - Sources of revenue, CONST. XI-K §4
 - Oregon School Bond Guaranty Act, see **School Bond Guaranty Act, Oregon**, this topic
 - Impact aid revenue bonds, Indian tribes, 328.316, 328.318
 - Interest, 328.240, 328.260, 328.275, 328.280
 - Issuance, 328.205, 328.230, 328.280, 328.295
 - Joint marketing, 328.300
 - Limitation on indebtedness, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280
 - Lottery bonds
 - (Generally), 327.700 et seq.
 - Definitions, 327.700
 - Education Fund, Oregon, transfers to, 348.716

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- Bonds (Cont.)**
 - Lottery bonds (Cont.)
 - Education project grants, use, 327.731
 - Issuance, 327.705, 327.711
 - Legislative findings, 327.708
 - North Central Education Service District, see note after, 327.019
 - Obligation, state, 327.705
 - Payment, earnings, Education Stability Fund, 327.711
 - Purpose of law, 327.705
 - Lottery moneys, use, CONST. XV §4
 - Motor carrier security deposits, as, 825.506
 - Mutual savings bank investments, 716.420
 - Payment, 328.240, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
 - Petition for election, 328.210
 - Private activity bonds, reallocation of volume cap, 286A.630
 - Proceeds
 - Custody, 328.255
 - Use, 328.205, 328.255, 328.441
 - Purposes for issuance, 328.205, 328.245, 328.280
 - Qualified zone academy bonds, issuance, 328.565
 - Redemption, 328.270, 328.275
 - Refunding, 328.205, 328.280, 328.295
 - Registration, 328.255
 - Sale, 328.205, 328.255
 - Security, 328.348
 - Seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
 - Standards, noncompliance, limitations, 328.205
 - Superintendent of Public Instruction approval, 328.205
 - Tax levy funds, holding in trust, financial institutions, 328.260
 - Tax levy to pay, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
 - Tax zones, levy, apportionment, 328.265
 - Warrants as bonds, 328.213
- Boundary changes**
 - See also **Mergers**, this topic
 - Arbitration board, expenses, 330.123
 - Assets and liabilities, division, 330.123
 - Budget pending effective date, 330.106
 - Election costs, 330.101
 - Indebtedness, 330.123
- Breakfast programs**, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535
- Budgets and budgeting**
 - Appropriations, Local Budget Law, 294.456, 294.478
 - Budget and accounting system, uniform, 327.511
 - Charter schools, 338.095
- Districts
 - See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
 - Accrued revenues, 294.383
 - Automotive equipment fund transfers, 328.470
 - Bond proceeds expenditure, exemption, 294.338
 - Boundary changes, pending, 330.106
 - Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
 - Emergencies, 294.478
 - Estimates of expenditures, form, 294.393
 - Excess expenditures, 294.478
 - Filing budget and tax levy with county treasurer, 328.265
 - Financial summary, requirements, 294.441
 - High school expenses, administrative and non-high-school districts, 335.090
 - Indebtedness, short-term, 328.565
 - Insurance reserve fund, 332.437
 - Merger, pending, 330.106
 - Migrant children education, 343.835
 - Union high school, course extension, 335.502

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgets and budgeting (Cont.)

- Governor, appropriations assessment, report, 291.228
- Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857
- School boards, budget preparation, 328.542

Buildings, see Facilities, this topic

Capital improvements, see Facilities, this topic

Career and technical education

- Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Federal aid
 - (Generally), 326.051
 - Advances, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
 - Completion of program, 344.090
 - Payment of claims, 344.120
- Frontier Learning Network, 344.058

Census, Common School Fund apportionments, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423

Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS

Claims

- Career and technical education, federal moneys, 344.120
- Districts, 328.445, 328.450

Common School Forest Lands, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Common School Fund

- (Generally), 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
- Abandoned property
 - Repayment, 327.405
 - Sale proceeds, 98.386
- Administration, Department of State Lands, 273.101
- Administrative office for county, defined, 327.403
- Agreements with governmental agencies, expenses, 273.135
- Apportionments, 327.410, 327.420, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
- Astoria filled lands, title settlement proceeds, 273.855
- Bond guaranty obligations, state borrowing from fund, CONST. XI-K §4
- Census, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423
- Civil penalties, generally, depositing, 273.992, 273.994
- Common School Forest Lands, receipts, 530.520
- Composition, 293.090, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
- Deed cancellation judgments, 327.480
- Distributable Income Account
 - Creation, administration, 273.105
 - Payments into, 273.105, 273.855
 - Payments out of, 273.105, 327.410
- Elliott State Forest, receipts, 530.520
- Escheats, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
- Fill or removal fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850
- Forfeited property, disposition, proceeds
 - (Generally), 133.623
 - Cigarettes, 323.245
 - Commercial fishing laws or rules, violations, 506.695, 506.700, 509.015
 - Liquor Control Act, violations, 471.610
 - Weapons, unlawful discharge, 166.638
 - Wildlife laws, violations, 496.680
- General Fund, not part of, 293.115
- Investment interest, CONST. VIII §2
- Land acquisition, 273.115, CONST. VIII §2
- Lands, sale, 273.335
- Loans and investments
 - (Generally), 327.425, CONST. VIII §2

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Common School Fund (Cont.)

Loans and investments (Cont.)

- Grazing lands, 273.815
 - Interest, 327.425, 327.440, 327.445, 327.450, CONST. VIII §2
 - Investment Council, 327.425
 - Land acquisitions, 274.085
 - Payment, 327.425, 327.430, 327.440, 327.455
 - Security
 - Appraisal, 327.435
 - Custody, 327.445
 - Fees, appraisal, 327.435
 - Foreclosure, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470, 327.475
 - Grazing land loans, 273.815
 - Land, improved, 327.430
 - Obligations, federal or state, 327.430
 - Purchase, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470, 327.475
 - Student loans, 348.050
 - Title, ascertaining, 327.435
 - Type required, 327.425, 327.430
 - Value, 273.815, 327.430, 327.435
 - Mineral, geothermal rights, state lands, proceeds, 273.780
 - Oil and gas tax, revenues, payments, 324.340, CONST. VIII §2
 - Payday and title loan penalties, depositing, 725A.990
 - Personnel expenses of Department of State Lands, 273.161, 273.165, 273.175, 273.185
 - Racketeering, proceeds, forfeited property, 166.725
 - Refunds, adjustments, erroneous land sales, 273.365, 273.375
 - Sources, 293.090, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
 - South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Account, 273.556
 - Student loan loss reimbursement moneys, 327.482, 327.484
 - Swamp, submersible land reclamation moneys, 274.250
 - Tongue Point, work facility, management reviews, transfer, 777.095
 - Use, 273.115, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
 - Wage claims, unclaimed collections, 652.405
- ### Compensatory education programs, 327.023
- ### Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- ### Construction and maintenance, see Facilities, this topic
- ### Cost-effectiveness, programs and strategies, priority, 329.153
- ### County school funds
- Apportionments
 - Amounts, 328.015
 - Boundary changes, districts, 330.123
 - Common School Fund, CONST. VIII §4
 - Computation, 328.015
 - Deductions, 339.125
 - Definitions, 328.001
 - Forest reserve moneys, 294.060, 328.005
 - Joint districts, 328.015, 339.125
 - Partial, 328.030
 - Reports, basis for apportionments, 328.015
 - Time, 328.015, 328.030
 - Creation, method, 328.005
 - Douglas County
 - Commissioners, 328.120, 328.135, 328.140
 - Custodian, 328.110
 - Interest, 328.105, 328.115

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- County school funds (Cont.)**
 - Douglas County (Cont.)
 - Loans, 328.115, 328.120, 328.125, 328.130, 328.135
 - Rental of fund lands, 328.115, 328.120
 - Sale, rental, lease of real property, 328.140
 - Source, use, 328.105
 - Electric distribution system gross earnings tax, 308.815
 - Excess amounts, apportionment and tax offset application, 328.045
 - Forest reserve moneys, federal, 294.060, 328.005
 - Pawnbrokers, 726.420
 - Road fund moneys, 294.060
 - School property, nonschool use, expenses, 332.172
- Custodian, district funds, see District funds, this topic**
- Damages to school property, assessment of costs, pupils and parents, 339.270**
- Day treatment programs, mental health, 343.961**
- Deaf, students who are, see Disabilities, children with, this topic**
- Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270**
- Defibrillators, grants, 327.365**
- Definitions**
 - (Generally), 327.006
 - Facilities, construction and maintenance, grants, 327.300
 - Impact aid revenues, 328.001
 - Lottery bond program, 327.700
 - School Bond Guaranty Act, 328.321
 - Tax and taxes, 327.006
- Depositories, district funds, 328.441**
- Disabilities, children with**
 - Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
 - Deaf students
 - Grants-in-aid, 346.070
 - Oregon School for the Deaf
 - (Generally), 346.010
 - Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
 - Transportation of students, 346.041
 - High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
 - Special education
 - Billing, resident districts, Department of Education, 343.239
 - Charter schools, 338.165
 - Contracts
 - Approved providers, 343.534
 - Other districts, 343.221
 - Cost responsibility
 - (Generally), 343.261
 - Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
 - Transportation, preschool children, 343.533
 - Cost statement, projected activities, 343.221
 - Early intervention
 - Cost statement, projected activities, 343.221
 - Equipment and supplies, loans, 343.055
 - Financial responsibility, 343.224
 - Transportation costs, state reimbursement, 343.533
 - Federal aid, 343.285
 - Grant funds, approved providers, 343.534
 - Hospitalized children, 343.261
 - Local county and regional programs, 343.236
 - Noneducational costs, district liability, 343.224
 - Special Education Account, 343.247
 - State reimbursement, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533
 - State School Fund, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- Disabilities, children with (Cont.)**
 - Special education (Cont.)
 - Transportation costs, 343.533
 - State School Fund, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243
 - Transition after high school, pilot program, see note after, 343.295
- Distributable Income Account, see Common School Fund, this topic**
- Distribution, State School Fund, see State School Fund, this topic**
- District funds**
 - Association of boards, dues, 332.105
 - Audit costs, 328.465
 - Automotive equipment fund, 328.470
 - Bond interest and sinking fund, 328.260, 328.265, 328.275
 - Bonds, employees, premiums, 332.525
 - Counties, new or boundary changes, disposition, 202.220
 - Custodian
 - (Generally), 328.441
 - Bonds, employees, 332.525
 - Checks, signature, 328.445
 - County School Fund apportionments, 328.255
 - County treasurer as, 328.441
 - Tax levy funds, bond retirement, financial institutions, 328.260
 - Depositories, 328.441
 - Disbursement, 328.441, 328.445, 328.450, 328.460
 - Health boards, local, 431.480
 - Instruction in other districts, 339.125
 - Insurance premiums, 332.432, 332.435
 - Insurance reserve fund, 332.437
 - Kindergartens, 336.095
 - Klamath, District No. 1
 - Commissioners, 328.165, 328.170, 328.190
 - Custodian, 328.160
 - Interest, 328.155, 328.165
 - Investment, 328.165, 328.190
 - Loans, 328.165, 328.170, 328.175, 328.180, 328.185
 - Sale, rental, lease of real property, 328.165, 328.190
 - Sources, use, 328.155
 - Pedestrian facilities, off district property, 332.405
 - School property, nonschool use, expenses, 332.172
 - Substitute teacher reimbursement, Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.420
 - Talented and gifted children programs, 343.397
 - Traffic patrols, 339.655
 - Transportation of pupils, 332.405, 339.125
 - Unlawful expenditures, liability, 294.100
 - Vocational programs, cooperation, 332.075
- Donations, see Gifts and donations, this topic**
- Early childhood education, see Kindergarten, this topic; Prekindergarten programs, this topic**
- Early Reading Program, Oregon, 327.810**
- Education Cash Account, see EDUCATION CASH ACCOUNT, generally**
- Education Investment Board, Oregon, see EDUCATION INVESTMENT BOARD, OREGON, generally**
- Education service districts**
 - (Generally), 334.125
 - Accounting and budget system, uniform, 327.511
 - Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
 - Annual report, performance and finances, 334.219
 - Audits, 184.483, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240
 - Bonds
 - Bonded indebtedness
 - Contracting, 328.304, 334.125

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Education service districts (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

Bonded indebtedness (Cont.)

State guaranty, see **Bonds**, this topic

County education bond district, board powers, 328.304

North Central ESD, lottery bonds, see note after, 327.019

Payment, direct ad valorem tax requirement, 334.293

Budgets and budgeting

(Generally), 334.125, 334.240

Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478

Budget and accounting system, uniform, 327.511

Committee, 334.240

Consolidating districts, 334.760

Emergency aid fund, 334.370

Financial summary, requirements, 294.441

Migrant children education, 343.835

Services, facilities to local districts, 334.185, 334.240

Douglas County School Fund, apportionment, 328.115

Emergency aid fund, 334.370

Expenditures

Estimates, 294.393

Financial summary, 294.441

Services, percentages of amounts received, 334.177

Financial summary, requirements, 294.441

Gifts and donations, 334.125, 334.215

Lease-purchase, personal property, 334.125

Local revenues, defined, 327.019

Office space, 334.145

Oregon transparency website, required postings, 184.483

Rules

Distributing school funds, auditing, etc., 334.125

State funding, 334.022

State funds, distribution, 334.022

State guaranty of bonded indebtedness, see **Bonds**, this topic

State School Fund distributions, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021

Taxation

Bond payments, 334.293

Certification and apportionment, 334.285

Education Stability Fund

(Generally), 348.696

Investment fund, Oregon Investment Council, 293.701

Oregon Education Fund, 348.696, 348.716

Oregon Growth Account

(Generally), 348.702

Oregon Growth Board, management and investments, 284.885, 284.887

State Lottery, moneys use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4

Educational Act for the 21st Century

Funding support, 329.065

Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488

Educator Preparation Improvement Fund,

342.971

Elections

Bonds

(Generally), 328.210

Favorable vote, issuance, 328.230

Majority vote, 328.213

Boundary changes, costs, proration, 330.101

Taxation

Certifying property taxes to assessor, 328.542

Local option taxes, 280.060 et seq., CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)

Warrants, negotiable interest-bearing, issuance, 328.213

Emergencies and disasters

Effect on dates, 327.021, 327.061, 327.095, 327.103, 327.133, 327.137

Oregon Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, 401.536

Seismic rehabilitation, see **Seismic rehabilitation**, this topic

Energy

Audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612

Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

LEED certification requirement, Article XI-P bonds, 286A.810

English as a second language, teacher training, 327.345

Equitable funding, legislative obligation, CONST. VIII §8

Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.065

Expenditures

Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic

Financial summary, requirements, 294.441

Unlawful, liability, 294.100

Extracurricular activities, state fund reimbursement, 339.141

Facilities

See also **FACILITIES FINANCING**

Asbestos removal, see **Asbestos removal**, this topic

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Construction and maintenance, grants, see **Grants**, this topic

Construction taxes, 320.170 et seq.

Database, 326.547

Energy conservation, efficiency, see **Energy**, this topic

Federal aid, construction, labor standards, 327.635

Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176

Lease, purchase or construction in another district, 332.158

School Capital Construction, Maintenance and

Technology Fund, 327.711, 327.731

School Capital Improvement Planning, Task Force on, see note after, 326.547

School capital matching bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic

State School Fund, facility grants, 327.008, 327.013

Farm-to-School and School Garden Program, Oregon, 336.426, 336.431

Federal aid

(Generally), 327.615

Accounts and financial affairs, review, 327.620

Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Construction work, labor standards, 327.635

Disadvantaged children, 343.670

Disbursement, 327.620

Food service program, administration, 326.051

Kindergartens, 326.051

Labor standards on construction work, 327.635

Legislative revenue officer, eligible applicant, 173.840

Special education services, 343.285

State Board of Education, acceptance, use, 326.051

Summer breakfast or lunch reimbursements, 327.527

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Federal aid (Cont.)

Trustee, funds, State Treasurer as, 327.615

Fees

(Generally), 339.155
Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
Adult education, 336.145
Criminal records checks, 326.603, 326.607
GED certificates, 351.768
Lockers, deposit, 339.155
Low-income families, 339.147
Musical instruments, use, 339.155
Property use, 332.172
Publications, 326.320, 337.065
Supplies, 326.320
Textbook publishers, 337.065
Textbooks, charge, 339.155
Training programs, conferences, disposition of fees, 326.340
Waiver, 339.147

Financial summary, Local Budget Law, 294.441

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.025 et seq.

Forest reserve moneys, federal, 294.060, 328.005

Forfeitures

Forfeited property, disposition, proceeds, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
Teachers, unlicensed, employment, 342.173

Funds and accounts

Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.798, 286A.804
Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.798, 286A.802
Automotive equipment, acquisition or replacement, 328.470
Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
Common School Fund for District No. 1, Klamath County, 328.155 et seq.
County school funds, see **County school funds**, this topic
Distributable Income Account, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
District funds, see **District funds**, this topic
Douglas County School Fund, 328.105 et seq.
Early Learning Division Fund, 326.435, 805.207
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104
Education Account, Department of, 326.115
Education Cash Account, see **EDUCATION CASH ACCOUNT**, generally
Education Fund, Oregon, 348.696, 348.716
Education Seismic Fund, 286A.768
Education Stability Fund, see **Education Stability Fund**, this topic
Education Training Revolving Account, 326.340
Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
Educational Organizations Fund, 326.350
Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971
Expenditure, unlawful, liability, 294.100
Growth Account, Oregon, see **Education Stability Fund**, this topic
High Cost Disabilities Account, 327.348
Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, 342.953
Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
School Capital Construction, Maintenance and Technology Fund, 327.711

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Funds and accounts (Cont.)

School Capital Matching Fund, see **School Capital Matching Fund**, this topic
School District Collaboration Grant Account, 329.838, 329.839
School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
School Improvement Fund, see **School Improvement Fund**, this topic
School Lunch Revolving Account, 327.525
School Technology Account, 759.445
Small School District Supplement Fund, see note after, 327.348
Special Education Account, 343.247
Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
State School Fund, see **State School Fund**, this topic
STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
Student Driver Training Fund, 336.805, 336.810, 802.110
Virtual School District Fund, Oregon, 329.842

Gifts and donations

(Generally), 326.051
Acceptance, use, 332.385, 334.125
Education Cash Account, 327.485
Education service districts, 334.125, 334.215
Intellectual property, 326.520
Kindergartens, 326.051
Money or property, acceptance, 332.385, 334.125
Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
Scholarships and loans, post-high-school education, 332.385
School lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525
Solicitation, 128.620
Work experience programs, 329.885

Grants

See also **State School Fund**, this topic
Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320
Afterschool meal and snack program, 327.540
Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.805
Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, CONST. XI-P §1
Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
Charter schools, generally, 338.155
Child development programs, 329.415, 329.425
Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
Construction and maintenance
(Generally), 327.300 et seq.
Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, CONST. XI-P §1
Definitions, 327.300
Legislative findings, 327.310
School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
State School Fund, facility grants, 327.008, 327.013
Defibrillators, 327.365
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
Education lottery bond program, 327.731
English as a second language teachers, training, 327.345
Equalization Grants, CONST. VIII §8
Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.431
Frontier Learning Network, 344.058
Health centers, school-based, 413.225
High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Grants (Cont.)

- Local option tax equalization, see **Local option equalization grants**, this topic
- Physical education, 329.501
- Prekindergarten program, Oregon, 329.175, 329.195
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- School Improvement Fund, see **School Improvement Fund**, this topic
- Seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
- Small school districts, see note after, 327.348
- Special and compensatory education programs, 327.023
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
- Student achievement, high-poverty K-8 schools, see note after, 327.297
- Teenage parent programs, 329.415, 329.425
- Transition after high school, students with disabilities, pilot program, see note after, 343.295
- Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
- Work experience programs, 329.885
- Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs, 327.026

Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Health centers, school-based, grants and funding, 413.225

Indebtedness

- Bonded indebtedness
 - Education service districts, 328.304, 334.125
 - Large construction projects, approval, safety requirements, 332.176
 - Limitations, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280
- Career and technical education, federal funds, advances, effect, 344.070
- Cemetery maintenance, 332.210
- Mergers, effect, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
- Short-term, districts, 328.565
- Union high school district merger, 335.505
- Warrants, limitations, 328.213, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280

Indian tribes, impact aid revenue bonds, 328.316, 328.318

Investments

- Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
- Strategic investments, see **Strategic investments**, this topic

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Juvenile Detention Education Program, 326.700, 327.026, 327.294

Kindergarten

- Apportionments, 327.006, 327.082
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
- Free of charge, 336.095

Loans

- Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, CONST. XI-P §1
- Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
- Common School Fund, loans and investments, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
- Klamath, District No. 1, 328.165, 328.170
- Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
- Security, 327.430

Local option equalization grants

- Calculation, 327.336
- Definitions, 327.336

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Local option equalization grants (Cont.)

- Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
- Payments, 327.339
- Policy, 327.333
- Qualifications, 327.336

Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339

Local or special acts prohibited, CONST. IV §23

Lottery, State

- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Moneys, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4

Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527

Mandated programs, state and federal, 327.645

Mergers

- See also **Boundary changes**, this topic
- Budget pending effective date, 330.106
- Effect, 330.113
- Indebtedness, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
- State School Fund, allocation, certain mergers, 327.152
- Tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113

Migrant children, special education services, 343.045, 343.835

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Program, 342.950, 342.953

Notices

- Bonds, elections, redemption, 328.275
- Special education services, billing, resident districts, Department of Education, 343.239
- Warrants, seven years unpaid, cancellation, 328.460

Performance management and measurement processes, legislative review, 291.217

Physical education, 329.501, 329.504

Prekindergarten programs

- (Generally), 329.160
- Appropriations, use, 329.175
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
- Grants, 329.175, 329.195
- Long-range plan, budget requests, 329.165
- Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
- State funding, eligibility, 329.185

Professional education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Public purpose charges, electric companies, distribution, 757.612

Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally

Quality goals, moneys to meet, evaluation, 327.497, 327.506, CONST. VIII §8

Remote small schools, determination, effect, 327.077

Reports

- Audits, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Average daily membership, 327.133
- Boundary changes, asset, liability division, basis, 330.123
- Common School Fund apportionments, basis, 327.420
- County school fund apportionments, 328.015
- Education service districts, annual, 334.219
- Governor, budget assessment, 291.228
- Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857
- State School Fund, apportionments, 327.095

Residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Revenue impact statements, legislative measures, 173.025 et seq.

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Room and board

High school, 335.090
Transportation, in lieu of, 332.405

Rules

(Generally), 327.125
Alternative education programs, 336.635
Bonds, guaranty, 328.331
Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
Common school grazing land, application to purchase, 273.825
Construction and maintenance grants, criteria, 327.330
Deaf, students who are, grants-in-aid, 346.070
Defibrillators, grants, 327.365
Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
English as a second language, teacher training grants, 327.345
High cost disabilities grants, 327.348
Loans, security, ascertaining value and state of title of lands, 327.435
Physical education, grants, 329.501
School capital matching bonds program, 286A.800
School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838
School Improvement Fund grants, 327.297
School-to-work transition and work experience programs, grants, eligibility, 329.885
Standard schools, 327.102, 327.103
State School Fund, generally, 327.125
Strategic investments, generally, 327.800
Summer breakfast or lunch reimbursements, 327.527
Uniform budget and accounting system, 327.511
Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs, 327.026

School Bond Guaranty Act, Oregon

Applications for guaranty, 328.331
Authorization of guaranty, State Treasurer, 328.326
Certificate of guaranty, 328.331
Debt service, transfer of moneys by district or State Treasurer, 328.341, 328.346, 328.351
Definitions, 328.321
General Fund obligations, 328.356
Ineligibility, determination, 328.336
Qualification standards, 328.331
Recovery of payments from districts, State Treasurer, 328.346
Refunded bonds, effect, 328.326
Rights and remedies, state, 328.346
Rules, 328.331
Security, 328.348
Short title, 328.361
State bonds, issuance to meet school bond obligations, 328.351
State Treasurer, authority, 328.326, 328.351

School capital matching bonds

(Generally), 286A.796 et seq., CONST. XI-P §1 et seq.
Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.798, 286A.804
Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.798, 286A.802
Definitions, 286A.796, 286A.810, CONST. XI-P §5
Issuance, authority, 286A.798
LEED certification requirement, 286A.810
Program, rules, 286A.800
Refunding bonds, 286A.798, CONST. XI-P §3
School Capital Matching Fund, see **School Capital Matching Fund**, this topic

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

School Capital Matching Fund

(Generally), 286A.806, CONST. XI-P §4
Bond proceeds, deposit into, 286A.798, 286A.806
Lottery moneys, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4
Transfers to other funds, 286A.798, 286A.802, 286A.804

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

School Funding, Task Force on, see note after, 327.008

School Improvement Fund

(Generally), 327.294
Findings, legislature, 327.290
Grants, 327.297

Seismic rehabilitation

Bonds, see **BONDS**
Grant program, 401.910

Small schools

Determination, effect, 327.077
Small school district grants, see note after, 327.348

Special education, children with disabilities, see **Disabilities, children with**, this topic

Special legislation, prohibition, CONST. IV §23

State School Fund

(Generally), 327.008, 327.013
Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
Administration, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 327.125
Aggregate days membership, defined, 327.006
Average daily membership
 Computation, 327.061
 Defined, 327.006
 Remote small schools (ADMa), 327.077
 Reports to Superintendent, 327.133
 Weighted (ADMw), 327.013
Charter schools, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
County school fund, credit, 530.115
Definitions, 327.006
Distributions
 (Generally), 327.008
 Adjustment (generally)
 Between fiscal years, 327.101
 Within fiscal year, 327.099
Amounts, computation
 (Generally), 327.013
 Errors, correction, 327.120
 Forest reserve moneys, federal, effect, 294.060
 Kindergartens, 327.082
 Local Revenues, 327.011
 Territorial or organizational change, 327.097
Audits, effect on distribution, 327.137, 328.467
Boundary changes, 330.123
Charter schools, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
Education service districts, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021
Errors, correction, 327.120
Facility grants, 327.008, 327.013
High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
Kindergartens, 327.082
Local Revenues
 (Generally), 327.011
 Education service districts, 327.019
Nationally normed student assessment, reimbursements, 329.488
Organizational change, effect, 327.097
Payments, method, 327.095
Reports, failure to file, effect, 327.095
Standard school, presumption, deficiencies, 327.103

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

State School Fund (Cont.)

Distributions (Cont.)

- Task Force on School Funding, see note after, 327.008
- Territorial change, effect, 327.097
- Times of payment, 327.095
- Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
- Year-round schedule, payment, times, 327.095
- Education service districts, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021
- Establishment, 327.008
- Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.065
- Facility grants, 327.008, 327.013
- Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
- Forfeitures, employing unlicensed teachers, 342.173
- Grants in aid or support, special and compensatory education programs, 327.023
- High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
- Kindergarten, defined, 327.006
- Mergers, certain, increased allocation, 327.152
- Minimum apportionment, certain school districts, 327.157
- Net operating expenditures, defined, 327.006
- Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, transfers to, 327.008
- Resident pupil, defined, 327.006
- Rules, generally, 327.125
- Small School District Supplement Fund, transfers to, 327.008
- Special education, children with disabilities, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243
- Speech-language pathology programs, authorized expenditures, 327.008
- Standard schools
 - Complaint process, 327.102
 - Deficiencies, 327.103
 - Defined, 327.006
- Student assessments, contracts, authorized expenditures, 327.008
- Surplus tax revenues
 - Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 - Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
- Talented and gifted education, authorized expenditures, 327.008
- Task Force on School Funding, see note after, 327.008
- Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
- Union high school district, becoming common school district, increased allocation, 327.147
- Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs
 - Allocations, 327.026
 - Definitions, 326.695
 - Distribution, 326.700

STEM programs

- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

Strategic investments

- (Generally), 327.800
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- Oregon Early Reading Program, 327.810

Summer breakfast or lunch reimbursements, 327.527

Talented and gifted education

- Legislative policy, 343.396

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Talented and gifted education (Cont.)

- State aid, 327.008, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404

Tax zones

- Bonds, levy, apportionment, 328.265
- Boundaries, 328.570, 328.573, 328.576
- Establishment, conditions, 328.570
- Itemization of property tax, 328.579
- Levy, apportionment, 328.265
- Notice, proposal to establish, public hearing, 328.573
- Operating tax rate, 310.061, 328.579
- Proposal, public hearing, 328.573, 328.576
- Resolution, adoption, 328.576

Taxation

- (Generally), CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
- Bonds and warrants
 - (Generally), 328.205
 - Bond tax levy
 - (Generally), 328.260
 - Failure of board to levy, 328.265
 - Capital costs, CONST. XI-P §2, CONST. XI §11L
 - Education service districts, bond payment, direct ad valorem tax required, 334.293
 - Liability for indebtedness, taxable property, 328.555
 - Limitations
 - (Generally), 328.245
 - Capital costs exemption, CONST. XI §11L
 - Merged or reorganized districts, 328.250
 - Warrants, 328.213
 - Warrants, tax levy, 328.213
 - Boundaries, merger, reorganization, 328.250
 - Boundary change, effective date, 330.103
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Common School Fund, 327.405
 - Construction taxes, 320.170 et seq.
 - County school funds, apportionment, 328.045
- Districts
 - Bonds, payment, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
 - Boundary changes, refunds, 311.821
 - Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
 - High school expenses, non-high-school districts, 335.095
 - Indebtedness, property liable for, 328.555
 - Levy, school board, 328.542
 - Merger, tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
 - Non-high-school, 335.090, 335.095
 - Property
 - City payments in lieu, 307.090
 - Exempt, 307.090
 - Taxable, 328.555
 - Refunds, boundary changes, 311.821
 - Serial levies, warrants, payment, 328.213
 - Tax zones, see **Tax zones**, this topic
- Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
- Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
- Electric distribution systems, gross earnings tax, distribution to county school funds, 308.815
- Higher education building bonds, CONST. XI-F(1) §3, CONST. XI-G §3
- In lieu taxation, city-owned electric utility property, 307.090
- Issuance of warrants, 328.213
- Local option equalization grants, see **Local option equalization grants**, this topic
- Local option taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Merged or reorganized bonded indebtedness, limitation, 328.250

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Taxation (Cont.)

- Operating taxes, certification of amount less than maximum allowed, 310.061
- Property, taxability, certain, 328.555
- Public school system limit, 310.061, 310.155, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
- State replacement obligation under constitutional limit on property tax (Generally), 311.175 et seq., CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b
- Correction of errors in report, 311.183
- Determination of obligation, 310.228
- Tax assessed on omitted property deemed imposed, 311.226
- Student housing, exemption, county education bond district or education service district taxation, 307.471
- Surplus tax revenues
 - Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 - Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
- Warrants, 328.213

Teachers, unlicensed, employment, effect, 342.173

Teen dating violence, programs and services, 147.453, 409.292

Textbooks

- Fees
 - Publishers, proposals, 337.065
 - Pupils, free use, 337.150
 - Security deposits, 339.155

Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.805, 336.807, 336.810

Transportation of students

- Approved transportation costs (Generally), 327.033
- Defined, 327.006
- Board and room in lieu, 332.405
- Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
- Expanded Options Program, 340.065
- Motor fuel tax, refund, 319.831
- Out-of-district students, sending district, liability, 339.125
- Pedestrian facilities, reduction of transportation costs, 332.405
- Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, appropriation, 346.041
- State School Fund, transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013

Tuition

- Adult education, 336.145
- Extracurricular courses, 339.141
- Free admission, 339.115
- High schools, 335.090, 339.147
- Low-income families, 339.147
- Nonresident pupils, 339.115, 339.125, 339.128
- Special courses, 339.141
- Special education programs, 343.085
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805

Virtual School District Fund, Oregon, 329.842

Warrants

- Career and technical education, 344.070, 344.080
- Districts
 - Bonds, as, 328.213
 - Cancellation, 7 years unpaid, 328.460
 - Contest of legality, 328.255
 - Disbursement of funds, 328.441, 328.445
 - Elections, 328.213
 - Interest, 328.450
 - Issuance, 328.213, 328.295, 328.450
 - Limitation on indebtedness, 328.213, 328.245, 328.250

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

- Districts (Cont.)
 - Payment, 328.213, 328.450, 328.460
 - Proceeds
 - Custody, 328.255
 - Use, 328.255, 328.441
 - Purposes for issuance, 328.213, 328.245, 328.441, 328.445
 - Refunding bonds, 328.280, 328.295
 - Registration, 328.255
 - Sale, 328.213, 328.255
 - Tax levy to pay, 328.213
 - Unpaid 7 years, cancellation, 328.460
- Superintendent of Public Instruction signature, 326.310
- Taxation, bonds and warrants, see **Taxation**, this topic
- Work experience programs**, 329.885
- Youth Corrections Education Program**, 326.700, 327.026, 327.294

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Activities outside usual school hours, supervision, 336.014

Administrators

- See also **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Advanced leadership endorsement, 342.200
- Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.788 et seq.
- Certification, professional, 342.121, 342.122
- Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125
- Civil rights laws and ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123
- Comprehensive leadership development system, 342.202
- Core teaching standards, 342.856
- Defined, 342.120
- Employment contracts (Generally), 342.549
 - Abuse or sexual conduct, prohibitions, 339.392
 - Benefits after termination, 342.549
 - Renewal and nonrenewal, 342.513
 - Resignation, improper, 342.553
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
- Health benefits, post-employment, 342.549
- Licensing, 342.121 et seq.
- Parent or guardian, powers regarding care, custody or property, delegating, power of attorney, 109.056
- Post-retirement employment, 238.082
- Principals, see **Principals**, this topic
- Professional development, see **Professional development**, this topic
- Reduction in staff, returning to teaching, teacher status retention, 342.934
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic
- Unlicensed, employment, effect, 342.173
- Annuities, tax-sheltered, employees**, 243.820, 243.830
- Attendance supervisors**
 - Absences, truancy, investigating, 339.055
 - Appointment, 332.505, 339.040
 - Compensation, 332.505, 339.040
 - Duties and powers (Generally), 332.505, 339.040
 - Investigations, 339.055
 - Notices, 339.080
 - Employment, district boards, 332.505, 339.040

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Attendance supervisors** (Cont.)
 - Notices, nonattendance, giving, 339.080
- Boards**, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally
- Bonds**, 332.525
- Breast-feeding, expressing milk in workplace**, 653.077
- Bullying, reporting**, 339.362
- Bus drivers**, see **BUSES**
- Charter schools**, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Child development specialists**, 329.255, 329.275
- Classified school employee, defined**, 332.554
- Clerks**
 - Bonds, 332.525
 - Chief administrative officers as, 332.515
 - Deputies, 332.515
 - Designation, 332.515
 - Duties and powers, 332.515
 - Funds
 - Disbursement, warrants, 328.450, 328.460
 - Investment, 294.035, 294.810
 - Klamath, No. 1, 328.160, 328.165, 328.170, 328.180, 328.185
- Compensation**, see **Salaries and compensation**, this topic
- Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice**, 332.554
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Background checks, hiring process, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384
 - Convictions
 - Custodians, 242.550
 - Disclosure of disciplinary records, 339.388
 - Teachers and administrators
 - Dismissal, grounds, 342.865
 - Licensure, effect, 342.143, 342.175
 - Criminal records checks
 - (Generally), 326.603, 342.223
 - Career schools, 345.030
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Employees and contractors, generally, 326.603
 - Fees, 326.603, 326.607
 - Prekindergarten programs, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
 - Teachers and administrators
 - (Generally), 342.223
 - Employment pending result, 342.232
 - Temporary license or certificate pending result, 342.227
 - Volunteers and applicants for employment, 326.607
 - Report, court or district attorney, 181.525
- Custodians**
 - Agreements, reinstatement or settlement, 242.630
 - Appointing authority
 - Emergency appointments, 242.600
 - Permanent appointments, 242.590
 - Suspensions, 242.610
 - Vacancies, filling, 242.570
 - Appointments
 - Emergency, 242.600
 - Illegal, 242.640
 - Permanent, 242.590
 - Probation, 242.580
 - Assistant custodian defined, 242.320
 - Board defined, 242.320
 - Civil service board
 - Appeal, 242.630
 - Certification of candidates, 242.570

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Custodians** (Cont.)
 - Civil service board (Cont.)
 - Clerical help, 242.380
 - Compliance, 242.520
 - Creation, 242.330
 - Defined, 242.320
 - Dismissals, 242.620, 242.630, 242.635
 - Examinations, 242.530, 242.540, 242.550, 242.640
 - Investigations, 242.420, 242.620, 242.630
 - Jurisdiction, 242.330
 - Members, 242.330, 242.340, 242.350, 242.360
 - Merit system, classified service, 242.510
 - Offices, 242.380
 - Promotion register, 242.560
 - Records, 242.410
 - Register of eligibles, 242.560
 - Report, annual, 242.400
 - Roster, employees, 242.400
 - Rules, regulations, 242.390
 - Secretary, 242.370
 - Conduct prohibited, 242.640
 - Crime, persons convicted, ineligible, 242.550
 - Custodian defined, 242.320
 - Definitions, 242.320
 - Discharge
 - Appeal, 242.630
 - Dismissal, 242.620, 242.630
 - Probationary period, 242.580
 - Reappointments, 242.610
 - Suspensions, temporary, 242.610
 - Drug addicts ineligible, 242.550
 - Examinations, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.550, 242.640
 - Fitness, furnishing evidence, 242.550
 - Merit system
 - Certification of candidates, 242.570
 - Examinations, 242.530, 242.540, 242.550, 242.640
 - Promotion register, 242.560
 - Register of eligibles, 242.560
 - Vacancies, filling, 242.570
 - Penalty, 242.990
 - Probation period, 242.580
 - Qualifications, 242.550
 - Reinstatement agreements, 242.630
 - Rules and regulations, 242.390
 - School board
 - Civil service board
 - Appointment, 242.330
 - Offices and personnel, 242.380
 - Removal, 242.360
 - Classified service, vacancies, 242.570
 - Merit system, 242.520
 - Settlement agreements, 242.630
 - Short title, 242.310
- Deaf, Oregon School for the**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Demotion, dismissal**, 332.544
- Discipline of students**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- District school clerks**, see **Clerks**, this topic
- Educational assistance, employment**, 332.505
- Educators Benefit Board, Oregon**, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Expressing milk in workplace**, 653.077
- First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils**, 342.664
- Harassment, reporting**, 339.362

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Health insurance**
 - (Generally), 332.432
 - Administrators, post-employment, 342.549
 - Oregon Educators Benefit Board, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
 - Oregon Health Insurance Exchange plans, 741.310
- Injuries, incidents, reporting**, 339.309
- Intern teachers, employment**, 332.505
- Interview requirements, school district that withdraws from education service district**, 334.017
- Intimidation, reporting**, 339.362
- Investigations, internal, misconduct or wrongdoing**, 342.961
- Investment company stock, tax-sheltered**, 243.820, 243.830
- Janitors**, see **Custodians**, this topic
- Labor disputes, noncertificated staff members, employment, basic school support funds, forfeiture**, 342.173
- Leaves of absence**, 332.507
- Licensing**, 342.121 et seq.
- Medication, students**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Misconduct or wrongdoing, internal investigations**, 342.961
- National Board Certification Fund**, 342.122
- Non-certificated, certain employees, salaries, forfeiture, basic school support funds**, 342.173
- Notice, continued employment, reasonable assurance**, 332.554
- Nurses**
 - Certificates, 342.465, 342.475
 - Definitions, 336.201, 342.120, 342.455
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
 - Health services programs, employment qualifications, 342.495
 - Non-certificated, salary, forfeiture, basic school support funds, 342.175
 - Notice, license action affecting ability, 342.465
 - Oregon State Board of Nursing, consultation and advice, 342.485
 - Rules, 342.465, 342.475
 - Services, staffing ratios, 336.201
- Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution**, 167.085
- Personnel policies, written, maintaining**, 332.505
- Physical force, use on student**, 161.205, 339.250
- Principals**
 - See also **Administrators**, this topic
 - Attendance of pupils, 339.065, 339.080
 - Compensation, 332.505
 - Diseased pupils, employees, 433.260
 - Employment, 332.505
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
 - Lunch periods for teachers, 342.608
- Privileges and immunities**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Professional development**
 - (Generally), 329.824
 - Certification, 342.121, 342.122
 - Comprehensive leadership development system, 342.202
 - Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704
 - Print-disabled students, utilizing online resources, 343.223
 - School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
 - Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830
 - Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Religion, workplace discrimination**, 659A.033
- Restraint and seclusion of students**, 339.285 et seq.
- Rules**
 - Administrative licenses, 342.140
 - Custodians, 242.390
 - First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664
 - Medication, administration, 339.869
 - Mentorship programs, grants-in-aid, 329.805
 - National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
 - Nurses, certification, 342.465, 342.475
 - Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Salaries and compensation**
 - (Generally), 332.505
 - Administrators, contracts, 342.549
 - Overtime
 - Administrative, professional, supervisory, etc., 653.269
 - Labor directly employed, 653.269
 - Payroll deductions, educator benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876
 - Reports, form, 332.534
 - Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- School board membership, ineligibility**, 332.016
- School boards**, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally
- Schoolteachers**, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
- Sexual conduct**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sick leave**, 326.113, 332.507
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, prohibitions, duties**, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Superintendent of Public Instruction**, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally
- Superintendents**
 - See also **Administrators**, this topic
 - Duties and powers
 - Education service districts, 334.225, 342.850
 - Purchasing and contracting, 332.075
 - Teacher evaluation, 342.850
 - Education service districts, 334.225, 342.121, 342.850
 - Superintendent of Public Instruction, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally
- Supervisors, attendance**, see **Attendance supervisors**, this topic
- Tax-sheltered annuities and investment company stock**, 243.820, 243.830
- Teachers**, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
- Teen dating violence, duties**, 339.366
- Training**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.400
 - Automated external defibrillators, 327.365
 - Concussions, coaches, 336.485
 - Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.359
 - Medication, administration, 339.869
 - Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.300
 - Special education and early intervention services, 343.041, 343.065
 - Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.726
 - Student accounting system, 339.515
 - Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 - Teen dating violence, 339.366
- Unemployment compensation**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Union high school districts, directors, nomination and election, 332.124
- Volunteers, criminal records checks, 326.607
- Witness privilege, 40.245

SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR

- (Generally), 339.331
- Account, 339.336
- Board of directors, 339.333
- Collaborative duties, Department of Education, 339.339
- Duties, 339.331
- Education, Department of, collaborative duties, 339.339
- Funding, 339.336
- Meetings, board of directors, 339.331
- Reports, 339.331
- Staff support, 339.331

SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 759.445

SCHOOL-AGE RECORDED PROGRAMS

See CHILD CARE FACILITIES

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION

Absence and absentees, see Attendance, this topic

Abuse and sexual conduct

- (Generally), 339.370 et seq.
- Background checks, hiring process, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384
- Cause of action, effect of laws on, 339.396
- Definitions, 339.370
- Determinations, discipline, appeals, 339.388
- Employment contracts and agreements, prohibitions, 339.392
- Investigations, 339.388, 419B.045
- Policies, 339.372
- Records, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388
- Reporting requirements, generally, 339.388
- Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Training program, 339.400

Academic content standards, policy, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485

Accelerated college credit programs, see Colleges and universities, this topic

Accounting system, student, see Student

Accounting System, this topic

Achievement compacts, see note preceding, 326.761

Achievement improvement, students, see

Improvements in student achievement, this topic

Actions and proceedings

- (Generally), 30.310, 30.320, 332.072, 334.125
- Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.396
- Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
- Attorney fees, 30.864, 339.270
- Condemnation, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
- Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270
- Employee dismissal, demotion, 332.544
- Harassment, intimidation or bullying, redress, victims, 339.364
- Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477
- Property damage by pupils, 339.270

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)

- Special education hearings, actions following, 343.175
- State actions against, 30.510, 30.570
- Teacher fair dismissal, 342.895, 342.905
- Torts, see TORTS

Activities

- Athletics, see Athletics, this topic
- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Hazing, 163.197
- Homeschooled students, 339.460
- Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477
- Programs before and after school, 336.014
- Rules, generally, 326.051
- Voluntary organization, interscholastic administration, school district membership, 332.075

Administrative districts, reorganization, see

Reorganization, this topic

Administrators, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Admission of students

- (Generally), 339.115 et seq.
- Age limits, 339.115
- Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Consent to nonresident students, 339.127, 339.133
- Correctional facilities, individuals in, 339.115, 339.129
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.030
- Disabilities, children with, 339.115
- Expulsion from another school, 339.115
- Factors prohibited from consideration (nonresident students), 339.127, 339.128
- Fees, 339.155
- Free, 339.115
- Immunization, see Immunizations, this topic
- Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
- Requirement of school district, 339.115
- Residency, 339.115, 339.125, 339.127, 339.128, 339.133
- Special education programs, 343.055
- Tuition, nonresident students, 339.115, 339.125, 339.128

Adult education classes, 336.145

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 351.766

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

Afterschool meal and snack program, 327.540

AIDS, curriculum preparation and workshops, 433.055

Alcohol and drugs

- Alcohol and drug abuse program
 - (Generally), 336.222 et seq.
 - District policy and plan, 336.222
 - Oregon Health Authority duties, 336.227
 - Rules, 336.235
- Controlled substances offenses
 - Custodians, conviction, effect, 242.550
 - Delivery within 1,000 feet, 475.812, 475.822, 475.832, 475.852, 475.862, 475.872, 475.882, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
 - Manufacture within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818, 475.828, 475.848, 475.858, 475.868, 475.878, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
 - Methadone clinics, location, 430.590
 - School employee-student privilege, past use or sale, 40.245
 - Students; possession, use, or delivery; driving privileges suspension, 339.254, 809.423

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Alcohol and drugs (Cont.)

- Controlled substances offenses (Cont.)
 - Teachers, conviction, effect, 342.143, 342.175
- Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250
- Instruction, effects on body, 336.067
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Student medications, see **Health care**, this topic
- Testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418

Allergies, medication, 339.866 et seq.

Alternative certificates, in lieu of diploma, 329.451

Alternative education programs

- (Generally), 336.615
- Application of laws, 336.631
- Assessment of students, 336.637
- Definitions, 336.615
- Disciplined students, options, 339.250
- Educational standards required, instruction, 336.637
- Enrollment and costs, 336.635
- Evaluation and approval, 336.631, 336.655
- Failure to propose programs, effect, 336.665
- Goals, 336.625
- Rules
 - (Generally), 336.625
 - Availability, notification, 336.645
 - School district payments, 336.635
- Student placement, 336.631
- Waiving, collective bargaining agreement, 336.625

Animals

- Dissection, refusal by student, 337.300
- Humane treatment, instruction, 336.067

Appeals

- Abuse or sexual conduct determinations, employees, 339.388
- Attendance, compulsory, exemption, 339.030
- Boundary changes, merger, 330.090, 330.101, 330.123
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, Board of Directors, 346.010, 346.020
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Apprenticeship courses of study, coordination, 660.160, 660.162

Arbitration, boundary change, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123

Arts and art instruction

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Toxic materials, see **ART AND ARTISTS**

Asbestos removal

- Bonds, 328.205
- Contracts, 332.155

ASPIRE programs, 348.500

Assessments

- Schools and districts
 - (Generally), 329.085
 - Local district continuous improvement plans, 329.095
 - Oregon Report Card, 329.115
 - Performance reports, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 329.105
 - Seismic risk categories, 332.163, 516.030
 - Self-evaluations, 329.095

Students

- Guidelines, 329.486

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Assessments (Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

- Nationally normed assessment, 10th grade, 329.488
- Statewide assessment system, 329.075, 329.485, 329.486

Athletics

- Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
- Concussions, safety procedures, 336.485
- Hazing, 163.197
- Homeschooled students, 339.460
- Physical examination, participation requirement, 336.479
- Rules, 326.051, 336.479
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Transfer students, 339.450
- Voluntary organization, interscholastic administration, school district membership, 332.075

Attendance

Average daily membership, see **SCHOOL**

FINANCE

Census, see **Census**, this topic

Compulsory

- (Generally), 339.010 et seq.
 - Administrative office for the county, defined, 339.005
 - Age, 339.010, 339.020, 339.030
 - Attendance notification policy, 339.071
 - Compliance determinations, 339.090
 - Duty to send children to school, generally, 339.020
 - Excuse from, 339.030, 339.065
 - Exemptions, 339.030
 - Failing to supervise child, criminal offense, 163.577
 - Notification of nonattendance
 - (Generally), 339.080
 - Investigation by attendance supervisor, 339.055
 - Policy, district boards, 339.071
 - Penalties, 339.990
 - Regular, irregular attendance, 339.065
 - Violations, 339.095, 339.990
 - Year around, 336.012

Excuse from, 339.030, 339.065, 339.420

Grading policies, consideration of attendance, 339.280

Holidays, 336.010

Irregular, 339.065

Migrant children, 343.830

Part-time schools, 339.030

Private teacher or parent, 339.035

Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890

Regular, estimating, 339.065

Religious instruction, release for, 339.420

Reports to Superintendent, 327.133

Resident pupil, defined, 327.006

School calendar, see **Calendar**, this topic

Supervisors, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Withdrawals from school, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic

Year around, 336.012

Attorney fees, 30.864, 339.270

Audits and auditing

- (Generally), 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467
- Boundary changes, effect, 330.103
- Charter schools, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Audits and auditing (Cont.)

- Deficiencies, correction, sanctions, 328.467
- Education service districts, 184.483, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240
- Energy audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612
- Filing reports with Department of Education, generally, 327.137
- Initiation by Department of Education, 327.141
- Municipal Audit Law, applicability, 297.405
- Oregon transparency website, reports, education service districts, 184.483
- Performance audits, 297.210, 327.141

Automated external defibrillators, school premises, 327.365, 339.345

Automotive equipment, acquisition and replacement, 328.470

Auxiliary services to students, 332.111

Average daily membership, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Beverages, see Food and beverages, this topic

Bicycles, safe routes to school, 184.740, 184.741, 195.115, 332.176

Blind or visually impaired students

- Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
- Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
- Special education
 - Local or regional programs, 343.236
 - Vision exam, eligibility determination, 343.146
- Textbook adoption process, free online resources, considering, 337.120

Board and room for pupils, see Room and board for students, this topic

Boards, school, see SCHOOL BOARDS, generally

Bonds, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Books, see Textbooks and instructional materials, this topic

Boundary changes

- See also **Mergers**, this topic
- (Generally), 330.092
- Action completion, time, 330.107
- Administrative districts, effect on, 330.113
- Appeals, 330.090, 330.101, 330.123
- Arbitration, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123
- Assets and liabilities, division, 330.123
- Basis, 330.092
- Boundary boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
- Budget pending effective date, 330.106
- Conditions, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
- Cost of elections, 330.101
- Education service districts, reorganization, see **Education service districts**, this topic
- Effect, 330.113, 330.123, 335.290
- Effect on electors, 330.133
- Effective date, 330.103
- Elections, 330.101, 330.133
- Findings by boundary board, 330.090, 330.101
- Hearings
 - District boundary board, 330.101
 - State Board of Education, 330.101, 330.107
- Indebtedness, 330.123
- Joint districts, 330.095
- Limitations, 12.270, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
- Name, most populous district, 330.113
- Noncontiguous areas, 330.090
- Notices, 330.101
- Opportunity to consider change or merger, 330.101
- Petitions for, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101, 330.107

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Boundary changes (Cont.)

- Remonstrances, 330.101
- Review, 330.101
- State Board of Education, functions, 330.101, 330.107, 334.690
- Union high school districts, effect, 330.101, 335.290, 335.505
- Voting, elector qualifications, 330.103
- Zones, board members, readjustment, 332.132

Braille

- Definitions, 343.565
- Individualized education program, Braille as part of, 343.575, 343.585
- State policy, 343.600
- Teachers, proficiency, licensure, 342.153
- Textbook publishers, requirements, 343.595

Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535

Budgets and budgeting, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Buildings, see Property and buildings, this topic

Bullying, see Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, this topic

Buses, see BUSES

Calendar

- (Generally), 336.010
- Holidays and commemorations
 - (Generally), 336.010
 - Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029
- Power of school board, generally, 332.075
- Programs outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
- Twelve-month schedule, optional, 336.012

Capacity, residential development applications, approval or denial, 195.110

Capital improvements, see Property and buildings, this topic

Career and technical education

- See also **Employment-related education and training**, this topic
- (Generally), 344.055 et seq.
- Apprenticeship courses of study, 660.160, 660.162
- Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
- Collaboration by state agencies, 344.125
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Cooperation, district boards and State Board of Education, 344.130
- Frontier Learning Network, 344.058
- Instructors and technical training programs, 344.840
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

Career schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION

Cemeteries, 332.210

Census

- (Generally), 327.423
- Common School Fund apportionments, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423
- Education service districts, 327.423, 334.032
- Population estimates, annual, Portland State University, 190.520
- Pupils, 332.585
- School boards conducting, 332.585

Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS, generally

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Child development and student-parent programs**
 - (Generally), 329.385
 - Definitions, 329.385, 329.395
 - Grants, 329.415, 329.425
 - Operating guides, 329.415
 - Teenage parent programs, see **Teenage parent programs**, this topic
- Child development specialist programs**
 - (Generally), 329.255
 - Guidelines, rules, 329.275
 - Qualifications of specialists, 329.275
 - Reviews, evaluations, 329.255
- Chinese language instruction**, 326.327
- Civics**
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029
- Class sizes, information collection**, 329.901
- Closings, land use decision, definition exclusion**, 197.015
- Colleges and universities**
 - Accelerated college credit programs
 - (Generally), 340.300 et seq., 341.450
 - Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
 - Accelerated Learning Committee, see note preceding, 340.300
 - Grants, 340.320
 - Information used to increase availability of options, 340.305
 - Online access, 340.300
 - Reports, 340.310
 - Statewide standards, dual credit programs, 340.310
 - Alternative programs, generally, 340.090
 - ASPIRE programs, 348.500
 - Community colleges, see **Community colleges**, this topic
 - Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
 - Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
 - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
 - Modified or extended diploma, financial aid eligibility of student with, 348.007
- Columbus Day activities**, 336.010
- Commitment to excellence, students, state policy**, 336.179
- Common Curriculum Goals**, 329.045, 329.075
- Common school district, defined**, 330.005
- Common school grazing land, application to purchase, rules**, 273.825
- Common school month**, 336.010
- Common, uniform and general system**, CONST. VIII §3
- Community colleges**
 - Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300 et seq., 341.450
 - Admission of high school students, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484
 - ASPIRE programs, 348.500
 - Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
 - Contracts, educational services, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
 - Coordination with high schools, generally, 341.009, 341.446, 341.450
 - Distribution of information to 11th and 12th graders, 341.446
 - Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
 - Full-time equivalent students, determining number, 341.484

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Community colleges** (Cont.)
 - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
 - Modified or extended diploma, financial aid eligibility of student with, 348.007
 - Professional programs, cooperation, 332.075, 332.155
 - Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354
- Community learning centers**, see **COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**, generally
- Community participation, education process, policy**, 329.125
- Community schools**
 - Advisory involvement, community, 336.520
 - Defined, 336.505
 - Local advisory bodies, duties, 336.520
 - Operation, school district or other governmental bodies, 336.525
 - Policy, Education Department direction, 336.510
- Compensatory education programs, grants**, 327.023
- Complaints**
 - Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
 - Religious activities, involvement, 327.109
 - Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
- Component school district, defined**, 335.482
- Composting sites near schools, restrictions**, 268.318, 459.243
- Compulsory education**, see **Attendance**, this topic
- Computers and information systems**
 - Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 351.766
 - Curricula using technology, policies, 336.840
 - Cyberbullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic
 - Electronic student records program, 326.580
 - Facility information database, 326.547
 - Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431.926
 - Online instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic
 - Oregon Virtual School District, 329.840, 329.842
 - Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840
 - Professional development website, 329.824
 - Seismic risk categories, website, 516.030
 - Surplus hardware, state transfer, 279A.280
- Condemnation of property**, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
- Conduct of students, generally**, 339.240, 339.250
- Connecting to the World of Work Program**, 327.820
- Consent of parent or guardian**, see **Parents or guardians**, this topic
- Consolidation**, see **Mergers**, this topic; **Reorganization**, this topic
- Constitution, United States, instruction**, 336.057
- Construction and repair**, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
- Contracts**, see **Purchasing and contracting**, this topic
- Controlled substances**, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
- Cooperative agreements**
 - Charter schools, providing educational services to, 338.080
 - Community college districts, 341.290, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
 - Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961
 - Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750
 - Local governments, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
 - Parking regulation, 332.445

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Cooperative agreements (Cont.)

Vocational education programs, 332.075
Youth job development organizations, 344.425

Corporal punishment, 161.205, 339.250

Corporate bodies, as, 332.072, 334.125

Correctional facilities, children in, schooling, 339.115, 339.129

Councils, 21st Century Schools, 329.704

Counties, new or boundary changes, property disposition, 202.220

Courses of instruction

(Generally), 326.011, 326.051, 332.075, 336.035

Academic content standards, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485

Adult education, 336.145

AIDS and HIV, 433.055

Alternative education programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Animals

Dissection, refusal by student, 337.300

Humane treatment, 336.067

Apprenticeship courses of study, 660.160, 660.162

Arts instruction, see **Arts and art instruction**, this topic

Braille, see **Braille**, this topic

Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Chinese language, 326.327

Civics, 329.025, 329.045, 336.029

College coursework, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic

Common Curriculum Goals, 329.045, 329.075

Constitution, United States, 336.057

Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575

Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.020

Diploma requirements, 329.451

Driver training, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic

Drugs, effects, 336.067

Economics, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

English, see **English**, this topic

Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049

Ethics and morality, 336.067

Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic

Farm-to-School and School Garden Program, Oregon, 336.426, 336.431

Foreign languages, see **Language**, this topic

Geography, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Health education, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

High schools, union, extended course, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.502

History

Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Oregon Studies, 329.492

United States, 336.057, 337.260

Human sexuality education

(Generally), 336.455

Examination of instructional material, 336.465

Law obedience, 336.067

Mathematics, see **Mathematics**, this topic

Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113

Nondiscrimination, 336.067, 336.082, 336.086

Online instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic

Oregon Studies, 329.492

Parental skills and child development, 336.107

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Courses of instruction (Cont.)

Parenting education, implementing programs, policy, 329.160

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Physical education, see **Physical education**, this topic

Programs before and after usual classroom hours, contracts, 336.014

Required courses, teaching on Saturday, 336.010

Respect for all humans, 336.067

Science, see **Science**, this topic

Second languages, see **Language**, this topic

Sexually transmitted diseases, education concerning, 336.035

Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic

Special education programs, 343.055

State aid, eligibility, 339.141

State Board duties, 326.011, 326.051, 336.145

STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, education and training program, 342.726

Technology, curricula using, policies, 336.840

Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292

Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic

Tobacco, effects, 336.067

Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic

Twelve-month class schedule, optional, 336.012

Vocational, districts, 332.075

Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

Creation of school in another district, 332.158

Crimes and offenses

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic

Alcohol and drugs, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Discipline of students, law enforcement referrals, 339.250

Employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Gang involvement, policy, 336.109

Hazing, 163.197

Motor vehicle offenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085

Public place, defined, 161.015

School Safety Hotline, reporting of criminal or suspicious activities, 180.650

Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292

Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices,

339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326,

419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Curriculum, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Custodians, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Cyberbullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Damages to school property, pupil and parents, assessment against, 339.270

Day treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Days, see **Calendar**, this topic

Deaf, Oregon School for the

(Generally), 346.010

Admission of pupils, 346.030

Board of Directors

Appeals, State Board of Education, 346.010, 346.020

Chairperson, vice chairperson, 346.087

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Deaf, Oregon School for the (Cont.)

- Board of Directors (Cont.)
 - Duties, 346.089
 - Master plan, reports, 346.092
 - Meetings, quorum, 346.087
 - Members, terms, 346.085
- Building and grounds, 346.047
- Course of instruction, 346.020
- Director of school, 346.020, 346.089
- Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
- Grants-in-aid, students who are deaf, 346.070
- Individualized education programs, intellectual or developmental disability, 346.015, 346.035
- Lease or sale, see note after, 346.047
- Location, 346.010
- Nonresident students, enrollment, 346.017
- Real property, authority, 346.047
- Rules
 - (Generally), 346.020
 - Individualized education programs, 346.015
- Staff, teachers
 - (Generally), 346.020
 - Director of school, 346.020, 346.089
 - Notice of reasonable assurance of continued employment, 346.080
 - State Personnel Relations Law, 240.205, 240.240
- State School Fund grants, 327.023
- Surplus products, sale and exchange, 179.460
- Tort claims, payment, 179.210
- Transportation of pupils, 346.041
- Trust accounts, student funds, 346.055
- Workers' compensation coverage, work experience trainees, 656.135

Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270

Defibrillators, school premises, 327.365, 339.345

Definitions

- Academic content standards, 329.007
- Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300
- Achievement compact, see note preceding, 326.761
- Administrative office for the county, 339.005
- Administrator, 329.007
- Arts, 329.007
- Asthma, 339.866
- Community learning center, 329.007
- Content-based assessment, 329.485
- Criterion-referenced assessment, 329.485
- Cyberbullying, 339.351
- Day treatment program, 343.961
- English, 329.007
- Eye examination, 336.211
- Harassment, intimidation or bullying, 339.351
- History, geography, economics and civics, 329.007
- Increased learning time, 329.045
- Independent communication, 336.840
- Large school district, 195.110
- Local law enforcement contact (School Safety Hotline), 180.650
- Medically complex students, medically fragile students, 336.201
- Medication, 339.866, 339.867
- Nursing-dependent students, 336.201
- Oregon Studies, 329.007
- Parents, 329.007
- Performance-based assessment, 329.485
- Physical restraint, 339.285
- Pilot education service district, 334.105
- Protected class, 339.351
- Public education program, 329.901
- Residential treatment program, 343.961

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)

- School district, 329.007
- Seclusion, 339.285
- Severe allergy, 339.866
- Sexual conduct, 339.370
- Special government body, 174.117
- Talented and gifted children, 343.395
- Teacher, 329.007
- Teen dating violence, 339.366
- Vision screening, 336.211
- World languages, 329.007

Dental care

- Auxiliary services agreements, 332.111
- Fluoride varnish applications, Head Start and pre-kindergarten programs, 680.026

Department of Education, see **EDUCATION,** **DEPARTMENT OF,** generally

Deposit, lockers, 339.155

Diabetes, student occurrences, reporting, 444.310

Diplomas and certificates

- (Generally), 329.451
- Alternative certificates, 329.451
- Compulsory attendance, exemption, students with diploma, 339.030
- Consent, 329.451
- General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 351.768
- Grade level advancement, 329.451
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- Institutionalized persons, 339.877
- Modified or extended
 - (Generally), 329.451
 - Financial aid eligibility, post-secondary education, 348.007
- Requirements, 329.045, 329.451
- Veterans, war service, issuance, 332.114

Disabilities, children with

- Admission to schools, requirement, 339.115
- Blind or visually impaired students, see **Blind or visually impaired students,** this topic
- Correctional facility inmates, 339.115, 339.129
- Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the,** this topic
- Disciplinary removal, 339.252
- High school and transition success, see notes after, 343.295
- Residency determination, 339.134
- Sign language, see **Sign language,** this topic
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities,** this topic

Disadvantaged children

- Admission to first grade, 339.115
- Programs, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680

Discipline

- (Generally), 339.240, 339.250
- Disabilities, children with, disciplinary removal, 339.252
- Driving privileges suspension, 339.254, 809.423
- Expulsion of students, see **Expulsion of students,** this topic
- Grading policies, attendance, consideration allowed, 339.280
- Physical force, use on students, 161.205, 339.250
- Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students,** this topic
- Suspension of students, 339.250, 339.885
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Discipline (Cont.)

Weapons, menacing, etc., driving privileges suspension, 339.254, 809.423

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Disease control, see Health care, this topic

Dissection of animals, refusal by student, 337.300

Distance learning, see TELEVISION

Division of state into, 330.005

Doors, exit, maintenance, 336.071

Driver training, see Traffic safety education, this topic

Drugs, see Alcohol and drugs, this topic

Early childhood education

See also Prekindergarten, this topic

(Generally), 329.160, 329.235

Early Learning Council, see EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL, generally

Early Learning Division, see EARLY LEARNING DIVISION, generally

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104

Early Reading Program, Oregon, 327.810

Early Success Reading Initiative, see Early Success Reading Initiative, this topic

Long-range plan, funding, 329.165

Policy, 329.075, 329.160

Early intervention services, see Special education, children with disabilities, this topic

Early Reading Program, Oregon, 327.810

Early Success Reading Initiative

(Generally), 329.834

Legislative findings, 329.832

Reading sites, 329.834

Reports, 329.837

Earthquakes and seismic safety

Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see BONDS

Drills and instruction, 336.071

Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910

Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400

Seismic risk categories, assessments, 332.163, 516.030

Structures, regulation, 455.447

Economics, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Education Investment Board, see EDUCATION INVESTMENT BOARD, OREGON, generally

Education service districts

(Generally), 334.005, 334.010

Achievement compacts, see note preceding, 326.761

Actions, suits, 334.125

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

Annual report, performance and finances, 334.219

Audits, 184.483, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240

Benefits, employees, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally

Board of directors, see SCHOOL BOARDS

Census, 327.423, 334.032

Charter schools, services to, 338.115

Child guidance clinics, gifts, 334.215

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Community college districts, contracts, services, 341.440

Component school district, defined, 334.003

Composition of education service districts, 334.013

Corporate bodies, as, 334.125

Creation, 334.010

Definitions, 334.003, 334.105

Early childhood programs, 329.235

Elections, see Elections, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Education service districts (Cont.)

Entrepreneurial services and facilities, 334.185

Expenditure estimates, preparation, 294.393

Finance, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Gifts and donations, 334.125, 334.215

Intellectual property, 332.745

Joint school district, defined, 334.003

Lease-purchase, personal property, acquisition, 334.125

Legal status, 334.125

Local service plans, 334.175

Mergers, 330.003

Migrant children, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835

Motor vehicle records, removing certain employee addresses from, 802.250

Office space, 334.145

Oregon transparency website, required postings, 184.483

Patents, copyrights, discoveries, acquisition, 332.745

Performance measures, 334.175

Pilot education service districts, 334.105, 334.108, 334.112, 334.115

Public contracts, limitations, 279C.325

Regions, list, 334.013

Reorganization

(Generally), 334.550 et seq.

Boundary board, State Board of Education as, 334.690

Effective date, 334.720

Effects of reorganization, 334.550

Hearings, 334.710, 334.720

New district, organization, 334.730, 334.740, 334.750, 334.760, 334.770

Order, 334.720

Petitions for, 334.710

Reports, 334.115, 334.219

Services

Core services, local service plan, 334.175

Entrepreneurial services and facilities, 334.185

Expenditures, percentages of amounts received, 334.177

Operations plans, 334.125

Standards of adequacy, 334.217

Withdrawn school districts, 334.125

Special education services, 334.175

Special government body, defined, 174.117

Standards, adequacy of services and facilities, 334.217

State guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §1 et seq.

Superintendent, 334.225, 342.121, 342.850

Title of real property, 334.127

Withdrawal of school district

(Generally), 334.015

Disposition of real property, 334.127

Funding and services, effect, 334.125

Interview requirements, employment vacancies, 334.017

Rejoining, 334.019

State School Fund distributions, 327.019

Workers' compensation, apprentices and trainees, instruction, coverage, 656.138

Zones

Election of directors, 334.025, 334.045, 334.090, 334.730

Establishment, 334.032, 334.730

Nomination of directors, 334.035, 334.740

Pilot education service districts, 334.108

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Education, Department of, see **EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Education, State Board of, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon (Generally), 329.005 et seq.
Academic content standards, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485
Agency coordinating, 329.005
Assessments (schools, districts, students), see **Assessments**, this topic
Citation of Act, 329.005
Common Curriculum Goals, 329.045, 329.075
Early childhood education, see **Early childhood education**, this topic
Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049
Goals, 329.015
Increased learning time, 329.025, 329.045
Legislative intent, 329.015, 329.025
Legislative review, 329.005
Parental and community participation, policy, 329.125
Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
Review and revision of Common Curriculum Goals, performance indicators, and diploma requirements, 329.045, 329.075
Rules, generally, 329.075
School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Services to children and families
 Coordination of services, 329.155
 Definitions, 329.145
 Policy, 329.150, 329.153
 Statewide implementation, 329.075
Educational television and radio programs, 354.410, 354.420, 354.430
Election days, limited holiday, 336.010
Elections
 (Generally), 332.118 et seq.
 Annexation, 330.101
 Bonds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 Boundary changes, 330.101, 330.133
 Consolidation, 330.101
 Course of study, extending, union high schools, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.500
 Education service districts
 Board of directors, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 Consolidation, 334.720
 Electors, qualifications, 330.133
 Merger, 330.101, 334.720
 Pending boundary changes, existing districts, 330.133
 Petitions, mergers, remonstrance, zoning etc., filing with county clerk, 332.118
 Recall
 Education service districts, 334.095
 Vacancies, filling, 332.030
 School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 Supervisory authority, Secretary of State, 332.118
 Taxation, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 Voter registration, high schools, 329.049
 Warrants, negotiable interest-bearing, 328.213
 Withdrawal of territory, 330.101
 Zoning, director nomination, 332.128
Electronic devices, personal, policies, 336.840
Electronic student records program, 326.580
Emergencies and disasters
 Dates, school finance, effect, 327.021, 327.061, 327.095, 327.103, 327.133, 327.137
 Drills and instruction, 336.071

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Emergencies and disasters (Cont.)
 Earthquakes and seismic safety, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
 Oregon Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, 401.536
Employed children
 Employment certificates, 653.307
 Exemption from compulsory attendance laws, 339.030
 School vacations, 653.320
Employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employment-related education and training (Generally), 329.850
 Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 Collaborative pilot projects, grant program, 660.349, 660.352
 Occupational Program Planning System, 657.736
 Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033
 Youth apprenticeship and training program, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354
 Youth job development organizations, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Energy
 Audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612
 Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
 Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 LEED certification requirement, bond financing, 286A.810
English
 Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 Diploma requirements, 329.451
 English as second language instruction, 327.345, 336.079, 336.081
 Teaching in English required, 336.074
Enrollment, see **Admission of students**, this topic
Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049
Ethics and morality, instruction, 336.067
Evidence, employee-student privilege, 40.245
Excellence, students' commitment to, state policy, 336.179
Exit doors, maintenance, 336.071
Expanded Options Program
 Alternative programs, 340.090
 Charter schools, 340.073
 Credits, 340.040, 340.080
 Definitions, 340.005
 Duplicate courses, 340.030
 Eligible courses, enrollment, 340.030, 340.035, 340.037, 340.075
 Financial agreements, instructional costs, 340.045
 Notice to students and parents, 340.015
 Purposes, 340.010
 Rules, 340.015, 340.080
 Special education and related services, 340.070
 State School Fund grants, 340.045, 340.065
 Students
 Academic progress, 340.030
 Application, acceptance, 340.030
 Costs of instruction, not chargeable to student, 340.055
 Dropouts, providing information to, priority, 340.020
 Educational learning plan, 340.025

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Expanded Options Program (Cont.)

- Students (Cont.)
 - Eligible courses, enrollment, 340.030, 340.035, 340.037, 340.075
 - Financial aid, ineligibility, 340.050
 - Intent to participate, notice, 340.025
- Textbooks and materials, property of school district, 340.060
- Transportation, 340.065
- Waiver of program requirements, 340.083

Expulsion of students

- (Generally), 339.250
- Expulsion from another school, denying admission, 339.115
- Firearms, 339.250
- Hearings, exceptions to public meetings law, 332.061
- Secret society membership, grounds for, 339.885

Extended educational experiences, community agencies, 336.175

Eye examinations, 336.211

Facilities, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Farm use zones, non-farm uses, 215.213

Farm-to-School and School Garden Program, Oregon, 336.426, 336.431

Fees, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Financing, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Fires and fire protection, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Flags

- Buildings, display, 339.875
- Instruction, respect, 336.067
- Saluting, 339.875

Food and beverages

- Afterschool meal and snack program, 327.540
- Allergies, medication, 339.866 et seq.
- Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535
- Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Donated commodities, 327.520, 327.525
- Grants, Oregon food product purchases and certain activities, 336.431
- Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527
- Oregon Farm-to-School and School Garden Program, 336.426, 336.431
- Restaurant regulation exemption, lunchrooms, 624.038
- Standards, items sold in schools, 336.423
- Summer breakfast or lunch reimbursements, 327.527

Force and violence

- Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
- Safe school alliance, 339.312
- School personnel, use of physical force, 161.205, 339.250
- Student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Target lists, notice to parents, subject individuals, 339.327
- Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Weapons and firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Foreign exchange students, residency, 339.133

Foreign languages, see **Language**, this topic

Forest Lands, Common School, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Fraternities, 339.885

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Free admission, 339.115

Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media, 336.477

Funds and accounts, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Gang involvement, policy, 336.109

Garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431

General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 351.768

Geography, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Gifted children, see **Talented and gifted education**, this topic

Gifts and donations, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Grades

- Advancement, grade levels, 329.451
- Attendance, consideration, 339.280
- Policies, 339.280

Grants, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Guardians, see **Parents or guardians**, this topic

Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Guns, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Hair design, barbering, and cosmetology, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying

See also **Menacing, students**, this topic

Definitions, 339.351

Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250

Findings, legislature, 339.353

Policies, 339.356

Prevention initiatives, 339.359

Prohibitions, 339.356, 339.362

Reporting, 339.362

Sexual harassment, see **Sexual harassment**, this topic

Training programs, 339.359

Victims

- Protected class, defined, 339.351

- Redress, 339.364

- Retaliation against, 339.362

Witnesses, retaliation against, 339.362

Hazing, student organizations, 163.197

Health care

Allergic response treatment, 339.866 et seq.

Appropriations, boards of health, 431.480

Auxiliary services agreements, 332.111

Concussions, athletics, safety procedures, 336.485

Defibrillators, school premises, 327.365, 339.345

Dental care, see **Dental care**, this topic

Disease control

- Persons affected, excluding, 433.255, 433.260

- Rubella, 433.273

Education, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Examinations or screenings

- Athletics participation, 336.479

Mental health

- Screenings, 336.216

- Students threatening harm or violence, evaluations, 339.250

- Vision, eyes, 336.211

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Health centers, school-based, 413.223, 413.225

Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic

Medications

- (Generally), 339.866 et seq.

- Asthma and severe allergies, 339.866, 339.869, 339.871

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Health care (Cont.)

Medications (Cont.)

- Liability, school personnel, 339.870, 339.871
- Mind-altering prescriptions, prohibitions, 339.873
- Policies and procedures, 339.869
- Rules, 339.869
- Self-administration by student, 339.866

Mental health

- Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961
- Mind-altering prescriptions, prohibitions, 339.873
- Screenings, 336.216
- Students threatening harm or violence, procedures, 339.250

Nursing services

- (Generally), 336.201
- Nurses, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Physical education, individualized health plans, 329.496

Sexually transmitted diseases, courses concerning, 336.035

High schools

- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- College coursework, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic
- Community colleges, see **Community colleges**, this topic
- Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic
- District responsibility where no school, 335.090, 335.095
- District school boards, authority, 332.075
- Driver training, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
- Fees, 339.155
- Grade-level advancement, 329.451
- Institutionalized persons, diplomas, 339.877
- Insurance, blanket health, 743.534
- Nationally normed student assessment, 10th grade, 329.488
- Non-high-school districts, 335.090, 335.095
- Out of state instruction, 335.090, 335.095
- Small high schools, school finance, 327.077
- Transition, students with disabilities, see notes after, 343.295
- Union high school districts
 - Abolition of districts, 335.482
 - Application of common school district laws, 335.210
 - Common school districts
 - Creation, boundary changes, effect, 335.290
 - Laws, application, 335.210
 - Property, use, purchase, 335.465
 - Transformation into, 12.270, 335.482, 335.505
 - Contracts, property use, 335.465
 - Course of study, extension, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.500, 335.502
 - Defined, 330.005
 - Election, adding district, effect, 335.525
 - Merger of districts, board continuance, 335.505
 - School districts laws, application, 335.210
 - Transformation into common school districts, 12.270, 335.482, 335.505

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

High schools (Cont.)

- Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**, generally
- Voter registration, 329.049

History, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Holidays and commemorations

- (Generally), 336.010
- Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029

Homeschooling

- (Generally), 339.035
- Compulsory attendance, exemption, 339.030
- Examinations, 339.035
- Interscholastic activities, participation, 339.460

Hours, school, 332.075

Immunizations

- (Generally), 433.267
- Additional requirements, adoption, 433.284
- Advisory committee, membership, 433.245
- Definitions, 433.235
- Electronic records, 326.580
- Parental responsibility, 433.240
- Records, 433.267, 433.269, 433.280
- Rules, 433.273
- Thimerosal, pediatric vaccines, 433.271
- Vaccine educational module, 433.267, 433.273

Improvements in student achievement

- Achievement compacts, see note preceding, 326.761
- Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic
- Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
- Oregon Educational Act for the 21st Century, see **Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon**, this topic
- Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- School Improvement Fund grants, 327.290, 327.294, 327.297
- STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
- Strategic investments, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Student assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
- Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830

Indians

- American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144

Impact aid revenue bonds, 328.316, 328.318

Injuries to employees, reporting, 339.309

Institutionalized persons, diplomas, 339.877

Instruction subjects, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic

Insurance

- Athletes, traffic patrol, district insurance, 332.435
- Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Employee compensation, as, 332.505
- Liability, 30.290, 332.435
- Medical and hospital service contracts, 332.432
- Reserve fund, 332.437
- Student health insurance, 743.534, 743.550, 743.551

Integrated pest management, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Intellectual property, inventions**
 - Board of Education Invention Fund, 326.520, 326.540
 - Districts, 332.745, 332.750
- Interagency Shared Information System (literacy and technical job training),** 657.736
- Internet,** see **Computers and information systems,** this topic
- Interscholastic activities,** see **Activities,** this topic
- Intimidation,** see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying,** this topic
- Investigations**
 - Absences, 339.055
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.388, 419B.045
 - Employee misconduct or wrongdoing, generally, internal investigation, 342.961
 - Religious activities, district involvement, 327.109
 - Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
 - Weapons and firearms possession, reports of, 339.315
- Job training,** see **Employment-related education and training,** this topic
- Joint facilities, financing,** 280.150
- Joint school district, defined,** 330.005
- Journalism, students, expression rights,** 336.477
- Judgments against, satisfaction,** 30.390
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, education,** see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Kindergarten**
 - Definitions, 336.092
 - Disadvantaged children, 343.650, 343.660
 - Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
 - Free of charge, certain children, 336.095
 - Funding, status, 336.095
 - Offering kindergarten programs, 327.106
 - Rules
 - Apportionments, 327.082
 - Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101
 - Facilities, public or private providers, standards, 336.095
 - State board authority, 326.051
 - State School Fund apportionments, 327.006, 327.082
 - Supplemental kindergarten, see note after, 336.095
- Labor and employment**
 - See also **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Employment-related education and training, see **Employment-related education and training,** this topic
 - Labor disputes, noncertificated staff members, employment, school support fund forfeiture, 342.173
 - Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033
- Land use planning,** see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Language**
 - Academic content area, world languages, 329.025, 329.045
 - American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
 - Chinese, instruction, 326.327
 - English, see **English,** this topic
 - Sign language, see **Sign language,** this topic
 - Speech-language pathologist training program, 348.394 et seq.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Large school districts, school facility plan,** 195.110
- Law obedience, instruction,** 336.067
- Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse,** 431.926
- Legal status,** 332.072, 334.125
- Liability**
 - Insurance, 30.290, 332.435
 - Parents, damage to property by pupils, 339.270
 - Threats of violence or harm, notice to parents, subject individuals, 339.327
 - Torts, see **TORTS**
 - Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655
 - Weapons and firearms, possession, reporting, 339.315
 - Youth offenders, disclosure of information regarding, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326
- Libraries**
 - Local district continuous improvement plans, 329.095
 - State aid, 357.206
- Light fixtures, T type bulbs,** 332.207
- Lincoln's Birthday activities,** 336.010
- Local 21st Century Schools Councils,** 329.704
- Lockdown procedures, safety threats,** 336.071
- Lockers, deposit,** 339.155
- Lottery, State,** see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Lunch programs,** 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527
- Mandarin dialect of Chinese, language instruction,** 326.327
- Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, activities,** 336.010
- Mathematics**
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Diploma requirements, 329.451
 - STEM programs, see **STEM programs,** this topic
- Media, students, expression rights,** 336.477
- Medical care,** see **Health care,** this topic
- Menacing, students**
 - See also **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying,** this topic
 - Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250
 - Driving privileges suspension, request, school superintendent or district board, 339.254, 809.423
 - Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Mental health,** see **Health care,** this topic
- Mercury,** see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**
- Mergers**
 - See also **Boundary changes,** this topic
 - Administrative districts, 330.113
 - Affected district, defined, 330.090
 - Boundary board, duties, 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Budget pending effective date, 330.106
 - Countywide districts, name, 330.113
 - Defined, 330.003
 - Effect, 330.113
 - Effective date, 330.103
 - Elections, 330.101
 - Findings by boundary board, 330.090, 330.101
 - Hearings, boundary board, 330.101
 - Indebtedness, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
 - Joint districts, 330.095
 - Kindergarten programs, 327.106
 - Limitations, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Name
 - Most populous district, 330.095, 330.113
 - New district, 330.113
 - New district, name, employees, etc., 330.113

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Mergers (Cont.)

- Noncontiguous areas, 330.090
- Notices
 - (Generally), 330.101
 - Hearings, newspaper publication, 330.400
 - Number of merged district, 330.113
 - Opportunity to consider change or merger, 330.101
 - Petitions for, 330.090, 330.095, 330.113
 - Remonstrances, 330.101
 - Review, 330.101
 - Small high schools, school finance, 327.077
 - Tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
 - Union high school districts, 335.505
 - Voting, elector qualifications, 330.103

Methadone clinics, locating within 1,000 feet, 430.590

Migrant children

- Administration of program, 343.055
- Admission of children, 343.055, 343.830
- Criteria for programs, 343.045
- Definitions, 343.810
- Establishment of programs, 343.830
- Expenses, state reimbursement, 343.045, 343.835
- Supervisory personnel, 343.065
- Tuition, 343.085

Months, see **Calendar**, this topic

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113

Musical instruments, use, fees, 339.155

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

News media, students, expression rights, 336.477

Nonresident students, see **Residence**, this topic

Notices

- Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, 342.835, 342.875, 342.895, 342.905
- Attendance, compulsory, see **Attendance**, this topic
- Bonds, elections, redemption, 328.275
- Boundary changes, merger, 330.101
- Education service districts, status of component school districts, 334.015, 334.019
- Meetings, boards, 332.045
- Merger, hearings, newspaper publication, 330.400
- Pesticide applications, 634.740
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.291, 339.294
- School property damage by student, costs, assessment, 339.270
- Seismic risk category of school, 332.163
- Teen dating violence, 339.366
- Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 328.460
- Withdrawal from school, notice to Transportation Department, 339.257
- Youth offenders, status etc., 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Numbers of districts

- Merger, effect, 330.113
- Petitions, boundary changes, merger, 330.095
- Records, boundary board, 330.080

Nursery schools, 343.650, 343.660

Nurses and nursing, see **Health care**, this topic

Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Online instruction

- Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300
- Oregon Virtual School District, 329.840, 329.842

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Online instruction (Cont.)

- Virtual schools
 - Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
 - Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122

Opening school in another district, 332.158

Oregon Report Card, 329.115

Oregon Studies, 329.492

Organization

- (Generally), 330.005
- Reorganization, see **Reorganization**, this topic
- Union high school districts, effect on, 335.290

Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860

Parents or guardians

- Abuse and sexual conduct training program, 339.400
 - Alcohol use, culinary arts classes, consent, 336.441
 - Attendance, compulsory, see **Attendance**, this topic
 - Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
 - Damage to property by student, liability, 339.270
 - Diplomas and certificates, consent, 329.451
 - Dissection of animals, permission refusal, 337.300
 - Immunizations, responsibility, 433.240
 - Mental health screenings, 336.216
 - Parenting education programs, policy, 329.160
 - Participation, policy, 329.125
 - Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
 - Radio frequency identification devices, notice and consent, 339.890
 - Relative caregivers, consent instead of parent or guardian, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
 - Restraint or seclusion of student, notice, 339.291, 339.294
 - Seismic risk category of school, notices, 332.163
 - Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
 - Teenage parent programs, see **Teenage parent programs**, this topic
 - Textbooks, adoption, parent involvement, 337.120
 - Traffic patrol membership, consent, 339.660
 - Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211
- Parking regulation**, 332.445
- Parochial schools**
- Attendance, 339.030
 - Employment, discrimination exception, 659A.006
 - English, teaching in, 336.074, 336.079
 - Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
 - Traffic patrols, governmental cooperation, 339.665
 - Transportation of pupils, 332.415

Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119

Peace officers

- Property
 - Supervising officers, 332.172
 - Vehicle regulation, 332.445
- Safe school alliance, 339.312
- School Safety Hotline, 180.650
- Security patrol, 332.531
- Supervising officers, 332.172
- Vehicle regulation, 332.445

Pedestrian safety, see **PEDESTRIANS**

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Petition, bond election, 328.210

Physical education

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Physical education (Cont.)

- Data, reports, 329.498, 329.499
- Grants, 329.501
- Linkage to academic achievement, programs, funding, 329.504
- Participation, requirements, 329.496

Policies

- Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.372
- Attendance notification, 339.071
- Discipline and misconduct, generally, 339.250
- Early childhood education, 329.160
- Educational Act for the Twenty-first Century, legislative intent, 329.015, 329.025
- Firearms, 339.250
- Grading, 339.280
- Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.356
- Injuries to employees, reports, 339.309
- Medications, 339.869
- Parental and community participation, 329.125
- Personal electronic devices, 336.840
- Prevention and cost-effectiveness, programs and strategies, 329.153
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Recognition of student excellence, 336.179
- Technology, curricula using, 336.840
- Teen dating violence, 339.366

Political or religious use of facilities, 332.172

Port of Portland laws, effect on powers, 778.120

Power of attorney, parent or guardian, delegating powers regarding care, custody of property, 109.056

Pregnant and parenting students, education for, rules, 336.640

Prekindergarten

- See also **Early childhood education**, this topic (Generally), 329.160
- Administration, 329.175
- Advisory committee, 329.190
- Coordination, other programs, 329.175
- Criminal records checks, Central Background Registry, 329A.030
- Definitions, 329.170
- Effectiveness, assessing, 329.200
- Eligibility, state funded prekindergarten programs, 329.185
- Fluoride varnish applications, 680.026
- Grants, 329.175, 329.195
- Long-range plan, 329.165
- Policy, funding, 329.160
- Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
- Public meetings and records, 329.175
- Report, 329.200
- Rules, 329.195
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Principals, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Prisoners, state institutions, diplomas, 339.877

Private alternative programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Private schools

- Abuse or sexual conduct, discipline, 339.388
- English, teaching in, 336.074, 336.079
- Parochial schools, see **Parochial schools**, this topic
- Residential boarding schools, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
- Teaching experience in private school, licensure qualification, 342.197

Private teacher or parent teaching, 339.035

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Privileges and immunities

- See also **Liability**, this topic
- Employee-student privilege, 40.245
- Harassment, intimidation or bullying; reporting, 339.362
- Medication administration, 339.870, 339.871
- Relative caregivers, consent, 109.575

Probationers, finding and maintaining approved schooling, 137.540

Professional development programs, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Professional education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Property and buildings

- Acquisition
 - Districts, 332.155, 332.158
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Intellectual property, 326.520, 332.745
 - Personal property, lease-purchase agreements, 332.155
 - Union high school districts, 335.465
- Adverse possession, 326.543
- Boundary changes, districts, division, 330.123, 341.573
- Cemeteries, 332.210
- Charges for use, districts, nonschool purposes, 332.172
- Civic purposes, using for, 332.172
- Composting sites near, restrictions, 268.318, 459.243
- Condemnation, districts, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
- Construction and repair
 - Design regulation
 - Accessibility, persons with disabilities, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
 - Districts, 332.155
 - Facility information database, 326.547
 - Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
 - Lead-based paint, safety information, 431.926
 - LEED certification requirement, bond financing, 286A.810
 - Plans, approval, 479.155
 - School in another district, opening, 332.158
- County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130
- Criminal or suspicious activities, reports to School Safety Hotline, 180.650
- Damaging, liability for costs, student or parents, 339.270
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.047
- Disposal
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - New counties and county boundary changes, 202.220
 - Union high school districts, merger, 335.505
- Education service districts, 334.125, 334.127
- Energy conservation, efficiency, see **Energy**, this topic
- Expanded Options Program, textbooks and materials, 340.060
- Facility information database, 326.547
- Fires and fire protection, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Flags, display, 339.875
- Hunting or trapping wildlife on, 498.158
- Intellectual property
 - Districts, 332.745, 332.750

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Property and buildings (Cont.)

- Intellectual property (Cont.)
 - State Board of Education, 326.520, 326.530, 326.540
 - Joint facilities, local governments, 190.010, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
 - Kindergarten facilities, 336.092, 336.095, 343.660
 - Lands, see **STATE LANDS**
 - Lead-based paint, safety information, 431.926
 - Light fixtures, T type bulbs, 332.207
 - Merger, districts, effect, 330.113
 - New counties and county boundary changes, disposition, 202.220
 - Parking regulation, districts, 332.445
 - Peace officers
 - Supervising officers, 332.172
 - Vehicle regulation, 332.445
 - Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
 - Planning, siting, state regulation, 197.410, 197.430
 - Political purposes, using for, 332.172
 - Recreational purposes, using for, 332.172
 - Religious purposes, using for, 332.172
 - Residential use, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
 - Revenues, districts, nonschool use, 332.172
 - Sale or lease
 - Districts, 332.155, 332.158
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Oregon School for the Deaf, see note after, 346.047
 - Residential units, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
 - School Capital Improvement Planning, Task Force on, see note after, 326.547
 - Security patrol, 332.531
 - Seismic safety and rehabilitation, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
 - State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
 - Supervising officer, nonschool use, 332.172
 - Title, realty, districts, condemnation, 35.325, 332.182
 - Use for nonschool purposes, 332.172
 - Vehicles
 - Acquisition, replacement, fund, 328.470
 - Parking regulations, 332.445
 - Public transportation use, 332.427
 - Regulation, 332.445
- Public health**, see **Health care**, this topic
- Public purchasing and contracting**, see **Purchasing and contracting**, this topic
- Punishment**, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Pupils**, see **Students**, this topic
- Purchasing and contracting**
- See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- (Generally), 332.075
- Afterschool meal and snack program, 327.540
 - Approval, contracts of school district, district school board, 332.075
 - Audits, contracting for, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Chinese language instruction, 326.327
 - Community college districts, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
 - Copyrights, patents, intellectual properties, 332.745, 332.750
 - Education Cash Account projects, 327.490
 - Extended educational experiences, contracts, 336.175
 - Facility information database, 326.547

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Purchasing and contracting (Cont.)

- Federal aid, state board, 326.051
 - Flags, 339.875
 - Health centers, school-based, 413.223
 - Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750
 - Kindergartens, public or private providers, 336.095
 - Nationally normed student assessment, administration, 329.488
 - Nonresident pupil instruction, contracts, 339.125
 - Patents, copyrights, discoveries, inventions, 332.745, 332.750
 - Performance management and measurement, legislative review, 291.217
 - Programs outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
 - Property, 332.155, 335.465
 - Real property, purchase, 332.155
 - Special education contracts, 343.221
 - State services, materials, equipment, 190.240
 - Student teacher training, 332.075
 - Superintendents, 332.075
 - Traffic safety education, commercial schools, 336.815
 - Transportation, public, school buses, 332.427
 - Union high school districts, property, 335.465
 - Virtual School District, Oregon, online course providers, 329.840
 - Vocational programs, 332.075
- Quality Education Commission**, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Radio frequency identification devices**, 339.890
- Reading**
- Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
 - Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic
 - Oregon Early Reading Program, 327.810
- Real property**, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
- Recognition of student excellence, state policy**, 336.179
- Records**
- Abuse and sexual conduct, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388
 - Access, rules, 326.565
 - Board meetings, 332.057
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Criminal records checks, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Disclosure and access, generally, 326.565
 - Immunization, 433.267, 433.269, 433.280
 - Institutionalized persons, transcripts, 339.877
 - Pesticide applications, 634.750
 - Prekindergarten programs, meetings, 329.175
 - Students
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Disclosures and access, generally, 326.565, 326.575
 - Electronic student records program, 326.580
 - Juvenile justice agencies and courts, access, 336.187
 - Personally identifiable information
 - Disclosures, 336.187
 - Reckless disclosure, damage actions, 30.864
 - Preschool students with disabilities, 343.485
 - Restraint and seclusion, 339.294
 - Transfer or placement of student, 326.575
 - Vision health records, 326.580, 336.211
 - Youth offenders (status etc.), disclosures, liability, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326
- Recreation, property, using for**, 332.172

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Recycling and waste reduction, education programs, 459A.750

Redistricting and renumbering, 202.260, 202.270

Reduction in staff, funding or administrative decision, procedure, 342.934

Reinstatement and settlement agreements, 342.905

Religion and religious activities

Complaints and investigations, 327.109

Employment discrimination, 659A.033

Facilities, use, 332.172

Immunization requirements, exemption, 433.267

Parochial schools, see **Parochial schools**, this topic

Religious instruction, excused absence, 339.420

Remote small school determination, 327.077

Reorganization

Administrative districts

Boundary changes, effect, 330.113

Limitation of actions, 12.270

Merger, 330.113

Name of countywide district, 330.113

Boundary changes, conflict with plans, 330.090

Indebtedness, 328.250

Merger, conflict with plans, 330.090

Notices of hearings, 330.400

Organization, see **Organization**, this topic

Plans

Boundary changes, conflict, 330.090

Merger, conflict, 330.090

Reports

Abuse and sexual conduct, generally, 339.388

Accelerated college credit programs, 340.310

Achievement compacts, see note preceding, 326.761

Audit reports, see **Audits and auditing**, this topic

Average daily membership, 327.133

Career and technical education, 344.125, 660.343

Charter schools, generally, 338.095

Class sizes, 329.901

Common School Fund apportionments, 327.420

County school fund apportionments, 328.015

Deaf, Oregon School for the, Board of Directors, 346.092

Diabetes, student occurrences, 444.310

Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418

Early Success Reading Initiative, 329.837

Education service districts, 334.115, 334.219

Expulsion of students, 339.250

Food and beverage standards, 336.423

Form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220

Harassment, intimidation or bullying, 339.362

Immunization information, 433.269

Injuries to employees, 339.309

Letters of informal reproof, 342.183

Minority teacher recruitment plans, 351.077

Nursing services, 336.201

Oregon Report Card, 329.115

Performance reports, schools and districts, 329.105

Physical education, 329.499

Prekindergarten Program, Oregon, 329.200

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.297

School Safety Hotline, district to provide Department of Justice annually with list of law enforcement contacts, 180.650

School Safety, Center for, 339.331

Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

State School Fund, apportionments, 327.095

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

Teen dating violence, 339.366

Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327

Weapons and firearms, possession, 339.315

Youth offenders, status etc., 339.317, 339.319,

339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Residence

(Generally), 339.133

Admission of students, 339.115, 339.125, 339.127, 339.128, 339.133

Charter schools, 338.125

Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.017

Disability, child with, 339.134

Foreign exchange students, 339.133

Residential programs, see **Residential programs**, this topic

Youth care centers, 339.137

Resident pupil, defined, 327.006

Residential development applications, denying on basis of school capacity, 195.110

Residential programs

Child welfare services, 336.575

Mental health treatment, 343.961

Restraint and seclusion of students

(Generally), 339.285 et seq.

Annual reports, 339.297

Complaints, investigations, 339.303

Debriefing meetings, 339.294

Definitions, 339.285, 339.288, 339.308

Notice requirements, 339.291, 339.294

Post-incident procedures, 339.294

Prohibitions and limitations, 339.288, 339.308

Records, 339.294

Rules, 339.303

Seclusion cell prohibition, 339.308

Standards for seclusion rooms, 339.303

Training programs, 339.300

Use, procedures, 339.291

Room and board for students

High school, 335.090

Transportation, in lieu of, 332.405

Rules

(Generally), 326.051

Absences, withdrawals, Student Accounting System, 339.505, 339.510

Alcohol and drug abuse program, 336.235

Alternative education programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Athletics, 326.051, 336.479

Boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**

Buses, see **BUSES**

Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Career schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Child development specialist programs, 329.275

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Common school grazing land, application to purchase, 273.825

Compulsory school attendance

Exemption, 339.030

Violations, citation form, 339.095

Concussions, athletics, safety procedures, 336.485

Conduct of students, generally, 339.240

Construction and maintenance grants, criteria, 327.330

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
Discipline, generally, 339.240
Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.418
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101
Educational Act for the 21st Century, generally, 329.075
Electronic student records, 326.580
Expanded Options Program, 340.015, 340.080
Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Government, 332.107, 332.172
Health centers, school-based, 413.223
Immunizations, 433.273
Juvenile Detention Education Program, 327.026, 336.585
Kindergartens, see **Kindergarten**, this topic
Loans, security, ascertaining value and state of title of lands, 327.435
Lunch and breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527
Medication, administration, 339.869
Mental health screenings, 336.216
Mercury, equipment or materials containing, elimination, 326.051
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950
Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Performance audits, 297.210
Physical education, grants, 329.501
Pregnant and parenting students, education for, 336.640
Prekindergarten Program, Oregon, 329.195
Private teaching, comprehensive examination, list, 339.035
Programs before and after school, 336.014
Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
Residential boarding schools, licensing, 418.327
Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
Safe routes to schools program (DOT), 184.741
School and interscholastic activities, 326.051
School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838
School Safety Hotline, 180.650, 180.660
School-to-work transitions and work experience programs, grants, eligibility, 329.885
Sign language interpreters, standards, 185.225
Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
Strategic investments, generally, 327.800
Student accounting system, absences, withdrawals, 339.505, 339.510
Student records
(Generally), 326.565
Electronic records, 326.580
Transfer or placement of student, 326.575
Successful Schools Program, 329.830
Talented and gifted children programs, 343.055
Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
Textbooks, review and selection, 337.035, 337.120
Traffic patrols, 339.655, 339.660
Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.802, 336.805
Uniform budget and accounting system, 327.511

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Virtual School District, Oregon, online instruction, 329.840
Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211
Voter registration skills, 329.049
Youth Corrections Education Program, 327.026, 336.590
Safe school alliance, 339.312
Safety
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Drills and instruction, safety threats, 336.071
Emergencies and disasters, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
Injuries to employees, reports, 339.309
Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431.926
Lockdown procedures, 336.071
Mercury, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**
Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
Safe routes to schools, 184.740, 184.741, 195.115, 332.176
School Safety Hotline, see **School Safety Hotline**, this topic
School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
Traffic patrols, see **Traffic patrols**, this topic
Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122
Scholarships, see **SCHOLARSHIPS**, generally
School buses, see **BUSES**
School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
School lands, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
School Safety Hotline
(Generally), 180.650
Funding, 180.660
Improper use, 165.570
School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
School sites, 332.155, 332.182
School zones, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
Science
Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
Seclusion of students, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
Second languages, see **Language**, this topic
Secret societies, 339.885
Security patrol, 332.531
Seismic safety and rehabilitation, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
Sex offenses
Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
Sex offenders, proximity to schools, conditions and restrictions, 144.102, 144.270, 144.642, 144.644
Sexual harassment
(Generally), 342.700 et seq.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Sexual harassment (Cont.)

Other rights and remedies, 342.708
Policy, 342.700, 342.704

Sexually transmitted diseases, courses concerning, 336.035

Sign language

(Generally), 329.489
Interpreters, standards, 185.225

Small schools

Determination, school finance, 327.077
Small school district grants, see note after, 327.348

Social workers, titles, use, 675.520

Solicitation of pupils, 339.880

Sororities, 339.885

Special education, children with disabilities

Administration of programs, 343.055, 343.221
Advisory councils, state and local, 343.287, 343.293
Age of majority, transfer of parental rights, 343.181
Alternative education programs, enrollment, 336.635
Assistive technology devices or services, 343.223
Billing, resident districts, Department of Education, 343.239
Blind or visually impaired students, see **Blind or visually impaired students**, this topic
Contested case hearings, 343.165, 343.167, 343.175
Contracts, outside persons or agencies, 343.221
Cooperative agreements, public agencies, 343.041
Cost responsibility
(Generally), 343.261
Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
Transportation, preschool children, 343.533
Criteria for programs, 343.045
Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
Definitions, 343.035
Development and operation, 343.045
Document of program completion, 343.295
Early intervention services
Definition, 343.035
Equipment and supplies, loans, 343.055
Evaluation, children in need, 343.157
Financial responsibility, school districts, 343.224
Local advisory councils, 343.507
Personnel, employment, 343.065
Prekindergarten, responsibility, early childhood special education services, 343.455
Review, 343.521
Supervision, 343.041
Transportation, provision, cost, 343.533
Education service districts, 334.175
Eligibility
Criteria, 343.035, 343.513
Evaluation, 343.146
Noncompliance with determination, districts, effect, 343.183
State reimbursement, local, county or regional programs, 343.236
Equipment, materials, 343.065
Evaluation or placement
(Generally), 343.146
Districts, identification and evaluation of resident children in need, 343.157
Educational placement during pendency of proceedings, 343.177
Notice, 343.159
Parental consent, procedures, 343.164, 343.165

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities

(Cont.)

Examinations

Academic, 339.035
Health, 343.146
Vision, 343.146

Expanded Options Program, 340.070

Expenses

Contracts, other school districts, 343.221
Federal aid, 343.285
Hospitalized children, 343.261
Local, county, and regional programs; generally, 343.236
State aid, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533

Federal aid, 343.285

Grant funds, 343.534

Health assessment, 343.146

Health plan coverage of autism, effect, see note after, 343.152

Hearing impairment, 343.236

Hearings

(Generally), 343.165
Civil actions following, 343.175
Procedural violations, 343.167
Result, 343.167

High school and transition success, see notes after, 343.295

Hospitalized children, 343.261

Identification and evaluation, districts, resident children in need, 343.157

Individualized education programs

(Generally), 343.151
Blind or visually impaired students, 346.315
Defined, 343.035
Oregon School for the Deaf, 346.015, 346.035
Terminology ("intellectual disability"), 343.152

Individualized family service plan, 343.521, 343.527

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 343.156, 343.177, 419A.004, 419B.220, 419B.223, 419C.220, 419C.223

Kindergartens, 332.075, 336.092, 336.095, 343.650, 343.660

Local advisory councils, 343.293

Local, county, and regional programs; generally, 343.236

Medical examination or health assessment, 343.146

Moderate to severe intellectual disabilities, Department of Education duties, 343.923

Noneducational costs, district liability, 343.224

Notice, parents, evaluation or placement, 343.159

Nursery schools, 343.650, 343.660

Orthopedic impairment, 343.236

Parents and guardians

Consent requirements, evaluation or placement, 343.164, 343.165

District records, examination, 343.173

Independent evaluation, obtaining, 343.173

Referral, initiation, 343.517

Surrogates, limitations on appointment, 343.156, 419B.220, 419C.220

Transfer, child attaining age of majority, 343.181

Performance, program completion, document and summary, 343.295

Physical education, 329.496

Prekindergartens, programs, responsibility, providing early childhood special education services, 343.455

Preschool children

(Generally), 343.465 et seq.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities

(Cont.)

Preschool children (Cont.)

- Confidentiality, records, 343.485
- Interagency agreements, services, 343.511
- Local early intervention interagency advisory councils, 343.507
- Operation of programs by Department of Education, 343.495
- Policy on services, 343.465
- Prekindergartens, responsibility, 343.455
- State Interagency Coordinating Council, 343.499
- Statewide comprehensive program, generally, 343.475

Transportation service, costs, 343.533

- Protecting rights of child, procedures, rules, 343.155
- Related services, contracts, outside persons or agencies, 343.221
- Removal from placement, disciplinary reasons, 339.252

Reports

- Data and evaluations, 343.287
- Eligible child not enrolled in program, 343.193
- Preschool special education services, 343.465
- Residency determination, 339.134

Rules

- (Generally), 343.155
- Assistive technology devices and services, definitions, 343.223
- Braille, instruction, 343.585
- Development and operation, 343.045
- Disputes, eligibility or service, 343.531
- Early childhood special education and early intervention services, 343.475, 343.485, 343.495
- Eligibility, 343.146, 343.236, 343.475
- Hearings, 343.165, 343.167
- Hospitalized children, certain, instruction, 343.261
- Individualized education programs, 343.151
- Individualized family service plan, requirement, 343.521
- Local early intervention interagency advisory councils, 343.507
- Personnel adequately trained, insuring, 343.041
- Procedural safeguards, 343.531
- Protecting rights of child, 343.155
- Qualification of teachers, supervisors, courses of study, admission etc., 343.055
- Summer programs, 343.835
- Superintendent of Public Instruction, 343.055
- Supervision, 343.041

School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Service coordination as early intervention service or special education, 343.523

Special Education Account, 343.247

State Advisory Council for Special Education, 343.287

State aid, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533

Summary of performance, 343.295

Supervision, responsibility, 343.041

Supervisory personnel, 343.065

Surrogates, limitations on appointment, 343.156, 419B.220, 419C.220

Traumatic brain injury, 343.236

Tuition, 343.085

Speech-language pathologist training program, 348.394 et seq.

Split school district, defined, 335.482

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

Statehood day activities, 336.010

Statistical information, 326.310

STEM programs

- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

Strategic investments, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Student Accounting System

(Generally), 339.505 et seq.

Definitions, 339.505

Goals of system, 339.510

Rules, 339.505, 339.510

Training and technical assistance, 339.515

Uniformity, reporting system, 339.515

Withdrawals from school, certain students, information reporting, 339.520

Students

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic

Accounting system, see **Student Accounting System**, this topic

Admission, see **Admission of students**, this topic

Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic

Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE**

AGENTS, generally

Attendance, see **Attendance**, this topic

Census, see **Census**, this topic

Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Conduct, generally, 339.240, 339.250

Courses of study, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961

Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic

Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic

Diseases, communicable, exclusion, 433.255, 433.260

Dissection of animals, refusal, 337.300

Enrollment status, documentation, students applying for driving privileges, 339.257

Expulsion, see **Expulsion of students**, this topic

Fees, 339.155

Force and violence, see **Force and violence**, this topic

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Improvements in student achievement, see

Improvements in student achievement, this topic

Insurance, athletes, traffic patrols, 332.435

Journalists, expression rights, 336.477

Medical and mental health care, see **Health care**, this topic

Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860

Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Privilege, employee-student, 40.245

Property, school, damage, 339.270

Public meeting exemption, expulsion and medical records examination, 332.061

Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

- Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179
- Religious instruction, attendance, 339.420
- Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
- Room and board, see **Room and board for students**, this topic
- Saturday classes, 336.010
- Solicitation, 339.880
- Student-teacher ratios, 329.901
- Suspension, 339.250, 339.885
- Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Textbooks, free, providing, 337.150
- Transportation, see **Transportation of students**, this topic
- Tuition, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Withdrawals from school, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic
- Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122
- Successful Schools Program**, 329.825, 329.830
- Summer breakfast or lunch reimbursements**, 327.527
- Suspension of pupils**, 339.250, 339.885
- Swimming pools, public**, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally
- System of common schools, establishment**, CONST. VIII §3
- Talented and gifted education**
 - Administration of programs, 343.055
 - Admission
 - (Generally), 343.055
 - First grade, 339.115
 - Criteria for programs, 343.045
 - Definitions, 343.395
 - Eligibility of children, 343.395
 - Equipment, materials, 343.065
 - Expenses, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404
 - Identification of programs, 343.411
 - Identification, school districts, 343.407
 - Plan of instruction, 343.397
 - Programs
 - Administration, 343.055
 - Criteria, 343.045
 - Identification, 343.411
 - Legislative policy, financial and technical support, 343.396
 - Providing, requirement, 343.409, 343.411
 - Providing educational programs or services, requirement, 343.409, 343.411
 - Purpose of statutes, 343.391
 - Regional centers, 343.404
 - Rules, 343.055
 - Short title, 343.413
 - State aid, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404
 - Statutes, purpose, 343.391
 - Supervisory personnel, services, 343.065
- Tax-sheltered annuities, employees**, 243.820, 243.830
- Taxation**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Teachers**, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
- Technology**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
- Teen dating violence**, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Teenage parent programs**
 - Defined, 329.395

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Teenage parent programs (Cont.)

- Grants, 329.415, 329.425
- Operating guides, 329.415
- Pregnant and parenting students, education, 336.640
- Textbooks and instructional materials**
 - Adoption
 - (Generally), 337.050, 337.120, 337.141
 - District boards, by, 332.075, 337.120, 337.141
 - Fees, publishers, 337.065
 - Guidelines, criteria, 337.035
 - List, 337.050, 337.141
 - Parent involvement, 337.120
 - Print disabilities, free online resources, considering, 337.120
 - Proposals of publishers, 337.030, 337.060, 337.075
 - Rejection, grounds, 337.075
 - Reports by board, 337.080
 - Substitute or additional books, 337.050, 337.110, 337.141
 - American history and government, 337.260
 - Animal dissection, alternative materials, 337.300
 - Annual notice to publishers, 337.030
 - Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
 - Charge, 339.155
 - Contracts for, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090
 - Cost
 - Contract, publisher sale at higher prices, 337.090
 - Free, 337.075, 337.150
 - Fees, publishers, 337.065
 - Free, 337.075, 337.150
 - List, adoption, 337.050, 337.141
 - Loan to indigent pupils, 339.155
 - Price, publisher sale higher than contract, 337.090
 - Publishers
 - Annual notice to, 337.030
 - Bonds, 337.090
 - Contracts with, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090
 - Depository, 337.090
 - Fees, 337.065
 - Proposals, 337.030, 337.060, 337.075
 - Rejection, 337.075
- Tobacco and smoking**, see **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**
- Torts, damages to property, parental liability**, 339.270
- Traffic offenses, school zones**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Traffic patrols**
 - (Generally), 339.660
 - Defined, 339.650
 - Failure to obey traffic patrol member, 811.015
 - Failure to yield to traffic patrol member, 811.017
 - Intergovernmental cooperation, 339.665
 - Liability insurance, students engaging in patrols, 332.435
 - Organizing and operating, 339.655
 - Rules, 339.655, 339.660
- Traffic safety education**
 - (Generally), 336.790 et seq.
 - Assistance, highway safety promotion, Department of Transportation, 802.070
 - Certification of providers
 - (Generally), 336.802
 - Suspension or revocation, 336.820
 - Commercial driver training schools, contracts with, 336.815
 - Community college credit, not allowed, 341.460

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Traffic safety education (Cont.)

- Course, curriculum, 336.800, 336.802
- Definitions, 336.790
- Effectiveness studies, 336.810
- Incentives to providers, certain geographic areas, 336.804
- Purposes, 336.795
- Reimbursements to providers, 336.805, 336.807
- Safety Education Fund, uses, 802.155
- Student Driver Training Fund, 336.805, 336.810, 802.110
- Tuition, 336.800, 336.805
- Unavailability in certain areas, Department of Transportation to provide, 336.804
- Violations, sanctions, 336.820

Transfer students

- Athletic participation, 339.450
- Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048

Transportation of students

- (Generally), 332.405
- Acquisition, replacement of vehicles, fund, 328.470
- Attendance exemption, 339.030
- Authorization, 332.405
- Board and room in lieu, 332.405
- Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.041
- Distance from school, required transportation, 327.043
- Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418
- Expanded Options Program, 340.065
- Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- High school, 335.090
- Motor fuel tax refund, 319.831
- Outside district, 339.125
- Policy, legislative declaration, 329.025
- Preschool children with disabilities, 343.533
- Private or parochial schools, 332.415
- Providing, requirement, school district, 327.043
- Requirement to provide, school district, 327.043
- Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
- Vehicles, see **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**
- When transportation required, distance, etc., 327.043

Tuition, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Twenty-first Century Schools Councils, 329.704

Union high school districts, see **High schools**, this topic

Unwed mothers, 336.640

Vaccinations, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Veterans, war service, issuance of diploma, 332.114

Virtual instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic

Vision screenings, 336.211

Vocational education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Voter registration, high schools, 329.049

Warrants, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Washington's Birthday activities, 336.010

Water appropriation, permit exception, 537.545

Weapons and firearms

- Admission denial, expulsion from another district, 339.115
- Discipline, generally, 339.250
- Driving privileges suspension, 339.254, 809.423
- Policies, 339.250

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Weapons and firearms (Cont.)

- Possession and discharge, 166.370
- Reporting requirements, 339.315

Withdrawals from school

- Age, sex and racial-ethnic designation of student, reporting information, 339.520
- Driving privileges, suspension, 809.423
- Notice, Transportation Department, 339.257
- Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860

Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce development, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Years, see **Calendar**, this topic

Youth care centers, education, responsibility, 336.580

Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

Youth offenders, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See also **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century

Law, see **Dismissal, transfer**, this topic

Administrative license, 342.125, 342.140, 342.200

Administrative procedure, see **Licensure, registration**, this topic

Administrator, defined, 342.815

Adult education, 336.145

Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 342.905

Aides, see **Educational assistants**, this topic

Alternative assessment, fee, 342.127

Annuities, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Appeals

- Abuse or sexual conduct determinations, 339.388
- Criminal records checks, licensing decisions, 342.223
- Disciplinary action, 342.180
- Dismissal
 - Nonrenewal, 342.835, 342.895, 342.905
 - Notice, 342.905
 - Waiver, contract grievance claim, appeal of dismissal decision, 342.910
 - Youth correction facilities, 342.905
- Reductions in staff, arbitration, 342.934
- Representatives, 342.905

Arbitration

- Appeal, reduction in staff decision, 342.934
- Dismissals, 342.905

Attendance of pupils, duties, 339.065, 339.080

Basic teaching license, 342.125, 342.135, 342.195

Beginning teacher and administrator program

- Application, district, 329.800
- Definitions, 329.788
- Evaluation of programs, 329.820
- Grants-in-aid, 329.805
- Legislative findings, 329.790
- Mentors, 329.810, 329.815
- Purpose, 329.795
- Training, mentors and beginner participants, 329.810

Beginning teacher assessment, fee, 342.127

Braille, proficiency, license, 342.153

Certificates, see **Licensure, registration**, this topic

Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

- Chinese language instruction, international agreement**, 326.327
- Citation of statutes**, 342.805
- Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon**, 336.029
- Civil rights laws, knowledge required**, 342.123
- Class sizes, information collection**, 329.901
- Collective bargaining**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Colleges and universities, teacher education**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Compensation**, see **Salaries and compensation**, this topic
- Complaints, preliminary investigation**, 342.176
- Confidentiality**
 - Complaints, investigative materials, 342.176
 - Letters of informal reproval, documentation, 342.183
 - Teacher personnel files, 342.850
- Continuing personnel service and administrative licenses**, 342.125, 342.138
- Contract teachers**
 - Appeals, contract non-extension or dismissal, 342.905, 342.910, 342.930
 - Appointment, dismissal or employment, 342.845
 - Defined, 342.815
 - Dismissal, grounds, 342.865
 - Employment contracts, duration, 342.895
- Controlled substances, convictions, effect**, 342.143, 342.175
- Core teaching standards**, 342.856
- Correctional institutions, license requirement**, 179.405
- Counsel, right to**
 - Certificate suspension, revocation, 342.177
 - Dismissal proceedings, 342.905
- Criminal conduct, convictions, etc.**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Deaf, Oregon School for the**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Definitions**, 342.120, 342.815
- Discipline of students**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Discipline of teachers**
 - (Generally), 342.175
 - Appeal, 342.180
 - Hearings, 342.177
 - Investigation, 342.176
 - Letters of informal reproval, 342.183
 - Licensure sanctions, see **Licensure, registration**, this topic
 - List of those subject to, circulating, 342.203
 - Resignation, improper, 342.553
 - Student teachers, 342.175
- Diseased, exclusion from school**, 433.255, 433.260
- Dismissal, transfer**
 - (Generally), 342.845, 342.895
 - Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
 - Arbitration, 342.905
 - Causes, 342.865, 342.895
 - Competence, right to consider, waiver, collective bargaining agreements, 342.934
 - Conviction of felony or crime, 342.865
 - Costs, reimbursement, 342.937
 - Disability benefits, qualification, 342.865
 - Evidence, 342.895, 342.905
 - Fair dismissal districts, defined, 342.815
 - Fair Dismissal Law, title, 342.805
 - Grounds, 342.865, 342.895
 - Hearings, 342.835, 342.905
 - Lunch period, failure to schedule, 342.608
 - Notices, 342.835, 342.895, 342.905
 - Panel, appointment, 342.905

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

- Dismissal, transfer (Cont.)**
 - Recommendation of district superintendent, 342.895
 - Reorganization, school district or education service district, transfer to employment of assumed district or acquired program responsibilities, 342.845
 - Representatives, 342.905
 - School board, authority, 342.895
 - Suspension pending proceedings, 342.865, 342.875
 - Youth correction facilities, appeal procedure, 342.905
- Distance learning**, see **TELEVISION**
- Duties and powers**, 332.505
- Education service districts**
 - Benefits, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
 - Evaluation, annual, 342.850
 - Noncertified, employment, 342.173
- Educational assistants**
 - Career pathways to licensure, 342.208
 - Defined, 342.120
 - Teachers, 342.120
- Educator Preparation Improvement Fund**, 342.971
- Educators Benefit Board, Oregon**, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Employment**
 - (Generally), 332.505
 - Adult education, 336.145
 - Background checks, pre-employment, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384
 - Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Contracts
 - Abuse or sexual conduct, prohibitions, 339.392
 - Release from, 342.545
 - Renewal, nonrenewal, 342.513, 342.835
 - Return of teacher salary, prohibited, 342.521
 - Dismissal, see **Dismissal, transfer**, this topic
 - Hours, fixing, 342.608
 - Noncertificated teachers, effect on state aid, 342.173
 - Notice of renewal, nonrenewal, 342.513, 342.835
 - Religion, discrimination, 659A.033
 - Renewal and nonrenewal, 342.513
 - Retired, 238.082
 - Termination, 342.545
 - Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.802
- English as second language instruction**, 327.345, 336.081
- Ethical standards, knowledge required**, 342.123
- Evaluations**
 - (Generally), 342.850
 - Core teaching standards, 342.856
- Evidence**
 - Certificate suspension, revocation, discipline, 342.175, 342.177
 - Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.895, 342.905
- Exchange of teachers**, 342.965
- Fair dismissal districts, defined**, 342.815
- Family leave, special rules**, 659A.177
- Fees, licensing**, 342.127, 342.430
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks**, 342.223
- First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils**, 342.664
- Force, use on student**, 161.205, 339.250
- Hiring**, see **Employment**, this topic
- Holiday teaching**, 336.010
- Initial personnel service and administrative licenses**, 342.125, 342.136
- Initial teaching license**, 342.125, 342.136, 342.195
- Injuries, incidents, reporting**, 339.309

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Instruction, defined, 342.120
Instructional materials, selection, 337.120
Insurance
 Compensation, as part, 332.505
 Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
 Medical, hospital, 332.432
Interchange of teachers, 342.965
Intern teachers
 (Generally), 342.120
 Employment, 332.505
Investigations, complaints, conduct, 342.176
Investment company stock, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830
Juvenile detention education programs, transfer, effect, 342.845
Labor and employment, see **Employment**, this topic
Leaves of absence
 Charter school teachers, district leave, 338.135
 Family leave, special rules, 659A.177
 Military service, 408.240, 408.270, 408.290
 Peace Corps volunteers, 236.040
 Sickness, 342.545
 Without pay, 332.507, 342.545
Legislators, as, CONST. XV §8
Letters of informal reproval, 342.183
Licensure, registration
 (Generally), 342.121 et seq.
 Administrative license, 342.125, 342.140, 342.200
 Advanced leadership endorsement (administrators), 342.200
 Alternative assessment, fee, 342.127
 American Indian languages, instruction, 342.144
 Appeals, discipline, 342.180
 Basic teaching license, 342.125, 342.135, 342.195
 Beginner teacher assessment, fee, 342.127
 Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125
 Civil rights laws and ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123
 Continuing personnel service and administrative licenses, 342.125, 342.138
 Definitions, 342.120
 Denial, 342.143, 342.165, 342.180
 Diplomas, existing, validity, 342.130
 Discipline, see **Discipline of teachers**, this topic
 Distance learning teachers, 342.156
 Drug law violations, effect, 342.143, 342.175
 Educational assistants, career pathways to licensure, 342.208
 Existing certificates and diplomas (pre-1965), validity, 342.130
 Expedited processes, 342.125, 342.195
 Fees, 342.127, 342.430
 Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
 Hearings, discipline, 342.177
 Indian languages, instruction, 342.144
 Initial personnel service and administrative licenses, 342.125, 342.136
 Initial teaching license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.195
 Interactive distance learning courses, 342.173
 Investigations, complaints, 342.176
 List, suspended or revoked licenses, circulation, 342.203
 Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, 342.195
 National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
 Out-of-state applicants, 342.192
 Probation, disciplinary action, 342.177
 Professional certification, 342.121, 342.122
 Professional teaching license, 342.125, 342.138

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Licensure, registration (Cont.)
 Qualifications
 (Generally), 342.135, 342.143
 Administrative license, 342.140, 342.200
 Basic teaching license, 342.135, 342.195
 Distance learning teachers, 342.156
 Experience
 Administrative licenses based on professional skill and experience, 342.200
 Federal programs, 342.195
 Private school or career school, 342.197
 Standard teaching license, 342.135
 Reciprocal, other states, 342.192
 Reinstatement, 342.165, 342.175, 342.180
 Reprimands, public, 342.177
 Restricted teaching license, 342.125
 Revocation, suspension of certificates
 Administrative Procedure Act, 342.180, 342.190
 Appeals, 342.180
 Counsel, right to, 342.177
 Criminal conviction reversed on appeal, reconsideration, 342.175
 Grounds, 342.175
 Hearings, 342.177
 Initiation, 342.175
 Investigations, 342.177
 Lists, circulation, 342.203
 Resignation, improper, 342.553
 Student teachers, 342.175
 Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 Sex offenses, effect, 342.143, 342.175
 Standard teaching license, 342.125, 342.135
 State institutions, requirement, 179.405
 Teacher leader license, 342.125, 342.137
 Training, see **Training**, this topic
 Types of licenses, 342.125, 342.135
 Unlicensed teacher, effect of employing, 342.173
 Validity, existing diplomas, certificates, 342.130
Loans, higher education, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752
Lunch periods, 342.608
Medication, students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Mentorship program, see **Beginning teacher and administrator program**, this topic
Merger, districts, effect, 330.113
Minority Teacher Act
 Definitions, 342.433
 Goals, 342.437
 Plans for recruitment, retention, and graduation, 342.447, 351.077
 Reports to legislature, 342.443
 Title of Act, 342.449
Model career pathways, educational assistants, licensure, 342.208
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
New district, reorganization, transfer of employment, assumed district or acquired program responsibilities, 342.845
Noncertificated teachers, employment, effect on state aid, 342.173
Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085
Part-time, 342.815, 342.845
Permanent teachers
 (Generally), 342.845
 Defined, 342.815
 Part-time employment, 342.845
 Suspension, temporary, 342.865, 342.875
Personnel files, 342.850

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Physical education, 329.496, 329.501

Privileges and immunities, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Probationary teachers

Appeals, staff reductions, funding or administrative decisions, 342.934

Defined, 342.815

Discharge, removal, 342.835

Permanent teachers, status retention, recall after reduction in staff, 342.934

Probationary teachers, recall after reduction in staff, service length, 342.934

Reduction in staff, funding or administrative decision, procedure, 342.934

Refusal to renew contract, 342.835

Service length, determination, 342.840

Professional development

See also **Training**, this topic

(Generally), 329.824

Beginning teacher and administrator program, see

Beginning teacher and administrator program, this topic

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Certification, 342.121, 342.122

Core teaching standards, 342.856

Early Success Reading Initiative, 329.834

Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971

Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029

Print-disabled students, utilizing online resources, 343.223

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830

Teacher education programs, see **COLLEGES**

AND UNIVERSITIES

Professional teaching license, 342.125, 342.138

Qualifications, see **Licensure, registration**, this topic

Records

Abuse and sexual conduct, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388

Contract nonrenewal, reasons, 342.513

Criminal records checks, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Letters of informal reproof, documentation, 342.183

Personnel files, 342.850

Reductions in staff, procedure, 342.934

Reinstatement, agreements, 342.905

Religion, workplace discrimination, 659A.033

Reorganization, school district, transfer of employment, assumed district or acquired program responsibilities, 342.845

Resignations, 342.545, 342.553

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.285 et seq.

Restricted teaching license, 342.125

Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Rules

Administrative licenses, 342.140

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Continuing professional development, 342.135

Education institutions and programs, approval, 342.147

Evaluations, form, completion, 342.850

Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Licensing

(Generally), 342.165

Application fee, 342.127

Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, 342.195

Out-of-state applicants, 342.192

Requirements, 342.135

Teacher leader license, 342.137

Teachers, employing unlicensed, contract approved annually, 342.173

Medication, administration, 339.869

Mentorship programs, grants-in-aid, 329.805

Minority Teacher Act, 342.447

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950

Nurses, certification, 342.465, 342.475

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, proposals, review by Education Board, 342.167

Unlicensed teachers, employing, contract approved annually, 342.173

Salaries and compensation

(Generally), 332.505

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Exchange teachers, 342.965

Holidays, during school session, 336.010

Insurance as, 332.505

Notice of renewal, nonrenewal, failure to give, 342.513

Overtime, labor directly employed, 653.268

Payroll deductions, benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876

Rebates prohibited, 342.521

Reports, form, 332.534

Substitute teachers, 342.420, 342.610

Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830

Tuition reimbursement as, 332.505

Saturday teaching, 336.010

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

Settlement agreements, 342.905

Sick leave, 342.545

Standard teaching license, 342.125, 342.135

State institutions, license requirement, 179.405

Student teachers, 332.075, 332.155, 342.175

Student-teacher ratios, information collection, 329.901

Subpoenas

Certificate suspension, revocation, 342.177

Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.905

Substitute teachers

Addresses and telephone numbers, disclosure, 192.502

Defined, 342.815

Salaries and compensation, 342.420, 342.610

Tax-sheltered annuities and investment company stock, 243.820, 243.830

Teacher leader license, 342.125, 342.137

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**, generally

Teen dating violence, duties, 339.366

Termination of employment, 342.545

Textbooks, selection, 337.120

Training

Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.400

Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320

Automated external defibrillators, 327.365

Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.810

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Training (Cont.)

- District schools, use, construction, 332.075, 332.155
- Educational television and radio programs, 354.410, 354.420, 354.430
- English as second language instruction, 327.345, 336.081
- Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.359
- Interns, see **Intern teachers**, this topic
- Medication, administration, 339.869
- Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
- Professional development, see **Professional development**, this topic
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.300
- Special education and early intervention services, 343.041, 343.065
- Student accounting system, 339.515
- Teacher education programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Teen dating violence, 339.366
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon**, 348.282, 348.283
- Tuition reimbursement as compensation**, 332.505
- Unemployment compensation**, 657.167
- Witnesses, privileged communications**, 40.245
- Workers' compensation**, 656.240
- Working hours**, 342.608
- Youth correction facilities**
 - Dismissal, appeal procedure, 342.905
 - License requirement, 179.405

SCIRE FACIAS

- Writ abolished, 34.810

SCOOTERS

- Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
- Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally
- Rules, protective headgear standards, 815.052

SCRAP METAL

- Crimes and offenses, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

SEALING

- Convictions, expunged, 137.225
- Recordings, wiretapping and eavesdropping, 133.729

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

- Adjutant General, 396.160
- Agriculture Department, 561.030, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990
- Air quality control authorities, regional, 468A.115
- Aviation Board, State, 835.104
- Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
- Chiropractic Examiners Board, 684.150
- Circuit courts, 1.030, 8.225
- City seal on bridge bonds, 381.640
- Collection agencies, use, prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
- Computer printout, support obligation proceedings, 25.220
- Cooperative corporations, 62.125
- County
 - Bridge bonds, 381.500, 382.395
 - Clerks, 205.150
 - Courts, 1.030, 8.225

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

(Cont.)

- Court of Appeals**, 1.030, 21.020
- Court seals**, 1.030, 8.120, 8.225, 205.110
- Credit unions**, 723.152
- Deeds, seal not required**, 42.115, 93.010, 93.410
- Discharge, sealed writings**, 42.115
- District improvement companies**, 554.090
- Drainage districts**, 547.120
- Effect**
 - (Generally), 42.115
 - Sales contracts, 72.2030
- Electric power joint operating agencies**, 262.055
- Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners**, 672.250
- Engineers, professional**, 671.025, 672.020
- Extradition warrant**, 133.773
- Geologists**, 672.525, 672.605
- Heritage districts**, 358.466
- Hospital financing authority boards**, 441.540
- Housing authorities**, 456.120
- Insurance, directors, officers lives insured, corporate seal**, 743.228
- Land Board**, 273.031
- Land surveyors**, 672.025
- Library districts**, 357.261
- Limitation of actions**, 12.070
- Liquor**, 471.446, 471.990
- Mass transit districts**, 267.200
- Metropolitan Service District**, 268.300
- Modification, sealed writings**, 42.115
- Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of**, 685.160
- Necessity**, 42.115, 93.010, 93.410
- Nursing, Oregon State Board of**, 678.150
- Optometry Board**, 683.270
- Park and recreation districts**, 266.410
- People's utility districts**, 261.305
- Photogrammetrists**, 672.028
- Psychologist Examiners Board**, 675.110
- Real Estate Agency**, 696.385
- Revenue Department**, 305.025
- Sales contracts, effect**, 72.2030
- Sanitary authorities**, 450.815
- Seal, defined**, 42.110
- Secretary of State, state seal**, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Examiners Board**, 681.420
- State**
 - (Generally), 186.020, 186.030, CONST. VI §3
 - Commissions, CONST. V §18
 - Improper use, 186.023, 186.025
- State Archivist**, 357.845
- State Mortuary and Cemetery Board**, 692.320
- State officers and agencies, seal authorized**, 42.125
- Supreme Court**, 1.030, 21.020
- Tax court**, 1.030
- Telegrams, expressing**, 165.840, 165.850
- Transportation Commission**, 184.613
- Transportation districts**, 267.550
- Water control districts**, 553.090, 553.230
- Water improvement companies**, 554.080
- Water improvement districts**, 552.305
- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Workers' Compensation Board**, 656.726
- Writings**, 42.115

SEAMEN

- See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

SEAPLANES

See **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

(Generally), 404.100 et seq.

Air search and rescue

(Generally), 404.105

Aviation Search and Rescue Account, 837.035

Drones, 837.335

Animals

Companion animals, rescuing, 404.350

Search and rescue animals

Interfering with, 167.352

Theft, civil action, 30.822

Coordinator, 404.100

Cost reimbursement, public bodies, 404.270

County search and rescue plans, 404.120, 404.125

Drones, authorized use, 837.335

Electronic signaling devices

Assumption of risk, wilderness travel or mountain climbing, 404.305

Definitions, 404.300

Guiding children above timberline, 404.310

Liability exemption, manufacturers etc., 404.315

Posting of emergency contact phone number, facilities, 404.325

First Responder Appreciation Day, 187.248

Guiding children above timberline, required equipment, 404.310

Incident numbers, assignment, 404.130

Multicounty activities, command and coordination, 404.110, 404.120

Public bodies, costs, reimbursement, 404.270

Public employee participation, 652.250

Restricting access, search and rescue area, 404.115

Sheriffs

(Generally), 404.110

Critique of incident, 404.125

Plan, adoption, 404.120

Restricting access, search and rescue area, 404.115

Subpoenas, investigative, 404.135

Volunteers

Air search and rescue, 404.105, 837.035

Qualified volunteers

Application of laws, 404.205

Definitions, 404.200

Leave of absence from employment, 404.250

Tort claims, 404.210

Workers' compensation coverage, 404.215

SEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Adoption of persons, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

(Generally), 133.525 et seq., CONST. I §9

Affidavits

(Generally), 133.545

Challenge, good faith, accuracy and truthfulness of affiant, 133.693

Conveyance in which drugs transported or possessed, search without, 167.248

Death investigations, entry, rooms, buildings, etc., 146.107

Motions to suppress, 133.693

Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Aircraft

Drone use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

Search and seizure of aircraft, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Alcoholic beverages and liquors, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Animals

Offenses against animals, 167.345, 609.420

Rabies control, 433.355

Archaeological objects, unlawfully obtained, seizure, 358.924, 358.925, 358.928

Assignees for benefit of creditors, wage claims, 652.510, 652.550

Attorneys, files and work premises, 9.695

Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**

Birds, fighting, 167.433

Boats, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Child care facilities, 329A.410

Cigarette reduced ignition propensity violations, 476.760

Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Communications media, persons connected with, papers, effects or work premises, 44.520

Communications, interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

Contraband, generally, 133.535

Contraceptives, licenses and equipment, 435.060, 435.070

Controlled substances

Conveyance in which drugs unlawfully transported or possessed, 167.248

Drug paraphernalia, 475.555

Marijuana, medical use, 475.323, 475.324

Without warrant, 167.248

Conveyances, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Corporate tax enforcement, 314.419

Corrections Ombudsman, corrections premises, 423.420

Court records, request, 7.130

Damaged property, liability, 133.537

Death investigations, 146.107

Definitions, 133.525

Discovery, 135.825

Disposition of property

Return, see **Return of items**, this topic

Sale, see **SALES**

Distraint property for tax payments where removal or waste imminent, 311.470

Drone use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

Drugs, see **Controlled substances**, this topic

Employment, health, safety inspections, 654.067, 654.202, 654.206, 654.212, 654.216

Escape, 133.535

Evidence

Affidavits, see **Affidavits**, this topic

Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**

Commission, offense, 133.535

Suppression, see **Suppression of evidence**, this topic

Warrants, application hearing, record, admissibility, 133.555

Exclusion of evidence, see **Suppression of evidence**, this topic

Execution, warrant, see **Warrants**, this topic

Feeds, commercial, animal, noncomplying, 633.088

Fertilizers, 633.385, 633.445

Firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Firewood, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Fish and wildlife violations, see **FISH AND WILD-LIFE**

Fishing laws, commercial, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Food

- Additives, pesticides, unsafe, 616.355
- Agriculture Department, 561.605, 616.225, 619.036, 632.485
- Notice, 561.605, 561.630
- Release, seized food, 561.615, 561.625
- Violations, penalties, 561.993

Force, use in execution, 133.605

Forest insect and disease control, entry, 527.335

Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally

Fruits of crime, 133.535

Gambling devices, 167.162, 167.164

Hazardous substances, misbranded, banned, 453.065

Hearsay, unnamed informant, reliability, 133.545

Identification

- Informants, 133.703, 135.855
- Judge issuing warrant, 133.565

Impounding, things seized, 133.663

Income tax enforcement, 314.419

Informants

- Identity, 133.703, 135.855
- Unnamed, reliability, affidavit, 133.545

Information of commission of offense, 133.535

Jurisdiction, motion, return or restoration, things seized, 133.633

Labor and employment, wage employment discrimination and safety, examinations, 651.120

Liability, loss, damage or deterioration, property seized, 133.537

Liquor law violations, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

List, things seized, 133.595, 133.615, 133.623

Livestock, diseased parts or products, 596.404

Location, 133.565

Lost property, liability, 133.537

Marijuana, medical use, 475.323, 475.324

Medical tests and procedures, criminal investigations, 133.621

Mobile homes, 311.512

Mobile tracking devices

- County to which transported, tracking, 133.545
- Defined, 133.617
- Warrant authorizing, 133.619

Motions

- Return of items, see **Return of items**, this topic
- Suppression of evidence, 133.673

Motor vehicles, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

News media, persons connected with, papers, effects or work premises, 44.520

Novelty lighters, 476.836

Objects of search, 133.535, 133.565

Onions, 632.246, 632.251

Parole and probation officers, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Perishable property

- Disposition, 133.623
- Stolen property seized, sale, 133.485

Pesticides, devices, 634.322

Police officer, defined, 133.525

Private financial records, disclosure, 192.598

Probable cause

- Affiant, accuracy and truthfulness, contesting, 133.693
- Arrest, ground for search and seizure, 133.535
- Civil forfeitures, seizure of property, 131A.060, 131A.065, 131A.100

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Probable cause (Cont.)

- Contesting, identity of informants, 133.703
- Interception of oral communications, 133.726
- Warrants, issuance, 133.555, CONST. I §9

Probation, consent to search, condition, 137.540

Property Protection Act of 2000, Oregon, effect, CONST. XV §10

Property used, commission or concealment, offense, 133.535

Protection and safeguard, things seized, 133.537

Quarantine hospitals, vacant property for, 433.150

Racing enforcement agents, 462.277

Racketeering activities, 166.725

Receivers, wage claims, 652.510, 652.550

Return of items

- (Generally), 133.470, 133.623 et seq.

Appeal

- Motion for return, 133.653
- State, 138.060, 138.255

Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**

Disputed possession rights, 133.663

Ground for motion, 133.643

Motion, generally, 133.633

Postponement, need, evidence, 133.653

Stipulation, 133.643

Vehicles or conveyances transporting stolen property, 133.460, 133.465

Safeguard and protection, things seized, 133.537

Sale, seized property, see **SALES**

Scope of search, 133.535, 133.565

Seeds, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690

Sexual penetration, exception to crime, 163.412

Stopping and frisking, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally

Suppression of evidence

- Challenge, truth of evidence, 133.693
- Identity of informants, 133.703
- Motions, 133.673

Telephones and telegraphs, fraudulent communications device, 165.070

Theft

- Transported stolen property, 133.465
- Transporting vehicle, possession and return to owner, 133.460, 133.465

Time, search, 133.565

Trademark infringement, counterfeiting, 647.111, 647.155

Traffic violation, arrest or citation, 810.410

Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855

Unclaimed goods, sale, 133.623

Unoccupied premises

- Receipt, leaving, 133.595
- Warrant, leaving, 133.575

Vehicles and conveyances

- Alcoholic beverages, conveyance transporting, 471.660
- Boats and ships

 - Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
 - Identification number removed, 830.880, 830.885
 - Invasive species check stations, 830.589, 830.998
 - Liens, enforcement, 783.050, 783.060, 783.330

Controlled substances, unlawful transportation or possession, 167.248

Driving under influence, seizure, 809.730

Driving while suspended or revoked, seizure, 809.740, 809.745

Drugs transported or possessed, 167.248

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Vehicles and conveyances (Cont.)

- Event data recorders, motor vehicles, 105.935, 105.938
- Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
- Identification numbers, vehicles without, 819.440
- Receipt, things seized, 133.595
- Stolen property, unlawful transportation or possession, 133.460, 133.465

Warrants

- (Generally), 133.545 et seq.
- Administrative inspection, racketeering activities, 166.725
- Affidavits, see **Affidavits**, this topic
- Animals, offenses against, 167.345
- Application, 133.545
- Child care facilities, 329A.410
- Commercial fishing laws, 506.555
- Contents, 133.565
- Death investigations, entry, rooms, buildings, etc., 146.107
- Driving under influence, chemical test, 813.100
- Drones, authorized use, 837.320
- Employment health, safety inspections, 654.067, 654.202, 654.206, 654.212, 654.216
- Execution
 - (Generally), 133.575
 - Officer, identification, giving, 133.565
 - Out-of-state recipients, service, 136.583
 - Place or location, 133.545
 - Time, hours and days, 133.565
- Fertilizers, 633.385
- Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608
- Hearings, 133.555
- Identification
 - Executing officer, giving, 133.575
 - Informants, 133.703, 135.855
 - Issuing judge, 133.565
- Informants
 - Hearsay, reliability, affidavits, 133.545
 - Identity, 133.703, 133.855
- Issuance
 - (Generally), CONST. I §9
 - Judge, 133.545, 133.555, 133.565
- Liquor control enforcement, 471.775
- Maliciously causing issuance or execution, 133.992
- Name, person searched, stating, 133.565
- Place of search, stating, 133.565
- Private financial records, disclosure, 192.598
- Probable cause, see **Probable cause**, this topic
- Reading, person searched, 133.575
- Return
 - (Generally), 133.615
 - Time period, stating, 133.565
- Secrecy, application hearing, 133.555
- Service, out-of-state recipients, 136.583
- Special agents, 133.545, 133.555
- Things object of search, stating, 133.565
- Time of execution, 133.565
- Time period, stating, 133.565
- Transmittal to jurisdiction to inquire of offense, 133.615
- Unoccupied premises, leaving copy, 133.575
- Witnesses, examination, application hearing, 133.555

Weapons and firearms

- (Generally), 18.364
- Airport operational surfaces, discharge across, 166.638
- Peace officers, examination, firearm possessed by one in public building, 166.380
- Sexual penetration to search, 163.412

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Weapons and firearms (Cont.)

- State of emergency, firearm seizures, 401.198

Weights and measures

- Incorrect, 618.076
- Warrants, 618.071

Well drilling equipment, 537.780

Wildlife law violators, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVES-DROPPING**, generally

SEAT BELTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

See **CAPITAL, STATE**, generally

SEAWEED

See **KELP**, generally

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

- Bad check, enhanced penalty**, 165.065
- College assignments, sale**, 165.114
- Concealed weapons, enhanced penalty**, 166.250
- Dangerous offenders, previous conviction, sentence**, 161.725
- Diversion, consideration**, 135.886
- Domestic violence**, 163.160, 163.187
- Driving under influence**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Educational assignments, sale**, 165.114
- Expunction, record of conviction, nonapplication**, 137.225
- Fines and penalties, enhanced**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Identity theft, aggravated**, 165.803
- Indictments, allegation**, 132.540
- Metal property offenses**, 165.117
- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Previous convictions, proving**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Strangulation**, 163.187
- Trial, custody pending**, 136.295
- Unused property markets, certain offenses**, 167.502, 167.506
- Weapons, concealed, enhanced penalty**, 166.250

SECONDHAND STORES

See also **CONSIGNMENTS**

Firearms purchases, city regulation, 166.175

Precious metal transactions

- Applicability to local ordinances, 646A.066
- Definitions, 646A.064
- Pawnbrokers, preemption of local requirements, 646A.067
- Penalties, 646A.068
- Records, requirements, 646A.065
- Retention of items, 646A.065

Used goods purchases, generally, 646A.060, 646A.062

SECRET SOCIETIES

Public schools, prohibited, 339.885

SECRETARIES

Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

SECRETARY OF STATE

- Accounts and accounting**
 - Administration Division Account, 177.140
 - Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Maintaining, 293.611
 - Miscellaneous receipts account, see **Miscellaneous receipts account**, this topic
 - Operating Account, 56.041
 - Petty cash fund, 56.160
 - Systems, services, 293.590, 293.595
- Acting Secretary, temporary Governor succession**, CONST. V §8a
- Administration Division Account**, 177.140
- Administrative rules**, see **Rules**, this topic
- Administrative Services Department deputy director appointment, filing**, 184.335
- Agriculture Department vouchers**, 561.160
- Air quality control authorities, formation filings**, 468A.105
- Apportionment, congressional and legislative districts**, 188.010 et seq., CONST. IV §6
- Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Archivist, State**, see **STATE ARCHIVIST**, generally
- Attestations**, 177.065, CONST. V §18
- Auditor of public accounts**
 - (Generally), CONST. VI §2
 - Accounting system, state, control, 293.595
 - Accounts, maintaining, 293.611
 - Audits and auditing, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally
 - Claims, approval, payment, 293.505, 293.510
 - Employing auditors, 177.050, 297.210
 - Frequency of audit, determination, 297.210
- Audits and auditing**, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally; **AUDITS, DIVISION OF**, generally
- Authenticity of official acts, attesting**, 177.065
- Blue Book, Oregon**, 177.120
- Bonds**, see **BONDS**
- Boundary commissions, local government, filings**, 199.430, 199.461
- Budget, state, classifications**, 291.206
- Building code, state, copy filed with**, 455.030
- Burbank Trust Fund**, 418.675, 418.680
- Business registry**
 - (Generally), 56.018
 - Business Registration Information Center, 56.180
 - Carrying out business and duties, 56.022
 - Fees, 56.041, 56.140
 - Filing documents, see **Filing documents**, this topic
 - Filing officer, 56.014
 - Powers, 56.018
 - Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 - Rules, 56.140, 56.180
 - State agencies, sharing information, 190.255
- Certificate of existence, certain corporations, application**, 58.480
- Certificates of indebtedness, General Fund deficiencies, borrowings**, 293.165
- Chattel mortgages, duties**, 86.405, 86.460
- Claims**
 - Approval, disapproval, 293.505, 293.510
 - Audit, 293.505, 293.510
 - Moneys owed state, 293.260, 293.262
 - Secretary of State expenses, Administrative Services Department disapproval, exemption, 293.300
- Commissions**, 177.030, CONST. V §18
- Common School Forest Lands, records, funds**, 530.480
- Community property revocations**, 108.510
- Compensation and salaries**
 - (Generally), 292.311, 292.930

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont.)**
 - Auditors, 297.210
 - Deputies and assistants, 177.050
 - Expenses, 292.311
 - Plan, unclassified employees and management service, 240.240
- Constitution, amendment, revision**, CONST. XVII §1, CONST. XVII §2
- Consuls, credentials, filing as public record**, 192.190
- Corporate registration functions**, 56.014
- Counties, duties**, see **COUNTIES**
- Criminal records checks**, 177.075, 250.048
- Deeds, deposit**, 530.020
- Deputy Secretary**
 - (Generally), 177.040
 - Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
- Districts, duties**
 - Formation, organization change, filings, 198.780
 - Registered offices and agents, filing, 198.340
- Drainage district dissolution, reorganization judgments**, 548.955
- Duties and powers, generally**, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
- Education, lands, disposition, management**, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
- Education, State Board of, member**, 326.021
- Election of secretary**, CONST. V §8a, CONST. VI §1
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Elliott State Forest, records, funds**, 530.480
- Employees**, see **Staff**, this topic
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Expenditures, revenues, classification**, 291.206
- Federal**
 - Statutes, State of Oregon Law Library, to, 177.080
 - Tax liens, 87.816
- Fees**
 - Administrative rules, 183.355
 - Archivist, State, 192.072, 357.885
 - Audits, municipal corporations, 297.545
 - Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
 - Community property revocations, 108.510, 108.515
 - Cooperative corporations, 62.030
 - Disposition, 292.316, 292.990
 - Federal tax liens, 87.816, 87.821
 - Filing documents, see **Filing documents**, this topic
 - Mortgages, 86.405, 86.460
 - Notaries public, disposition, 194.365, 194.425
 - Schedule, 177.130
- Filing documents**
 - (Generally), 58.400 et seq.
 - Certificate of existence, application, 58.480
 - Corporations
 - (Generally), 60.004 et seq.
 - Certificates of existence or authorization, 60.027
 - Correcting, 60.014
 - Duty to file, 60.017
 - Effective, time and date, 60.011
 - Forms, certain documents, furnishing, 60.016
 - Notice, 60.034
 - Powers, Secretary of State, 60.031
 - Professional corporations, filing duty, 58.450
 - Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
 - Trademark or service mark registration, 647.065
 - Verification, filed documents, 56.035
 - Withdrawal from filing, 56.080
 - Corrections, documents filed, 58.430
 - Date of document, effective, 58.420
 - Evidence, filed document, 58.470
 - Facsimile transmissions etc., 56.016

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Filing documents (Cont.)

Fees

- (Generally), 58.410
- Assumed business names, 648.115
- Business trusts, 128.600
- Condominiums, 100.250
- Cooperatives, 62.030
- Nonprofit corporations, 65.007
- Private corporations, 60.007
- Professional corporations, 58.410
- Filing officer, 56.014
- Forms, rules, 58.440
- Powers, 58.490
- Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
- Signatures by subordinates, 56.025
- Signing false document for filing, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992
- Time of document, effective, 58.420
- Trademark or service mark registration, 647.015, 647.065

Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, ex officio member, 203.100

Fiscal year, effect, 293.605

Flags, state, Armed Forces units and members, to, 177.190

Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180

Governorship, succession procedures, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a

Historic significance, state or national, property identification, 358.640

Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600

Human Services, Department of, deputy director appointment, filing, 409.130

Imposition of civil penalty, state seal, improper use, 186.025

Information technology

- Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
- Notaries public, electronic database, 194.345
- Portfolio-based management, 177.200
- Security of systems, 182.124

Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Insignia and names, organizations, 649.020, 649.040, 649.050

Irrigation district dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955

Joint operating agencies, electric power, audits, 262.065

Judges, duties

- Retirement, duties, 1.310
- Senior judges, certification, 1.300

Labor and Industries Bureau, Commissioner, bond, 651.040

Land Board, State, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

Legal publications to State of Oregon Law Library, 9.790, 177.080

Legislation

- Certified copies, statutes, Rules of Civil Procedure, 171.325
- Copies to State of Oregon Law Library, 9.790, 177.080
- Enrolled laws, 177.030
- Records, 171.410, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
- Vetoed, CONST. V §15b

Legislative measures, preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130

Legislature

- Duties, CONST. VI §2

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Legislature (Cont.)

- Members, elector complaints, investigation, 171.460
- Reapportionment draft, CONST. IV §6
- Reports to, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Vacancies, filling, 171.060

License Directory, Oregon, 56.185

Limited liability companies, administrative regulation etc., see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Limited liability partnerships, see **LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

Miscellaneous receipts account

- Administrative rules, fees, 183.355
- Election laws, compilations and digests, 246.170
- Oregon Blue Book sales, 177.120
- Record of transactions, 177.150

Moneys and property due state, 293.260, 293.262

Mortgages, duties, 86.405, 86.460

Municipal corporations, incorporation or formation, document filing, 198.782

Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Oaths, 177.010, 177.050

Office hours, 177.030

Office, defined, 56.006

Official acts, duties and powers, see **OFFICIAL ACTS**

Operating Account, 56.041

Oregon Guide, 177.110

Partnerships, powers, generally, 67.033

People's utility districts, 261.470, 261.710

Pesticides, protected areas, 634.216, 634.222, 634.226

Petty cash fund, 56.160

Port of Portland commissioners, removal proceedings, 778.220

Powers, 58.490

Process, service on, 731.324, 731.328

Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.

Public records, duties, see **Records**, this topic

Public Utility Commission, oath, filing, 756.022

Quarantine orders, agricultural, filing with (Generally), 561.560

Pesticides, protected areas, 634.216, 634.222

Reapportionment, congressional and legislative districts, 188.010 et seq., CONST. IV §6

Records

(Generally), CONST. VI §5

Archivist, state, appointment, supervision, 357.815

Auditor of public accounts, as, 293.611

Boundary commission creation, 199.430

Business registry, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Cities, health danger annexation proceedings, 222.900

Commissions, 177.030

Common School Forest Lands, 530.480

Depository for

Commodity commissions, 576.255

Executive acts, 177.030, CONST. VI §2

Forestland deeds, 530.020

Legislative acts, 177.030, CONST. VI §2

Smoke management plans, forestland, 477.515

Duties

Administrator, 192.015

Destruction, 192.001

Elliott State Forest, 530.480

Executive branch, CONST. VI §2, CONST. VI §5

Federal tax liens, 87.816, 87.821

Financial, destruction, release, 192.105

Historical, deposit with State Archivist, 357.835

Human Services Department, deputy director appointment, 409.130

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)

- Lobbyist filings, 171.766, 171.772
- State police officials, oaths, 181.390
- State seal, 186.030, CONST. VI §3
- Transportation
 - Commission power delegations, 184.635
 - Deputy director appointment, 184.620

Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080

Reports

- Annual, to, closing date, 293.630
- Audit reports, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
- Burbank Trust Fund, 418.680
- Business trust, 128.595
- Cities, failing to report, consequences, 294.565
- Condominium Information Report
 - (Generally), 100.250
 - Contents, 100.260
 - Form, 100.265
- Condominiums, association bylaws providing for, 100.415
- Cooperatives, 62.455
- Corporations, election contributions, 260.049
- County election authority, emergency elections, 221.230
- Export trading corporations, 777.800
- Governor, to, see **GOVERNOR**
- Irrigation districts, audit reports, 545.225
- Judges retirement, involuntary, 1.310
- Legislature, to, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Limited partnerships, 70.610
- Local governments, from, 198.345
- Lottery Director, financial, demographic, advertising, etc., 461.180
- Municipal corporations
 - Audit report, standards and review, 297.465, 297.466
 - Federal audits, accepting, 297.455
 - Financial reports, periodic, 297.415
 - Financial statements, 297.435
- Nonprofit corporations
 - (Generally), 65.787
 - Certificate of existence, 65.027
 - Registered agents, resignation, 65.117
- Persons handling money and property, from, 293.625
- Private corporations, 60.787
- Professional corporations, foreign or domestic, 58.480, 60.027
- Small Business Assistance, Office of, from, 56.206
- State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation, audit, 656.772, 731.028
- Supreme Court, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7
- Voting machines, examination, 246.550
- Water corporations
 - (Generally), 554.315
 - Annual, form furnished, 554.012
 - Certificate of existence, definitional inclusion, 554.019
 - Dissolution, failure to report, 554.302

Resignation, 236.320

Revenues

- Classification, 291.206
- Computation, estimate, 291.348

Rules

- Apportionment, 188.015
- Business registry, 56.140, 56.180
- Citizen panel statements, 250.141
- Documents, filing, 56.022, 58.440, 62.030
- Facsimile transmissions, filing, fee, 56.016
- Legislature, vacancies, filling, 171.060

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Lien or certificate or notice affecting lien, filing and indexing fee, 87.821
- Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203
- Oregon License Directory, 56.185
- Personnel administration, 177.050
- Public Officials Compensation Commission, 292.908
- Records, public, destruction, 192.001
- Schools and school districts, performance audits, 297.210
- State agency rules
 - (Generally), 183.335
 - Filing, fees, 183.355
 - Publication and distribution, 183.360, 183.362, 183.365, 183.370, 192.715 et seq.

Salary, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

School lands, disposition, management, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

Secured transaction law, administration, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Service on as agent, 731.324, 731.328

Session laws, see **Legislation**, this topic

Signature, delegation of power, 177.060

Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209

Soil and water conservation districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Staff

- (Generally), 177.050
- Business registry functions, 56.018
- Criminal records checks, 177.075
- Personnel administration, merit system, 177.050
- Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

State auditor, as, 297.210

State Land Board, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

State seal

- (Generally), 186.030, CONST. VI §3
- Improper use, enjoining violations or imposing civil penalty, 186.025

Statements from persons handling money and property, 293.625

Statutes, see **Legislation**, this topic

Subpoenas

- Audits, 297.210, 297.530
- Elections, 260.218

Successor to office, delivery of property to, 177.010

Sureties, release from liability, 742.360

Taxation, duties, see **TAXATION**

Term of office, CONST. VI §1

Trademarks and service marks, see **TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally

Transportation Commission power delegations, filing, 184.635

Unemployment compensation liens, filing, effect, 657.542

Union labels, 661.230, 661.240

Vacancy, 249.215, CONST. V §8a, CONST. V §16

Vouchers, 561.160

SECURED DEBTS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE; LIENS; SALES Acceleration clause in contract, construction**, 71.3090

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

- Accessions, priorities, 79.0335**
- Account**
 - Assignment, see **Assignment**, this topic
 - Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 79.0205
 - Debtor
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Discharge of account debtor, 79.0406
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Deposit accounts, see **Deposit accounts**, this topic
 - Sale, 79.0109, 79.0318
- Acknowledgment, filing office, 79.0525**
- Advances**
 - After-acquired property, 79.0204
 - Future advances, 79.0204, 79.0323
 - Pursuant to commitment, defined, 79.0102
- After-acquired collateral**
 - Antecedent debt, 79.0204
 - Attachment of interest, 79.0204
 - Financing statement, new debtor, 79.0508
- Agreements, see Contracts and agreements, this topic**
- Agricultural products, see Farm products, this topic**
- Aircraft, 79.0307**
- Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 79.0204**
- Application of statutes, 79.0109, 79.0203**
- Assignee**
 - Defenses, 79.0403, 79.0404
 - Liability, 83.820
- Assignment**
 - Claim or defense, asserting, 79.0403
 - Creditors, benefit, 79.0309
 - Debtor rights in collateral, 79.0401
 - Defenses against assignee, 79.0403, 79.0404
 - Discharge of account debtor, 79.0406
 - Filing, 79.0310, 79.0512, 79.0514, 79.0516, 79.0519
 - General intangibles, 79.0408
 - Health insurance receivables, 79.0408
 - Identification and proof, 79.0406
 - Leasehold interests, 79.0407
 - Letters of credit
 - Proceeds, 79.0107
 - Rights, 79.0409
 - Notification, account debtor, 79.0209, 79.0406
 - Prohibiting, term in contract, 79.0402
 - Promissory notes, 79.0408
 - Restrictions ineffective, certain assignments, 79.0406
 - Trusts, decedent estates, 79.0301, 79.0310
 - Wages, exception, 79.0109
- Attachment**
 - Debtor rights in collateral, 79.0401
 - Leasehold interests, 79.0407
 - Security interest, 79.0203, 79.0204, 79.0308
- Attorney fees**
 - Collateral
 - Disposition after default, 79.0615
 - Redeemed after default, 79.0623
 - Debtors, loss actions, collateral disposition, 79.0625
- Banks**
 - Collecting bank
 - Enforcement of interest, 79.0203
 - Priority, 79.0322
 - Collections, security interests, 74.2100
 - Deposit accounts, see **Deposit accounts**, this topic
 - Loans and investments, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Banks and banking, deposit accounts, control, 79.0104**
- Boats, security interests, see BOATS AND BOATING**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

- Business location, determination, 79.0307**
- Buyer, protection, 79.0320**
- Certificate of title**
 - Filing requirements, 79.0303, 79.0313
 - Perfection, governing law, 79.0303, 79.0316, 79.0337
- Certificated security or other financial asset, security interests, 79.0206**
- Chattel paper**
 - Commercial Code, applicability, transactions excluded, 79.0109
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Electronic chattel paper, 79.0105
 - Perfecting interest, 79.0301, 79.0312, 79.0313
 - Priorities, 79.0315, 79.0330
 - Sale, 79.0318
- Choice of laws, 71.3010, 79.0301**
- Claims**
 - Agreement, 79.0403
 - Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
- Collateral**
 - Acceleration clause, construction, 71.3090
 - After-acquired, 79.0204, 79.0508
 - As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
 - Attorney fees
 - Disposition after default, 79.0615
 - Redeemed after default, 79.0623
 - Commingling, 79.0205
 - Conflicting interests, 79.0326
 - Debtor rights in, alienability, 79.0401
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Description
 - Financing statement, 79.0504
 - Security agreement, 79.0203
 - Disposition
 - Attorney fees, debtor action, losses, 79.0625
 - Default, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0622
 - Secured party, consumer goods, 79.0620
 - List, approval, 79.0210
 - Location, law governing perfection, 79.0301
 - Possession by secured party
 - Financing statement, filing, 79.0313
 - Perfection by possession, 79.0313
 - Rights and duties, 79.0207, 79.0208
 - Use by debtor, 79.0205
 - Proceeds, 79.0203, 79.0315
 - Redemption, 79.0623
 - Release, 79.0315, 79.0512
 - Sale, 79.0318
 - Title, 79.0202, 79.0619
 - Transfer
 - (Generally), 79.0401
 - Priority of security interests, 79.0325
 - Transfer statement, 79.0619
 - Transferee rights, 79.0617, 79.0618
 - Use or disposal, 79.0205
- Collection of proceeds, default, 79.0607**
- Commingled goods**
 - Fungible collateral, 79.0207
 - Priorities, 79.0336
 - Security interest, 79.0205
- Commodity account, security interest, contracts in accounts, 79.0106, 79.0305, 79.0328**
- Condominiums, floating structures, termination of condominium, 100.140**
- Consignment of goods, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505**
- Consignments sales, priorities, 72.3260**
- Consumer finance, see CONSUMER FINANCE**
- Consumer goods**
 - After-acquired property, 79.0204
 - Attachment of interest, 79.0204

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

- Consumer goods (Cont.)**
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Protection of buyer, 79.0320
 - Purchase-money security interest, filing, 79.0309, 79.0310
 - Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 79.0501
 - Termination statement, 79.0513
- Continuing interest, 79.0315**
- Continuous perfection, 79.0308**
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Assignment of interests, restricting, 79.0408, 79.0409
 - Leasehold interests, 79.0407
 - Liability of secured party, 79.0402
 - Modification
 - Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405
 - Seller warranties, 79.0610
 - Rights and duties, standards, agreement, 79.0603
 - Security agreement, definition, 79.0102
 - Subordination of priorities, 79.0339
- Conversion, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624**
- Cooperatives, evidence of equity, capital credits or accounts securing indebtedness, perfected security interest, 62.235**
- Copies**
 - Electronic records, 79.0105, 79.0208
 - Fees, 192.440
 - Filed statements, 79.0523
- Crops, see Farm products, this topic**
- Damages against secured party, 79.0625, 79.0628**
- Debtor location, see Location of debtor, this topic**
- Default**
 - Acceptance of collateral, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0622
 - Agricultural liens, time of default, 79.0606
 - Collection of proceeds, 79.0607
 - Damages against secured party, 79.0625
 - Disposal of property, 79.0610, 79.0620, 79.0624
 - Drainage district crop liens, foreclosure, 547.510
 - Foreclosure, 79.0601
 - Judgment, 79.0601
 - Judicial sale, 79.0601
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 79.0604, 79.0607
 - Notices, disposition of collateral, 79.0611, 79.0612, 79.0613, 79.0614
 - Payment, 79.0607
 - Possession, 79.0609
 - Public sales, collateral, default, 79.0610
 - Redemption, 79.0623
 - Rights and duties
 - Agreement on standards, 79.0603
 - Waiver or variance, 79.0602
 - Sales, 79.0110
 - Secondary obligors, duties to, 79.0605
 - Unknown debtors, duties to, 79.0605
 - Waiver, 79.0602, 79.0624
- Defenses against assignee, 79.0403, 79.0404**
- Definitions, 71.2010, 79.0102**
- Deposit accounts**
 - Bank rights and duties, 79.0340, 79.0341, 79.0342
 - Conflicting interests, 79.0327
 - Control, 79.0104, 79.0342
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Perfecting security interest, 79.0304, 79.0310, 79.0314, 79.0322
 - Priorities, 79.0304, 79.0327
 - Recoupment or set-off against, 79.0340
 - Transfer of funds, effect, 79.0332
- Descriptions**
 - Collateral, 79.0203, 79.0504
 - Sufficiency, 79.0108, 79.0504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

- Electricity corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502**
- Electronic records, control, secured party, 79.0105, 79.0208**
- Enforcement of security interest, 75.1180, 79.0203**
- Errors and omissions**
 - Financing statements (Generally), 79.0506, 79.0516
 - Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
 - Indexing, 79.0517, 79.0518
 - Information statement, filing, 79.0518
- Evidence, see EVIDENCE**
- Exclusions, 79.0109**
- Farm products**
 - Buyer
 - Ordinary course of business, protection, 80.109
 - Priority, unperfected interest, 79.0317, 79.0322
 - Registration, farm products master list, 80.118, 80.130
 - Subject to seller-created interests, 79.0320, 80.112
 - Commission merchants, selling agents
 - Registration, farm products master list, 80.118, 80.130
 - Sales, seller-created interests, 80.109, 80.112
 - Conflicting interest, priorities, 79.0322, 79.0324, 79.0338
 - Courtesy notice, 80.124
 - Default, time of, 79.0606
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Description of land, 79.0203
 - Drainage district crop liens, foreclosure, 547.510
 - Farm implements, 79.0317, 79.0322
 - Filing system, central
 - (Generally), 80.106
 - Approved unique identifiers, 80.101
 - Definitions, 80.100
 - Electronic filing, 80.103
 - Fees, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
 - Forms, 80.106
 - Master list, 80.118
 - Registration, buyers, commission merchants, selling agents, 80.118
 - Rules, 80.103, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
 - Financing statements
 - (Generally), 80.115
 - Approved unique identifiers, 80.101
 - Confirmation of existence, 80.121
 - Contents, 79.0502
 - Electronic filing, 80.103
 - Filing, place of, 80.127
 - Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
 - Oral confirmation of existence, 80.121
 - Perfection, governing law, 79.0302
 - Priority, governing law, 79.0302
 - Security interest
 - Enforcement, 79.0203
 - Priorities, 79.0322, 79.0324
 - Seeds, 576.726
- Fees**
 - Farm products, central filing system, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
 - Filing
 - (Generally), 79.0525
 - Certificate of filing officer, 86.405
 - Records, copies, summaries or compilations, 192.440
 - Statement of account, request by debtor, 79.0210, 83.120

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Filing

- Assignments, 79.0310, 79.0512, 79.0514, 79.0516, 79.0519
- Consignor or lessor of goods, 79.0505
- Continuation statement, 79.0515
- Copies, 79.0523
- Delay, filing office, grounds, 79.0524
- Duration, 79.0515
- Exceptions, 79.0110, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Farm products, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financing statement, 79.0310, 79.0502, 79.0516
- Fixture filing, defined, 79.0102
- Governing law, 79.0310 et seq.
- Hearing, refusal of record, 79.0520
- Information statement, inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, 79.0518
- Manufactured structures
 - Personal property, as, 446.571
 - Real property, as, 446.626
- Mortgages, utility corporations, 79.0502
- Perfecting interest, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Place, 79.0501
- Refusal of record, 79.0520
- Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512
- Requirements, form, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Sales, 79.0110
- Search of records, 79.0523, 86.405
- Statements, 79.0520
- Temporary provisions, see note after, 79.0109
- Termination statement, 79.0513
- Trust deeds, utility corporations, 79.0502

Financial asset, purchaser delivery, security interest, 79.0206

Financing statements

- (Generally), 79.0502
- After-acquired collateral, new debtor, 79.0508
- Amendment, 79.0512, 79.0521
- Collateral, description, 79.0504
- Consignors or lessors of goods, filing, 79.0505
- Contents, 79.0502
- Duration, 79.0515
- Effectiveness, 79.0507, 79.0515
- Farm products, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0502, 79.0516
- Form, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Names, debtors, 79.0503, 79.0506, 79.0507, 79.0508
- New debtors, effect, 79.0508
- Renewal, 79.0515
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Secured party of record, 79.0511

Fixtures

- Application, UCC, 79.0109
- Definitions, 79.0102
- Effect of statutes, 79.0334, 79.0604
- Excluded transactions, 79.0109
- Financing statement, filing, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Priorities, 79.0334
- Real property
 - Encumbrance, 79.0334
 - Mortgaged lands, improvements, 86.040
- UCC, applications, 79.0109

Foreclosure, 79.0601

Foreign debtor, governing law, 79.0301, 79.0337

Forms

- Addendum or amendment, 79.0521
- Collateral, disposition, notification, 79.0613
- Financing statements, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Property, plan to sell, notification, 79.0614

Future advances, 79.0204, 79.0323

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Garnishment, 18.620, 18.795, 79.0401

Gas

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0502
- Filing, indexing, 79.0515, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Good faith, obligation, 71.3040

Goods

- Classified, 79.0102
- Defined, 79.0102

Holder in due course

- Negotiable instruments, 79.0403
- Priority over earlier security interest, 79.0331
- Rights, 79.0331

Holder, documents of title, rights, 79.0331

Injunction, sale of collateral, 79.0625

Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 79.0315

Installment sales, effect of statutes, 79.0201

Instrument

- Defined, 79.0102
- Filing, 79.0312
- Priorities, 79.0330
- Security interest, perfection, 79.0313

Insurance

- Collateral in secured party possession, 79.0207
- Health insurance receivables, assignment, 79.0408
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of statutes, 79.0109
- Premium financing agreements, 746.525
- Proceeds, 79.0315
- Property securing loan or credit, 746.195, 746.201

Intangibles

- Assignment restrictions, 79.0408
- General intangibles defined, 79.0102
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 79.0317

Inventory

- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0311
- Priorities, 79.0330
- Purchase-money security interest, priorities, 79.0324

Judgment

- Default, 79.0601
- Rights, exception, 79.0109

Judicial sales, default, 79.0601

Lessor of goods

- Filing, 79.0505
- Residual interests, 79.0407

Letter-of-credit rights

- Control, 79.0107
- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0306, 79.0312

Liability, Secretary of State, administration of laws, 79.0528

List of collateral, approval, 79.0210

Loans, small, application of statutes, 79.0201

Location of debtor

- (Generally), 79.0307
- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316

Manufactured structures

- Change in security interest, 446.616
- Consignment sale, security interest holder, 446.751
- Deed records, effect of recording in, security interest, 446.626
- Failure to satisfy security interest, dealer, 446.746
- Manufactured-structure transaction, defined, 79.0102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Manufactured structures (Cont.)

- Perfection of security interest, 446.571, 446.611
- Priority of security interests, 79.0334

Mechanics liens

- Excluded transactions, 79.0109
- Priority, 79.0333

Migratory chattels, perfection, governing law, 79.0301

Mines and minerals

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Filing, indexing, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Mistakes and errors, see **Errors and omissions**, this topic

Modification of contract

- Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405
- Seller warranties, 79.0610

Money

- Cash proceeds, defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0312, 79.0313
- Purchase-money security interest, see **Purchase-money security interest**, this topic
- Transfer, effect, 79.0332

Mortgages

- Construction mortgage, priority, 79.0334
- Defined, 79.0102
- Foreclosure, 79.0604, 79.0607

Motor vehicles

See also **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

- Attachment and perfection, 803.100
- Certificate of title, identification, security interest holders, 803.015
- Financing statement, filing, application of Vehicle Code, 79.0311
- Payment in full, instrument indicating, 83.610
- Perfection date, proof, certificate of title notation, 802.240
- Perfection of security interest, 803.097
- Registration, security interests, recording fees, 205.320, 205.323
- Rental price, certain transactions not creating security interest, 803.098
- Security interest defined, 801.465
- Trailers, rental price, certain transactions not creating security interest, 803.098
- Uniform Commercial Code, application, 803.100

Notices

- Assignment, 79.0209, 79.0406
- Disposition of collateral, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0624
- Forms
 - Collateral, disposition, 79.0613
 - Property, plan to sell, 79.0614

Oil

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Filing, indexing, 79.0515, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Pipeline corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Payment, default, 79.0607

Perfecting interest

- Agricultural liens, governing law, 79.0302
- Applicable law, 79.0301, 79.0302
- Certificates of title, governing law, 79.0303
- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316
- Control of collateral, 79.0314
- Deposit accounts, 79.0304, 79.0310, 79.0314, 79.0322
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Perfecting interest (Cont.)

- Financing statement, incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Inventory, 79.0311
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Personal representatives, 114.315
- Possession of collateral, 79.0313
- Proceeds, 79.0315
- Temporary provisions, see note after, 79.0109
- When perfected, 79.0308

Place of business, determination, 79.0307

Possession

- Collateral, see **Collateral**, this topic
- Default, 79.0609
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Perfecting interest, 79.0313
- Secured party, 79.0207, 79.0208

Priorities

- (Generally), 79.0317 et seq.
- Accessions, 79.0335
- Agricultural liens, governing law, 79.0302
- Chattel paper or instruments, 79.0330
- Commingled goods, 79.0336
- Consignment of goods, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324
- Construction mortgages, 79.0334
- Control of collateral, 79.0314
- Deposit accounts, 79.0304, 79.0327
- Financing statement, incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Fixtures, 79.0334
- Holder in due course, 79.0331
- Judgment, 18.165
- Lessees of goods, 79.0321
- Letter-of-credit rights, 79.0306, 79.0329
- Licenses, general intangibles, 79.0321
- Mechanics liens, 79.0333
- New debtor, conflicting interests, 79.0326
- Protection of purchasers, 79.0331
- Purchase-money security, 79.0324
- Sale and return of goods, 79.0315
- Sale of collateral, effect, 79.0318
- Subordination, 79.0339
- Transferred collateral, 79.0325
- Unperfected security interest, 79.0317

Proceeds

- Collection on default, 79.0607
- Defined, 79.0315
- Rights of secured party, 79.0203, 79.0315

Promissory notes, assignment, 79.0408

Protection of buyer, 79.0320

Purchase-money security interest

- (Generally), 79.0103
- Application of payments, 79.0103
- Burden of establishing, 79.0103
- Filing to perfect, 79.0309
- Payments, application, 79.0103
- Priorities, 79.0317, 79.0324

Purchasers, validity of agreement, 79.0201

Railroad corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Real estate loans, see **LOANS**

Records and recording

- Assignments, 79.0310
- Continuation statement, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Copies, public access, 79.0523, 79.0525
- Duration of filing, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Electronic, control by secured party, 79.0105, 79.0208
- Exceptions, 79.0110, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Filing, see **Filing**, this topic
- Financing statement, 79.0310, 79.0509, 79.0510, 79.0515, 79.0516

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Records and recording (Cont.)

- Forms, see **Forms**, this topic
- Perfecting interest, requirement for, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512
- Sales, 79.0110
- Search of records, 79.0523, 86.405
- Secured party of record, 79.0511
- Statements filed, disposition, 79.0522
- Termination statement, 79.0513
- Transfer statement, 79.0619

Redemption

- Collateral, rights of debtor, 79.0623
- Default, after, 79.0623

Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Repossessions, debtors, effect, 79.0205

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 71.3080

Retail installment sales, 79.0201

Risk of loss, collateral and secured party possession, 79.0207

Rules

- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316
- Farm products, central filing system, 80.103, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
- Filing office, 79.0520, 79.0526
- Records, copies, fees, 79.0525
- Renewal notices, 79.0515

Sales

- See also **Purchase-money security interest**, this topic
- (Generally), 79.0110
- Accounts, 79.0318
- Application of statutes, 72.1020
- Approval, return, 72.3260
- Chattel paper, 79.0318
- Collateral, 79.0318
- Default, 79.0610
- Deficiency after resale, 79.0626, 79.0627
- Enforcement of interest, 79.0203

Schools and school districts, lease-purchase agreements, relocatable classrooms and structures, 332.155

Secretary of State

- Filing office operation, report, legislature, 79.0527
- Liability, administration of laws, 79.0528
- Rules, adoption, publication, 79.0526

Secured party

- Defined, 79.0102
- Possession of collateral, 79.0207, 79.0208

Securities accounts, interest, entitlements in account, 79.0106, 79.0305, 79.0328

Setoff, 79.0109, 79.0340

Ships, liens, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

Small loans, 79.0201

Small scale local energy projects, loans, 470.150, 470.155, 470.170, 470.680

Statements

- Continuation, 79.0515
- Farm products, financing statements, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Filing, 79.0516
- Financing statements, see **Financing statements**, this topic
- Installment contracts, retail, account, 83.120
- Motor vehicle installment contracts, account, 83.600
- Termination, 79.0513, 83.610
- Unpaid indebtedness, 79.0210, 83.120, 83.600

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Statutes

- Application, 79.0109, 79.0203
- Citation, 71.1010, 79.0101
- Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Subordination of priorities, 79.0339

Substitution of contract, 79.0405

Sufficiency of description, 79.0108, 79.0504

Surplus, accounting by secured party, 79.0608, 79.0615, 79.0616

Telephone utilities, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Temporary provisions, statutory revision applicability, see **note after**, 79.0109

Termination statement

- (Generally), 79.0513
- Motor vehicles, 83.610

Theft by receiving, lending on security of property, 164.055

Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105

Timber

- Description of land, 79.0203
- Filing, indexing, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Standing, as goods, 79.0102

Title to collateral, 79.0202, 79.0619

Tort liability of secured party, 79.0402

Transfer of collateral, see **Collateral**, this topic

Trust deeds, utility corporations, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Uniform Code, citation, 79.0101

United States statutes, application, 79.0109

Unperfected security interest, 79.0317

Use of goods, 79.0205

Validity

- Governing law, 79.0301, 79.0302, 79.0316
- Security agreement, 79.0201

Wages, assignment, exclusion, 79.0109

Waiver of claim or right, consideration, 71.3060

Warehouses, 77.2090, 79.0312, 79.0313

Water corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

SECURITIES

See also **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCK-HOLDERS; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**

Abandoned, disposition, 98.382

Actions and proceedings

- (Generally), 59.115, 59.125
- Attorney fees, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331
- Attorney General
 - Enforcement powers, generally, 59.331
 - Securities claims, class actions, representation, 180.060
- Burden of proof, 59.045, 59.275
- Civil penalties, 59.995
- Damages, violations of law, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331
- Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fraud, 59.137
- Injunctions, 59.205, 59.255, 59.331
- Limitation of actions, see **Limitation of actions**, this topic
- Liquidation, broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.265
- Oaths, subpoenas, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331
- Orders, hearings, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
- Pleading, proof, exemptions, classifications, 59.275

SECURITIES (Cont.)

- Actions and proceedings** (Cont.)
 - Process, notices, demands, service on director, 59.155
 - Purchaser, against, 59.127, 59.131
 - Receivers, appointment, 59.255, 59.265, 59.331
 - Rules, 59.285
 - Sales, illegal, remedies, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
 - Second offense, certain violations, 59.820
 - Witnesses, 59.315, 59.331
- Administrative procedure**
 - (Generally), 59.285, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
 - Civil penalties, 59.995
- Agricultural cooperative corporations, securities, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045
- Application of statutes, exemptions**, 59.335
- Assumed business names, licenses, filing**, 59.175
- Bank securities, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045
- Bonds**
 - Broker-dealers, investment advisers, 59.115, 59.175
 - Definition, 59.710
- Broker-dealers**
 - (Generally), 59.235
 - Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
 - Bond, 59.115, 59.175
 - Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
 - Decedents estates, 114.375
 - Definition, 59.015, 59.710
 - Exempt sales, transactions, registration, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720
 - Fees, 59.175
 - Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
 - Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265, 59.790
 - Investment advisers, see **Investment advisers**, this topic
 - Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
 - Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
 - Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
 - Penalties, 59.995
 - Pledging improperly, 59.800
 - Receivers, appointment, 59.265
 - Records, reports required, 59.195
 - Reports, personnel, 59.370
 - Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
 - Salespersons, see **Salespersons**, this topic
 - Supervision, 59.235
 - Trading against customer order, 59.780
 - Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235
- Bucket shops**, 59.710, 59.740
- Business trusts**, 128.580
- Cease and desist orders, law violations**, 59.245
- Charitable or benevolent organizations, registration exemption**, 59.025
- Choice of law**, 71.3010, 78.1100
- Citation of statutes**, 59.005
- Civil penalties**, 59.995
- Collateral**
 - Commercial Code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - F.H.A. bonds, 86.630, 86.640
 - Mortgage bonds, 86.630, 86.640
 - Wages, security, assignment, 652.330
- Commercial Code, investment securities**, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Commercial paper, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045
- Commodities contracts, statutes, affect**, 645.320
- Condominiums, offered for sale as, filings**, 100.660
- Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally**, 705.137, 705.139

SECURITIES (Cont.)

- Conservatorships**
 - Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
 - Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035
- Construction and interpretation**, see **Statutes**, this topic
- Contracts**
 - Fictitious, 59.730
 - Forbidden, 59.740, 59.750
 - Form, filing, 59.085
- Control, defined**, 59.015
- Cooperative corporations, security interest, perfected, equity, capital credits or certain accounts**, 62.235
- Costs and disbursements**
 - Illegal sales, 59.115
 - Liquidation, broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.265
 - Purchase violations, 59.127
 - Receiverships, 59.265
 - Violations of law, 59.255, 59.331
- County, city, village, district securities, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045
- Credit union securities, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Attorney General, enforcement powers, 59.331
 - Fraud, see **Fraud**, this topic
 - Penalties, 59.991
 - Venue, 131.315
- Customer**
 - Insolvent broker, receipt of securities, 59.790
 - Pledge or sale by broker-dealer, improper, 59.800
 - Statement of purchase or sale to, 59.810
 - Trading against, 59.780
- Damages**
 - Illegal sale, 59.115
 - Seller, recovery, 59.127, 59.131, 59.137, 59.255
 - Violations of law, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331
- Dealers**, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic
- Death**
 - Owner, 114.305, 114.375
 - Passage of ownership, securities registered in beneficiary form, 59.565
 - Transfer on death registration, see **Transfer on death registration**, this topic
- Deceit, defined**, 59.015
- Definitions**, 59.015, 59.710
- Devises, additional, substituted, ademption**, 112.385
- Educational organizations, registration exemption**, 59.025
- Employee benefit plan securities, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Enforcement authority**
 - Attorney General, 59.331
 - Director of DCBS, 59.235 et seq.
- Escrow deposits, registration condition, as**, 59.085
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Exchange plans, hearings, approval, director**, 59.095
- Executors, administrators**, 114.305, 114.375
- Exemptions from licensing**
 - (Generally), 59.025
 - Pleading, proof, 59.045, 59.275
 - Registration, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
 - Securities, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
 - Transactions, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720
- Farm loan association securities, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045

SECURITIES (Cont.)

- Federal covered securities**
 - Defined, 59.015
 - Fees, notice filings, 59.049
 - Registration exemption, 59.049
 - Sale, registered security requirement, 59.055
- Federal law and regulations, references to, construction, 59.051**
- Fees**
 - Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.175
 - Effect, 59.355
 - Examination, 59.175
 - Federal covered securities, notice filings, 59.049
 - Process, notices, demands, service, 59.155
 - Records, copies, 59.325
 - Registration, 59.065, 59.070, 59.075, 59.175
 - Rules, 59.049, 59.065
- Fiduciaries**
 - Deposits, transfers, clearing corporations, 128.100
 - Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035
- Financial statements or reports**
 - Filing, 59.195
 - Form, 59.285
- Fines and penalties**
 - Civil penalties, 59.995
 - Criminal penalties, 59.991
 - Fines, court-ordered, 59.255, 59.331
- Fishing cooperative corporation, stock or membership certificates, regulation exemption, 59.025**
- Foreign government securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045**
- Forgery, 165.013**
- Fraternal organizations, registration exemption, 59.025**
- Fraud**
 - Broker-dealers, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
 - Defined, 59.015
 - Exemptions, withdrawal, 59.045
 - Investment advisers, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
 - Mortgage brokers, license, revocation, 59.205
 - Registration, revocation, denial, 59.095, 59.105
 - Sale, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235, 59.335
 - Salespersons, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
- Gifts, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS, generally**
- Guaranteed, defined, 59.015**
- Hearings**
 - (Generally), 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
 - Civil penalties, 59.995
 - Exchange plans, 59.095
- Husband and wife, transactions, one person, 59.350**
- Hydroelectric project licensees, 543.525 et seq., 543.990**
- Injunctions**
 - (Generally), 59.245
 - Law violations, 59.255, 59.331
 - License denial, suspension, revocation, 59.205
- Insolvency, broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.205, 59.790**
- Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Interest, illegal sale, 59.115**
- Investigations, authority, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331**
- Investment adviser representatives**
 - Books and records, keeping, 59.195
 - Defined, 59.015
 - Denial, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 59.205
 - Licensing requirement, 59.165

SECURITIES (Cont.)

- Investment advisers**
 - Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
 - Bond, 59.175
 - Broker-dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic
 - Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
 - Decedents estates, employment, 114.305
 - Definition, 59.015
 - Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
 - Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265
 - Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
 - Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
 - Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
 - Penalties, 59.995
 - Process, notices, demands, service on commissioner, 59.155
 - Receivers, appointment, 59.265
 - Records, reports required, 59.195
 - Reports, personnel, 59.370
 - Salespersons, see **Salespersons**, this topic
 - Supervision, 59.235
 - Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235
- Investment securities, Commercial Code, see COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Involuntary liquidation, 59.265**
- Irrigation associations, securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045**
- Issuer**
 - Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
 - Definition, 59.015
 - Deposits required, 59.085
 - Exchange plans, hearings, approval, director, 59.095
 - False reports, information, registration revocation, 59.105
 - Insolvency, 59.105
 - Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
 - Process, notices, demands, service on commissioner, 59.155
 - Registration, 59.095, 59.105
 - Reports, 59.105, 59.135, 59.137, 59.355
 - Sale, securities, registration exemption, 59.035, 59.045
 - Supervision, 59.235
- Judicial review, orders, 59.305**
- Jurisdiction, personal, ORCP 4J**
- Liability**
 - Fraud, 59.137
 - Illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
 - Purchaser, 59.127
- Liability immunity, good faith acts, conformance with rule or law, 59.370**
- Licenses**
 - (Generally), 59.055, 59.075, 59.235, 59.335
 - Applications
 - (Generally), 59.065
 - Amendments, 59.070
 - Announcement, publication, 59.175
 - Broker-dealers, investment advisers, salespersons (Generally), 59.165, 59.175, 59.235
 - Bond, 59.175
 - Cancellation, 59.225, 59.235
 - Conditions, 59.175, 59.205, 59.215
 - Denial, 59.205, 59.215
 - Examination, 59.175, 59.235
 - Expiration, 59.185
 - Fees, 59.175
 - Fraud, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
 - Insolvency, 59.205
 - Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
 - Records, reports required, 59.195
 - Renewal, 59.175, 59.185
 - Restrictions, 59.175, 59.205, 59.215

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Broker-dealers, investment advisers, salespersons (Cont.)
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, 59.205, 59.215, 59.225
 - Unethical conduct, 59.205, 59.235
 - Withdrawal by, 59.225, 59.235
- Cancellation, 59.225
- Conditions, orders, 59.085, 59.105, 59.115, 59.295
- Definition, 59.015
- Denial, suspension or revocation, 59.205, 59.215
- Effect, 59.145
- Examination, 59.175
- Excess securities, 59.065
- Exempt securities, transactions, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
- Expiration date, 59.075
- Federal registration, coordination, 59.065
- Fees, 59.065
- Fraud, 59.105
- Insurance company securities, 732.125
- Investment adviser representatives, 59.165
- Liability, violation of conditions, 59.115, 59.125
- Notice, revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105, 59.295
- Orders, conditions, expiration date, 59.085, 59.105, 59.295
- Procedures, establishing, 59.065
- Process, notices, demands, service on director, 59.155
- Records, inspection, copies, 59.325
- Renewals, 59.075
- Revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105
- Rules, 59.065

Liens, penalties, 59.995

Limitation of actions

- Fraud, 59.137
- Purchaser violations, 59.127
- Sale, illegal, 59.115, 59.125

Liquidation, broker-dealers, investment advisers, 59.265

Listed securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Market quotations, manipulation, 59.730, 59.750, 59.770

Mental incompetence, guardian, broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225

Minors, gifts to, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Misrepresentation, effect of registration, 59.145

Money transmission businesses, 717.200, 717.225

Mortgage banker, defined, 59.015

Mortgage brokers

- (Generally), 59.235
- Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205
- Defined, 59.015
- Fraud, 59.205
- Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265
- Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
- Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
- Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
- Receivers, appointment, 59.265
- Records, reports required, 59.195
- Supervision, 59.235
- Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205

Negotiable instruments, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Notice

- Changes, controlling persons, 59.185
- Documents filed, truth, 59.145
- Expiration, 59.075
- Hearings, exchange, plan, 59.095

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Notice (Cont.)

- Offer facts and circumstances, material changes, 59.070
- Orders, hearings, 59.295
- Procedures, rules, 59.175
- Purchasers, return of securities, 59.131
- Revocation, etc., registration, 59.105
- Unlawful security, return, 59.125, 59.131
- Oaths, subpoenas, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331**
- Offer or offer to sell**
 - Banks and circumstances, material changes, notice, 59.070
 - Defined, 59.015
- Orders**
 - Cease and desist, 59.245
 - Enforcement, 59.255, 59.331
 - Exemptions, denial, withdrawal, condition, 59.045
 - Financial report, filing, 59.195
 - Hearings, 59.295
 - Judicial review, 59.305
 - Notice, 59.295
 - Registration
 - Conditions, 59.085
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 59.105
- Oregon Securities Law, citing, 59.005**
- Penalties, violations, 59.991, 59.995**
- Person, defined, 59.015**
- Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4J**
- Pleadings, exemptions, classifications, 59.275**
- Privileges and immunities, see PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
- Process, notices, demands, service, 59.155**
- Prosecutions, immunities of witnesses, 59.830**
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Purchaser, violations, 59.127, 59.131**
- Real estate**
 - Investment trust, 128.580
 - Paper, defined, 59.015
 - Transactions, exemptions, 59.720
- Receivers, appointment, 59.255, 59.265, 59.331**
- Records**
 - (Generally), 56.060, 59.325
 - Access, 705.340
 - Fees, establishment, rules, 59.325, 705.350
 - Inspection, 59.195
 - Preservation, time, 59.195
 - Regulatory
 - (Generally), 705.300
 - Certification, 705.320
 - Evidence, 705.310
 - Filing, withdrawal, 705.330
 - Requiring production, 59.315
 - Sale contracts, 59.085

Registration

- (Generally), 59.055
- Application, fees, 59.065, 59.070
- Conditions, 59.085
- Denial, suspension, revocation, 59.105
- Effect, 59.145
- Exchange, statement of plan, 59.095
- Exemptions
 - Securities, 59.025, 59.045
 - Transactions, 59.035, 59.045
- Expiration, renewal, 59.075
- Federal covered securities
 - Exemption, 59.049
 - Sale requirement, 59.055
- Fees, 59.065, 59.070
- Investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Process, service, director as agent, 59.155
- Purchaser, liability, 59.127, 59.131
- Registered, defined, 59.015

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

Salesperson, liability, 59.115, 59.125
Transfer on death, see **Transfer on death registration**, this topic

Regulations, federal, references to, construction, 59.051

Religious organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Remedies

Attorney General application, 59.331
Failure to file, 59.105
Fraud, 59.137
Illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
Law violations, 59.245, 59.255, 59.331
Seller, 59.127, 59.131

Reports

Broker-dealers, personnel, 59.370
Failure to file, 59.105
False, 59.135, 59.137
Filing, 59.195, 59.355
Investment advisers, personnel, 59.370
Issuer, 59.105, 59.135, 59.137, 59.355

Rescission, illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125

Rules

Authority to promulgate, amend, rescind, 59.285
Document copies, fee, 705.310
Enforcement, 59.255
Exemptions, denial, withdrawal, condition, 59.045
Federal covered securities, notice filings, fees, 59.049
Fees, 59.049, 59.065
Financial report, 59.195
Financial statements, form, 59.285
Investigations, 59.245, 59.315
Records
Copies, fees, 59.325, 705.350
Preservation, 59.195
Registration
Application announcement, publication, 59.175
Broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers and salespersons, 59.075, 59.175
Conditions, 59.085
Establishing, 59.065
Fees, 59.065
Procedures, 59.175
Renewals, 59.075, 59.185
Violation, registration denial, suspension, revocation, 59.205, 59.235

Sales

(Generally), 59.055, 59.115, 59.135, 59.137, 59.335, 59.345
Banks and circumstances, material changes, notice, 59.070
Bona fide, necessity, 59.730
Conditions, registration, 59.075, 59.085, 59.115
Consent, necessity, 59.800
Contracts, form, 59.085
Decedents
(Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
Estate tax payment, 118.310
Defined, 59.015, 59.345
Deposits required, 59.085
Estate tax payment, 118.310
Excess of securities registered, 59.065
Exchange plans, hearings, approval, 59.095
Exemption, registration, 59.035, 59.045, 59.055
Fictitious, 59.730, 59.760, 59.770
Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
Illegal, remedy, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
Letters of credit, 59.115
Liability, illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

Market
Manipulation, 59.770
Quotations, forbidden contracts, 59.730, 59.750
Methods, unjust, registration revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105
Prohibitions, 59.055, 59.085, 59.135, 59.137
Registration, exemption, 59.035, 59.045, 59.055
Remedies, illegal sale, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
Statement to customer, 59.810
Trading against customer, 59.780

Salespersons

(Generally), 59.235
Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Broker-dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic
Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
Decedents estates, 114.375
Definition, 59.015
Fees, 59.175
Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
Insolvency, 59.205
Investment advisers, see **Investment advisers**, this topic
Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
Penalties, 59.995
Records, reports required, 59.195
Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
Supervision, 59.235
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 657.085
Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235
Unregistered, employment, 59.165

Savings and loan securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Second violations, corporations, 59.820

Security, defined, 59.015, 59.710

Spouses, transactions, one person, 59.350

State Treasurer, sales and purchases, quarterly report, 244.055, 244.355

State, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Statements, false, 59.451

Statutes

Application, 59.335, 59.720
Construction, effect, 59.051, 59.355, 59.365
Federal, references to, construction, 59.051
Transfer on death registration, 59.585

Supervisory authority, 59.235

Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone solicitation, trade regulation, 646.605

Theft, broker-dealer, by, 59.800

Trade names, licensees, filing, 59.175

Transfer on death registration

(Generally), 59.535 et seq.
Beneficiary registration
Cancellation of registration, 59.560
Change of registration, 59.560
Origination of registration, 59.550
Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, requirements, 59.540
Requirements for registration, 59.540, 59.545
Terms, conditions and forms, 59.580
Title of act, 59.585
Word use, transfer on death, TOD, pay on death or POD, 59.555
Death of owner or owners, ownership passage to beneficiary or beneficiaries, 59.565
Definitions, 59.535
Nontestamentary nature of transfer, 59.575
Registering entity, obligations, claims against and protections, 59.570
Uniform Act, citation, 59.585

SECURITIES (Cont.)

- Transfers, see Sales, this topic; Transfer on death registration, this topic
- Trust company securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045
- United States, see UNITED STATES
- Utility securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045
- Witnesses, securities law proceedings, 59.315, 59.331
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SECURITY

- Courts, see COURTS
- Depositories, public funds, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- Deposits, release of defendants, see BAIL
- Nuclear energy facilities, 469.530
- Vital statistics, system of, 432.033

SECURITY OFFICERS AND SERVICES

- Private, see PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS, generally

SECURITY RELEASE

- See BAIL

SECURITY SEALS

- Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SEEDS

- See also PLANTS
- Access for inspection, 633.670
- Administration, seed laws, 633.660
- Advertising, illegal, 633.651
- Appropriations, 633.610, 633.630, 633.750
- Assistants, analysts and inspector, employment, 633.640
- Bulk displays, labeling, 633.545
- Certification, 633.620, 633.630, 633.640, 633.651, 633.655, 633.660
- Civil penalties, 633.996
- Commercial testing, 633.600
- Commodity commissions, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES
- Containers, labeling, see Labels and labeling, this topic
- Contracts, see Production and purchase contracts, this topic
- Cooperative agreements, testing, 633.580
- Costs of inspection, collection, 633.620, 633.680
- Definitions, 576.715, 633.511
- Disposition of money, 633.750
- Enforcement, seed laws, 633.660
- Expenses of administration, payment, 633.610, 633.630, 633.750
- False representations, certified seeds or plants, 633.651
- Fees, 576.738, 633.600, 633.620, 633.680, 633.700, 633.720
- Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
- Fraud, falsification, 633.651
- Funds
 - Certification fund, 633.630
 - Testing fund, 633.610
- Future Farmers and 4-H free inspection, 633.620

SEEDS (Cont.)

- Germination standards, 633.680
- Grass
 - Antitrust and trade laws, exemptions, certain price negotiations, 646.535, 646.736, 646.738
 - Production and purchase contracts, see Production and purchase contracts, this topic
 - Property tax exemptions, 307.390
- Idaho, State of, agricultural or educational agencies, certification, etc. services, agreements, 633.620
- Industrial hemp, 571.300, 571.305, 571.315
- Inspection, 633.670, 633.690
- Labels and labeling
 - Accuracy, requirement, 633.550
 - Agricultural seed, 633.520, 633.545
 - Bulk displays, 633.545
 - Defined, 633.511
 - Exemptions, 633.550, 633.655
 - False or misleading, 633.651
 - Falsifying, 633.651
 - Flower seed, 633.520, 633.531, 633.545, 633.550
 - No Noxious Found statement, 633.520, 633.541
 - Rules and regulations, 633.680
 - Sale without, 633.651
 - Vegetable seed, 633.531, 633.541, 633.545
- Laboratory, testing, 633.580
- Licenses and permits
 - Agricultural hemp seed production permit, 571.305, 571.315
 - Dealers
 - (Generally), 633.700
 - Financial assurance, 576.741, 576.747
 - Suspension, failure to make payments, 576.738
- Liens, sales, 633.680 et seq.
- Local regulation, prohibition, 633.733, 633.738
- Noxious weed seeds, see Weed seeds, this topic
- Oregon State University, testing and analysis, agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620
- Out-of-state seed, 633.680, 633.690
- Penalties, 633.655, 633.992
- Plants, certification, 633.620
- Production and purchase contracts
 - (Generally), 576.715 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 576.710
 - Damages for breach, 576.732
 - Definitions, 576.715
 - Failure of dealer to make timely payment, 576.738
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.741, 576.747
 - Mediation, 576.744
 - Modification of contracts, 576.732
 - Quality standards, seeds not meeting, 576.735
 - Rules, 576.741, 576.744, 576.747
 - Seed production contract terms, 576.718, 576.721
 - Seed purchase contract terms, 576.729
 - Title, bailments, liens, 576.726
- Publication
 - Inspection results, 633.670
 - Noxious weed list changes, 633.571
- Quarantines
 - (Generally), 633.680, 633.690
 - Local regulation, prohibition, 633.733, 633.738
- Records
 - Enforcement examinations, 633.670
 - Falsifying, 633.651
 - Rules, types of records and procedures, 633.680
- Regulation, generally, reservation to state, 633.733, 633.738
- Reports
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.747
 - Inspections, 633.670
- Rules
 - Certification, 633.620

SEEDS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Financial assurance, dealers, 576.741, 576.747
- Industrial hemp, 571.305
- Price negotiations, grass seed regulatory program, 646.738
- Production or purchase contracts, 576.741, 576.744, 576.747
- Standards, forms, analysis reports, 633.680
- Testing laboratory, 633.580, 633.600
- Vegetable seed, licensing, 633.680

Salaries, payment, 633.610, 633.630

Sales

- Advertising restrictions, 633.651
- Contracts, see **Production and purchase contracts**, this topic
- Grass seed, see **Grass**, this topic
- Industrial hemp, 571.305, 571.315
- Labeling, see **Labels and labeling**, this topic
- Licenses and permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Restrictions, 633.651
- Variety name, 633.651
- Violations, civil penalty, 633.996

Sampling, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690, 633.720

Seizure, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690

Substitution, uncertified for certified, 633.651

Testing

- Appropriations, 633.610, 633.750
- Certification purposes, 633.600
- Commercial tests, 633.600
- Cooperative agreements, 633.580
- Fees, 633.600
- Fund, 633.610
- Laboratory, 633.580
- Oregon State University, agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620
- Owners' request, 633.720
- Quality standards, seed production contracts, 576.735
- Rules, 633.520
- Sale without, 633.651
- Samples taken by director, 633.670, 633.690

Transportation, restrictions, 633.651

Tubers, certification, 633.620

Varieties, certification, 633.620

Violations, civil penalties, 633.996

Weed seeds

- Definition, 633.511
- Lists, prohibited or restricted seeds, 633.561, 633.571, 633.680
- No Noxious Found statement, labeling, 633.520, 633.541
- Wild bird seed, regulation, 633.045

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

SEEPAGE WATERS

Canals, see **CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES**

SEGWAYS

See **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally

SEISMIC SAFETY POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

See **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**

SEIZURES

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

SELF-DEFENSE

- (Generally), 161.205
- Aggressor, 161.215
- Citizen's arrest, 161.255
- Combat by agreement, 161.215
- Degree of force, 161.209
- Firearm, pointing at another, 166.190
- Health care employees, 654.423
- Peace officers
 - Deadly physical force, use, 161.239
 - Force, use, 161.235
- Provocation of another, 161.215

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See **WITNESSES**

SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SELF-SERVICE GASOLINE

See **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Fees, late rent, 87.694

Insurance

- Facilities, insurance sales
 - (Generally), 744.864
 - Compensation, bonuses, and incentives, 744.870
 - Definitions, 744.860
 - Limited license
 - (Generally), 744.862
 - Suspension or revocation, 744.868
 - Notices and disclosures, 744.864
 - Penalties, 744.868
 - Permissible insurance sales, 744.864
 - Rules, 744.868, 744.872
 - Training program, 744.866
- Rental agreement, statement of insurance held by owner, 87.686

Liens

- (Generally), 87.685 et seq.
- Definitions, 87.685
- Lien creation, exclusive law, 87.693
- Owners, possessory liens, 87.687
- Sale of property, 87.689, 87.691
- Title of Act, 87.695
- Towing motor vehicle, watercraft, or trailer, 87.691

SELF-SUFFICIENCY TRUST FUND

(Generally), 410.730

SELLERS

Sales, see **SALES**

SEMI-INDEPENDENT STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

SENATE

- Oregon Legislative Assembly, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally
- U.S. Congress, see **CONGRESS, UNITED STATES**, generally

SENIOR AND DISABLED SERVICES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 410.120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See also **AGE**

Abuse, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Accountants, permit renewal, reduced fees, 673.150

Adult day care

(Generally), 410.485 et seq.

Defined, 410.490, 410.495

Legislative findings, 410.485

Registry, programs, 410.495

Rules, adoption, 410.490, 410.495

Alcohol and drug abuse, mental health and addiction services, 410.720

Area agencies

Advisory councils, 410.210

Designation, withdrawal, administration of services, 410.100

Equipment, facilities and personnel, other agencies, use, agreement, 410.220

Expenditure of local funds, maintaining or expanding services, 410.230

Project Independence, Oregon, see **Project Independence, Oregon**, this topic

Resources, state and local, use, 410.220

Type A

Duties, 410.250

Operation, 410.240

Type B

Adult foster homes, regulatory authority, 410.295

Budget levels, determination, 410.072, 410.074

Conditions for designation as, 410.290

Duties, 410.280

Operation, 410.270, 410.290

State employee services or transfers, contracts, 410.300

Assessment services, advisory committees, 410.530

Contested cases, corporations, representation, 410.190

Continuing care retirement communities, see **CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES**, generally

Controlled substance manufacturing, exposure to, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Coordination of state agency programs and services, 410.320

Corporations

Benefiting, nonprofit, taxation, 317.080

Contested cases, representation, 410.190

Defined, 410.190

Day care, see **Adult day care**, this topic

Employment discrimination

(Generally), 659A.006, 659A.009, 659A.030

Investigation, 241.440, 241.450

Farm direct nutrition program, 411.813

Fees

Accountants, permit renewal, 673.150

Implementation of fee for service schedule, 410.090

Oregon Project Independence, services, 410.470

Sewage disposal systems, variances, 454.662

Transit systems, 267.320

Governor's Commission on Senior Services, see **SENIOR SERVICES, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON**, generally

Hiding money or property, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Higher education, tuition waivers, 341.518, 351.658

Home care services

See also **Project Independence, Oregon**, this topic

(Generally), CONST. XV §11

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

Home care services (Cont.)

Definitions, 410.600

Eligibility, Medicaid or state-funded, 410.608

Home Care Commission, see **HOME CARE COMMISSION**, generally

Rules, 410.602, CONST. XV §11

Workers

Collective bargaining, 410.612, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

Community health workers, 410.604, 414.025, 414.665

Contested cases, labor union representation, 183.459

Employment, 410.608, 410.612, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

Personal health navigators, 410.604, 414.025, 414.665

Qualifications, 410.604, CONST. XV §11

Referrals, 410.604, 410.606, CONST. XV §11

Registry, 410.604, 410.606, CONST. XV §11

Rights, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

State employee status, 410.619

Strikes, prohibited, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

Termination, 410.608

Home health care providers, see **HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**, generally

Homestead tax deferral, see **TAXATION**

Housing, see **HOUSING**

Human Services, Department of, senior and disability services, see **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Hunting, fishing licenses, tags, 497.102, 497.112, 497.121

Immunities

Abuse reporting, 124.072, 124.075, 124.077

Transporting, volunteers, 30.475 et seq.

In-home care agencies, see **IN-HOME CARE AGENCIES**, generally

Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Insurance

Insurance producers, licensed, continuing education exemption, 744.072

Unfair discrimination, 737.310, 746.015

Jury duty, excusing, 10.050

Leaving unattended, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Long term care, see **LONG TERM CARE**, generally

Mass transit district facilities, equipment, fares, 267.240, 267.320

Medical assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental health and addiction services, 410.720

Mistreatment, criminal, see **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally

Motor vehicle insurance, age discount, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Nursing homes and care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Older Americans Act, implementation, 410.100

Project Independence, Oregon

See also **Home care services**, this topic

Audits, 410.480

Authorized services, generally, 410.420

Computation of allowable costs, 410.460

Definitions, 410.410

Eligibility, 410.430, 410.435, 410.450

Expansion, rules, 410.435

Fees, 410.470

Funds and accounts

Oregon Project Independence Fund, 410.422

Separate accounts required, 410.425

Funds appropriated to, use, 410.420

Priorities for services, 410.440

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

- Project Independence, Oregon (Cont.)**
 - Records, 410.480
 - Rules, 410.435, 410.450
- Public accountants, permit renewal, reduced fees, 673.150**
- Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Records**
 - Human Services, Department of, rules, use and preservation, 410.140
 - Oregon Project Independence, 410.480
 - Service applicants and recipients, protection, confidentiality, 410.150, 410.480
- Rental assistance**
 - Taxation, see **TAXATION**
 - Temporary assistance for needy families, monthly payment, 412.155
- Retirement and pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS, generally**
- Rules**
 - Adult day care, 410.490, 410.495
 - Assessment services, long term care, certified program, 410.530, 410.535
 - Efficient and economical administration, 410.090
 - Patient-based reimbursement system, definitions, 410.851
 - Project Independence, Oregon, 410.435, 410.450
 - Records, custody, use and preservation, 410.140
 - Senior Farm Direct Nutrition Program, 411.813
 - Social services, generally, 410.070
 - Supportive social services, 410.090
- Senior and Disabled Services Account, 410.120**
- Senior Farm Direct Nutrition Program, 411.813**
- Sewage disposal systems, subsurface, variances, fees, 454.662**
- Statute of limitations, certain crimes, 131.125**
- Subsurface sewage disposal systems, variances, fees, 454.662**
- Supplemental Income Program, Oregon, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Supportive social services development, 410.090**
- Sweepstakes promotions, abuse, 124.005, 124.020, 124.110**
- Taxation, see TAXATION**
- Theft in first degree, aggravated, senior citizen victims, 164.061, 475.930**
- Transportation, volunteers, see TRANSPORTATION**
- Tuition waivers, higher education, 341.518, 351.658**
- Unattended, leaving, criminal mistreatment, 163.205**
- Veterans' Home, Oregon, see VETERANS**
- Withdrawal, programs or services, area agency, 410.100**

SENIOR JUDGES

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

SENIOR SERVICES, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON

- (Generally), 410.320**
- Compensation, expenses, 410.320, 410.330**
- Members, 410.320, 410.330**
- Oregon Elder Abuse Work Group, appointments, see note after, 124.095**
- Vacancies, filling, 410.340**

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

- See also FINES AND PENALTIES; JUDGMENTS; PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- (Generally), 137.010 et seq.**
- Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076**
- Age of victim, sentencing factor, 137.085**
- Aggravation or mitigation**
 - (Generally), 137.080 et seq.**
 - Defendant as witness, 137.100
 - Depositions, sick or infirm witnesses, 137.090
 - Evidence, 137.090
 - Presentence report, consideration of, 137.090
 - Rules, duration of imprisonment, 144.775, 144.780, 144.785
 - Servicemember status, mitigation, 137.090
 - Theft, disproportionate impact, 164.063
 - Victim's age or physical disability, 137.085
- Alcohol dependency, entering finding, 137.228**
- Alternative incarceration programs, eligibility determination, 137.751**
- Animal abuse or neglect, 167.320, 167.322, 167.325, 167.330**
- Appeal, see APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Appearance, see APPEARANCES**
- Assaulting public safety officer, 163.208**
- Cigarette tax violations, 323.480, 323.482**
- Civil penalties, imposition, 137.010**
- Community service**
 - (Generally), 137.126**
 - Alcoholic beverage purchases, minors, misrepresentation of age using driver permit or license, 165.805
 - Alternative sentence, 137.128
 - Community Stewardship Corps, Oregon, establishment, 418.658
 - Contempt of court, failure to perform, 137.128
 - Definitions, 137.126
 - Diversion agreement, 135.891
 - Driving under influence of intoxicants, 137.129, 813.020
 - Felony, 137.129
 - Graffiti removal
 - Juvenile court order, 419C.461
 - Offenses, probation condition, 137.131
 - Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Labor, donation for public welfare, consent, 137.128
 - Length of sentence, 137.129
 - Probation, revocation, failure to perform, 137.128
 - Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630
 - Violations, 137.129
- Commutations, see PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally**
- Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally**
- Concurrent sentences, 137.123**
- Consecutive sentences**
 - Court authority, crimes against different victims, CONST. I §44
 - Incarceration after sentencing for previous crime, new crime, consecutive sentence, 137.123
 - Maximum, 137.121
 - Total term of, determination, 144.079, 144.783
- Contempt, see CONTEMPT**
- Continuous conduct, 161.067**
- Controlled substance offenses, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Corrected or supplemental judgment, 138.083**
- Correction and rehabilitation, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025**
- Corrections Department, orders, copies to, 137.560**

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Corrections population forecasts, sentencing guidelines amendments, considering, 184.351

Costs, payment, defendant, 161.665

County jail confinement
(Generally), 137.520
County custody, alternative sanctions, 137.752, 137.754
County of confinement, 137.330, 137.333
Place of confinement, designation, 137.124, 137.167

Court, imposition, duty, 137.010

Credit, time imprisoned after arrest and prior to commencement of term, 137.320

Crimefighting Act, Oregon, 137.689, 137.690, 813.011

Cruel, unusual or excessive
(Generally), CONST. I §16

Appeal
Intermediate order or proceeding, 138.040
Plea of guilty or no contest, 138.050
Right, 138.040
Post-conviction relief, ground, 138.530
Safeguarding offenders, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Dangerous offenders, 161.725, 161.735, 161.737

Death penalty
(Generally), 137.463, 163.105, 163.150, CONST. I §40
Assistance by medical personnel, 137.476
Documentation, service on defendant, 137.482
Extradition, person arrested, release, 133.809
Inflicting death, means, 137.473
Instructions to jury, 163.150
Juries, peremptory challenges, number, 136.230
Legal intervention, defined, 146.003
Mental capacity, defendant, assessment, 137.464, 137.466
Post-conviction relief, petition for, 138.510
Review, Supreme Court, 138.012, 138.686
Sentence proceedings, Evidence Code, application, 40.015
Service, defendant, documents of proceedings, 137.482
Stay of proceedings, 138.686
Victim impact evidence, 163.150
Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
Witnesses, 137.473

Determinate sentences
(Generally), 137.635
Length, determining, 137.637

Deterrant influence, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Discharge, sentence of, see **DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANTS**

Diversion, see **DIVERSION**, generally

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Drug dependency, entering finding, 137.228

Duration, see **Length and duration**, this topic

Duty, imposition, court, 137.010

Early disposition programs, see **EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS**, generally

Employment, see **Labor and employment**, this topic

Enhanced penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**

Enhancement fact at sentencing
Burden of proof, 136.785, 136.792
Definitions, 136.760
Evidence, 136.780, 136.785, 136.792
Findings, effect, 136.785
Notice to defendant, 136.765, 136.790
Previous convictions, proving, 136.433, 136.434
Related to defendant, 136.773

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Enhancement fact at sentencing (Cont.)
Related to offense, 136.770
Remand, 136.790, 136.792
Sexually violent dangerous offenders, 137.767
Waiver of right to jury trial, 136.770, 136.773, 136.776

Errors, term in judgment, deleting or modifying, 138.083

Execution of judgment, see **JUDGMENTS**

Felonies
(Generally)
Criminal Justice Commission rules, application (Generally), 137.010, 137.120
Dangerous offenders, 161.737
Maximum prison terms, Class A,B,C or unclassified felonies, 161.605
Minimum prison terms, 144.110
Classification, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585
Dangerous (including repeat) offenders, 161.725, 161.735, 161.737
Death penalty, see **Death penalty**, this topic
Discharge without fine, imprisonment or supervision, 161.715
Firearms use, enhanced penalty, 161.610
Indeterminate sentence, felonies before 11-1-89, 137.120
Place of confinement, 137.124
Public indecency, sentencing classification, 163.466
Reduction, certain felonies to misdemeanors, 161.705

Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally

Firearms, use, enhanced penalty, 161.610

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029

Forfeitures, authority, court, 137.010

Good behavior, reduction, see **Length and duration**, this topic

Guidelines
Amendments, submission and adoption, 137.667
Control, guidelines adopted, 137.669
Controlled substances, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Cooperation, state agencies, 137.661
Crime seriousness scale, rules, 137.667
Legislature, review and approval, 137.667
Presumptive sentence or range outside guidelines, court authority, 137.671
Rules, sentencing guidelines board, validity, 137.673
Sentence outside guidelines, court authority, 137.671

Guilty plea, see **GUILTY PLEA**

Habitual (previously convicted) offenders, standards for sentencing, 161.725

Hearings
Aggravation or mitigation, 137.080
Firearms, use, 161.610
Rehabilitation, murder, 163.105, 163.115, 163.155

Homicide
Criminally negligent, driving under influence, 163.147
Murder, see **Murder**, this topic

Imposition, duty, court, 137.010

Imprisonment
County jail, 137.124, 137.167
Designation, correctional facility, 137.124
Felonies, place of confinement, 137.124
Imposition, 137.010
Justice court, appeal, 157.020

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Imprisonment (Cont.)

Legislature, persons disorderly, disrespectful or contemptuous, CONST. IV §16

Life, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic

Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167

Setting aside term of imprisonment, CONST. I §44

Incarceration after sentencing for previous crime, new crime, consecutive sentence, 137.123

Indecency, public, felony, sentencing classification, 163.466

Indeterminate sentence, generally, 137.120

Initiating false report, 162.375

Initiative and referendum measures, legislative sentence reduction, CONST. IV §33

Inmates, prosecution, copy, furnishing court, district attorney, 135.773

Involuntary servitude permitted, CONST. I §34

Judgments

Corrected or supplemental, 138.083

Execution, see **JUDGMENTS**

Jury, possible punishment, informing, 136.325

Juveniles, remand from juvenile court, sentences imposed, 161.610, 161.620

Labor and employment

Community service, see **Community service**, this topic

Work release, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Leave, release, alternative sanctions; eligibility, generally, 137.750, 137.751, 137.752, 137.754

Legislature

Fiscal impact statements, certain measures, 173.029

Imprisonment, persons disorderly, disrespectful or contemptuous, CONST. IV §16

Members, disorderly behavior, CONST. IV §15

Sentences approved by people, reduction, two-thirds vote, CONST. IV §33

Sentencing guidelines, approval, 137.667

Length and duration

(Generally), 137.120, 137.370

Community service, 137.129

Consecutive terms of imprisonment, 144.079, 144.783

Correctional resources, consideration, 144.780

County jail sentence, 137.390

Credit, time served as part of probationary sentence, 137.372

Dangerous offenders, 161.725

Determinate sentences, 137.637

Enhancement fact at sentencing, see **Enhancement fact at sentencing**, this topic

Good behavior

(Generally), 421.120

County facility, time credit, 169.110

Imprisonment after arrest and prior to judgment term, credit, 137.320

Indeterminate, 137.120

Judgment, specifying, 137.380

Legislative reduction, sentences approved by people, CONST. IV §33

Maximum, see **Maximum**, this topic

Minimum, see **Minimum**, this topic

Ranges of duration, rules, etc., 144.775, 144.780, 144.785

Reduction, see **Reduction**, this topic

Revocation of suspension, probation violation, credit for time served, county jail inmates, 137.545

Work credit, sentence time, county local correctional facility, 169.120

Licenses and permits, suspension or cancellation, authority of court, 137.010

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Life imprisonment

Extradition, person arrested, release, 133.809

Juries, peremptory challenges, number, 136.230

Juvenile court, persons remanded from, sentence without possibility of release or parole (certain exemption), 161.620

Murder

(Generally), 163.115

Aggravated murder, 163.105

Pregnant victim, 163.155

Parole

Decision, review, 144.054

Hearing, setting initial release date, 144.120

Sex offenders, repeated felonies, presumptive sentence, 137.719

Treason, 166.005

Littering in or near waters, work clearing rubbish, etc., 164.775

Mandatory minimum sentences

(Generally), 137.700

Adult prosecution, age 15, 16 or 17, 137.705, 137.707, 137.709, 161.610

Driving under influence, 813.011, 813.020

Exceptions, 137.712

Incarcerative guidelines, 137.669

Major felony sex crimes, 137.690

Oregon Crimefighting Act, 137.689, 137.690, 813.011

Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413

Manslaughter, driving under influence, crime category classification, 163.147

Maximum

Consecutive sentences, 137.121

Dangerous offenders, 161.725

Felony, 161.605

Previous conviction, dangerous offenders, 161.725

Measure 11 (1995), see **Mandatory minimum sentences**, this topic

Merger, multiple violations or victims, 161.067

Methamphetamine offenses, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Minimum

Aggravated murder, 163.105

Assaulting public safety officer, 163.208

Felonies

(Generally), 144.110

Life imprisonment, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic

Firearm use, 161.610

Mandatory, see **Mandatory minimum sentences**, this topic

Sexual offenses, felonies, 144.791

Minors, age 15, 16 or 17, mandatory minimum sentences, certain offenses, 137.700

Misdemeanors

Classification, 161.545, 161.555, 161.585

Maximum prison terms, Class A,B,C or unclassified misdemeanors, 161.615

Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167

Probation without judgment of guilt, 137.533

Reduction, certain felonies to misdemeanors, 161.705

Mitigation, see **Aggravation or mitigation**, this topic

Modification

Post-conviction relief, 138.520

Sentencing court, irrespective of appeal, 138.083

Multiple statutory provisions, violation, 161.067

Multiple victims, 161.067

Murder

Aggravated, 40.015, 163.105, 163.150

Alternate jurors, sentencing proceeding, 163.150

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Murder (Cont.)
Death penalty, see **Death penalty**, this topic
Discharge of defendants prohibited, 161.715
Evidence Code, application, aggravated murder, 40.015
Life imprisonment, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic
Pregnant victim, 163.155
Rehabilitation hearing, 163.105, 163.115, 163.155
Victim impact evidence, aggravated murder, 163.150

Objections, defendant, 137.010

Orders, copies to Corrections Department, 137.560

Pardons, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

Physical disability of victim, sentencing factor, 137.085

Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167

Plea bargaining, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**

Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**

Presence of defendant, see **APPEARANCES**

Presentence reports
(Generally), 137.079
Aggravation or mitigation, consideration, 137.090
Correction, criminal history, 137.079
Disclosure, 137.077, 137.079
Sexual offenses, 144.791

Presumptive sentences
(Generally), 137.669, 137.717
Methamphetamine offenses, 475.935
Sex offenders, repeated felony convictions, 137.719

Previous convictions, see **EVIDENCE**

Principles of law, CONST. I §15

Prior laws, abolition and effect, 137.120

Probation condition, confinement as, sentence to custody of sheriff or supervisory authority, 137.523

Probationary sentences, revocation, 137.551

Public indecency, felony, sentencing classification, 163.466

Racial and ethnic impact statements, see **notes after**, 137.656, 250.131

Racketeering, probation completed, reduction of judgment to Class A misdemeanor, 161.705

Reduction
(Generally), 137.750, 421.120, 421.121
Certain felonies, Class A misdemeanor, 161.705
Good behavior
(Generally), 421.120, 421.121
County facility, time credit, 169.110
Educational activities, 421.120, 421.121
Supervision period, time credit, 137.633

Rehabilitation, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Removal from office, court authority, 137.010

Repeated violations, 161.067

Reprives, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

Restitution, see **RESTITUTION**, generally

Review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Rewards, ordering repayment, 131.897

Rules
Aggravation or mitigation, duration of imprisonment, 144.775, 144.780, 144.785
Community service sentence, 137.129
County jail confinement, 137.520, 137.523, 137.540
Felony conviction, 137.120, 137.121, 137.129
Imposing outside presumptive sentence, 137.671
Imprisonment, aggravating circumstances, 144.787
Lesser sentences, 161.610

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Prior convictions, disclosures to defendant, 135.815
Sentencing, crime seriousness scale, 137.667
Theft, disproportionate impact, 164.063
Validity of rules, 137.673

Setting aside term of imprisonment, CONST. I §44

Sex offenses
Major felony sex crimes, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690
Presentence reports, 144.791
Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413
Repeated felony convictions, presumptive sentence, 137.719
Sexual abuse, coaches, crime category classification, 163.426
Sexually dangerous persons, 426.675

Special laws, CONST. IV §23

Stay pending appeal, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Summing of sentencing, 144.079

Suspension
(Generally), 137.010
Condition, payment of fines, restitution and costs, 161.675
Judges power, 144.720
Order, copy, 137.560
Revocation, 137.010, 137.545

Term of confinement, see **Length and duration**, this topic

Theft, see **THEFT**

Time for pronouncing, 137.020

Tobacco products tax violations, 323.630, 323.632

Transfers between institutions, time as part, 179.483

Treason
Discharge of defendant prohibited, 161.715
Life imprisonment, 166.005

Uniform procedure, reduction, 421.120

Victims
Age and physical disability, sentencing factors, 137.085
Compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Driving under influence, diversion condition, victim impact treatment session, 813.235
Personal service to, youth offenders, 419C.461, 419C.465
Physical disability, aggravation, rules, 144.787
Rights, generally, 137.013, 147.512, CONST. I §42

Violations, community service, 137.129

Warning of, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Warrants
Change of venue, delivery, 137.467
Hearings, 137.463
Return after execution, 137.478

Work release, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

(Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.455

SEPARATE OFFENSES

(Generally), 131.505

SEPARATE TRIALS

See **TRIALS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS

(Generally), CONST. III §1

SEPTIC TANKS

See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SERVANTS

Jurors, implied bias, 136.220

SERVICE ANIMALS

See ASSISTANCE ANIMALS, generally

SERVICE CONTRACTS

(Generally), 646A.150 et seq.

Application of laws, 646A.150

Complaints and investigations, confidentiality, 646A.164

Contents, requirements, 646A.156

Definitions, 646A.152, 646A.154

Fraud or deceit, 646A.158

Investigations, 646A.162, 646A.164

Obligors

Agent of insurer, 646A.160

Assessment fee, 646A.168

Bond, security, 646A.154

Filing requirements, 646A.154

Indemnification or subrogation rights of insurer, 646A.160

Registration, 646A.154, 646A.166

Words insurance, casualty, guaranty, etc., use in contract, prohibition, 646A.158

Reimbursement insurance, 646A.154, 742.390, 742.392

Remedies, 646A.170

Rules, 646A.154, 646A.168, 646A.172

Warranties, 646A.152

SERVICE MARKS

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES, generally

SERVICE MEMBERS

See ARMED FORCES, generally; MILITIA, generally

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS, GASOLINE

See GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS, generally

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 444.040

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY

Address Confidentiality Program, victims, see VICTIMS OF CRIME

Civil action, 30.867

Defense of duress, victims, 163.269

Definitions, 163.261

First degree, 163.264

Prohibitions, generally, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34

Restitution, victim's services, 137.103

Second degree, 163.263

Trafficking in persons, see TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS, generally

SESSION LAWS

See STATUTES

SESSIONS

Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

SETGUNS

Placing or setting, 166.320

SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS

(Generally), ORCP 22, ORCP 22A

Annulment suits, 107.055

Assignment, choses in action, effect, 80.020

Bank collections, 74.2010, 74.3030

Banks, multiple-party accounts, party indebted to financial institutions, 708A.510

Claims against state, actions by state, 293.326

Corporate tax, insurance guaranty association, 734.835

Dismissal of counterclaim, ORCP 54C

Divorce suits, 107.055

Ejectment, 105.030

Employment Department, unemployment overpayments, 657.312

Garnishment, amounts owing, 18.620, 18.795

Health Authority, Oregon, liquidated debts, 413.151

Human Services, Department of, liquidated debts, 409.747

Judgment, portion of claim exceeding, ORCP 67G

Jurisdiction, justice court, exceeding, effect, 52.320

Justice courts, 52.640 et seq.

Landlord actions for rent, possession, 90.370

Negligence, comparative, 31.615

Portion of claim exceeding, judgment, ORCP 67G

Secured transactions, 79.0109, 79.0315

Separate trial, ORCP 22E

Separation suits, 107.055

Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

State debts due, 293.250, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312

Summary judgments

For claimant, ORCP 47A

For defending party, ORCP 47B

Taxation, 293.250

Tenants, landlord actions for rent, possession, 90.370

Unlawful trade practice violations, civil actions, 646.638

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SETTLEMENTS

See COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS, generally

SEVERANCE

Contracts for sale of goods, 72.1070

Damages

Plants or produce removal, 105.810, 105.815

Recapture of water power rights and property, 537.395

Farmland by throughways, compensation, 374.085

Goods, from realty, contracts for sale, 72.1070

Trees, see TIMBER AND LUMBER

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Areawide 208 Plan, master plan, affected areas, 454.360

Assessments

City assessment plans, see **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic

Installation costs, municipalities, 454.805

Treatment works

(Generally), 454.280, 454.285

Assessment deferral loan program

(Generally), 454.430 et seq.

Applications; terms and conditions, 454.442

Definitions, 454.430

Liens, assessed property, 454.445

Policy, 454.433

Program conditions, 454.439

Report, 454.439

Revolving Fund, see **FUNDS AND**

ACCOUNTS

Local improvement districts, 454.375, 454.380

Biosolids, land application, see **LAND USE PLAN-
NING**

Bonds

City sewer construction, see **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic

Municipal systems, see **Municipal systems**, this topic

Subdividers, plot approval prerequisite, 92.090

Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, see

Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, this topic

Treatment works

Lottery bonds, 468.428

Municipalities, construction, 454.280, 454.285

Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund loans, 468.437

Camping vehicles, 446.345

Cesspools

Definitions

Disposal site, 459.005

Domestic solid waste, 459A.100

Drainage, public way, land of another, 164.805

Hazard, creating, 167.810

Installation, environmental health specialist registration exemption, 700.025

Pumpings, use restrictions, 164.785

Seepage charges, credit, 454.340

Septage, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic

Subsurface disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic

Charges, see **Fees and charges**, this topic

City sewer systems, construction

See also **Municipal systems**, this topic

(Generally), 224.010 et seq.

Authority to construct, generally, 224.020

Control of system, city authority, 224.140

Definitions, 224.010, 224.310

Financing

Assessment plan

(Generally), 224.040

Definitions, 224.010

Drainage district property, 224.130

Federal aid, 224.150

Funds, procurement, 224.160

Loans, temporary, 224.160

Owner rights, 224.050

Writ of review, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170

Bond plan

Authority, 454.115, 454.155, 454.235

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

City sewer systems, construction (Cont.)

Financing (Cont.)

Bond plan (Cont.)

Content, conditions of bonds, 224.232, 454.135, 454.145, 454.235, 454.245

Debt limitation, application, 454.245

Definitions, 454.105, 454.205

Elections, 224.232, 454.125, 454.235

Plans, cost estimates, 454.255

Validation, prior issues, cities under 100,000, 224.270, 224.450

Without voter approval, 224.232, 454.155, 454.235

Charge on water users, 224.510

Cities under 3,500

Bonds

Debt limitation, 224.380

Issue, sale and interest rates, 224.340

Other obligations, limiting, 224.370

State Treasurer, purchase, 224.380

Definitions, 224.310

Funds, keeping separate, 224.420

State aid

Application, 224.330

Eligibility, 224.320, 224.330

State Treasurer, authority

Investment discretion, 224.350

Operation, control, 224.400, 224.410

Withholding state funds, 224.410

Federal aid, 224.150

Landowners

Lien

Creation, 224.090

Foreclosure, 224.110

Priority, 224.090

Record, 224.100

Redemption, 224.120

Sale, nonjudicial, 224.120

Rights, 224.050

Writ of review, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170

Reassessment, 224.170

Water user charge, 224.510

Salem, connection with state sewers, 276.252

Civil penalties, state enforcement, 468.130, 468.135, 468.140

Condemnation, sewer corporations, 772.010 et seq.

Connection

Charges, county service districts, financing portion, 451.492

Requiring

Assessment for installation costs, 454.805

Park and recreation districts, 266.410

Plumbing fixtures, 447.140, 468B.075, 468B.080

Treatment works construction, 454.310

State sewers with City of Salem sewers, 276.252

Construction contractors

Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010

Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348

Contracts

Between municipalities, 454.350

Inspection, building sewers, 447.091

County service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**

Customer information, confidentiality, public body providers, 192.502

Discharge into waters

Permits, see **POLLUTION**

Plumbing fixtures, requirements, 447.140, 468B.075, 468B.080

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- Discharge into waters (Cont.)**
 - Treatment requirement, 468B.075, 468B.080
- Engineers, employment by private developer,** 92.097
- Entry for survey, sewer corporations,** 772.010
- Fees and charges**
 - Connection charges, county service districts, 451.492
 - Evaluation reports, Environmental Quality Department, 454.755
 - Seepage charges, treatment works construction, see **Treatment works**, this topic
 - Service charges, municipalities, see **Municipal systems**, this topic
 - Sewer charges, filing documentation, 454.375
 - Subsurface disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
 - Treatment works operators, certification, 448.410, 448.425
- Green Permit program**, see **POLLUTION**
- Infrastructure projects**, see **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**, generally
- Injunctions**
 - Service charge violations, 454.030
 - Subsurface disposal system violations, 454.645
- Inspections**
 - Building sewers, 447.091
 - Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, 454.665
- Insurance, sewer overflow projects, City of Portland**, see **note following**, 737.604
- Joint water and sanitary authorities**, see **JOINT WATER AND SANITARY AUTHORITIES**, generally
- Landlord and tenant**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Licenses and permits**
 - Construction contractors, see **Construction contractors**, this topic
 - Green Permit program, see **POLLUTION**
 - Septage collection and disposal, 454.790, 454.792, 454.800
 - Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - Treatment and disposal systems, generally, 468.065, 468.070
 - Treatment works operators, certification, see **Treatment works**, this topic
 - Water discharge permits, see **POLLUTION**
- Littering offenses**, 164.785, 164.805
- Local government boundary commissions**, 199.461, 199.464, 199.466
- Metropolitan Service District, service agreements**, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
- Mill sites, abandoned or diminished, industrial use**, 197.719
- Municipal systems**
 - See also **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic
 - (Generally), 454.115, 454.215
 - Areawide 208 plan, master plan, 454.360
 - Assessments, nonconstruction items, use, 454.380
 - Citizens sewer advisory committee, 454.370
 - Cooperation, other local governments, 454.165
 - Financing
 - (Generally), 454.340
 - Administrative expenses, recovery, 468.220, 468.230
 - Bonds
 - Authority, 454.115, 454.155, 454.235

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- Municipal systems (Cont.)**
 - Financing (Cont.)
 - Bonds (Cont.)
 - Content, conditions, 454.135, 454.145, 454.235, 454.245
 - Debt limitation, application, 454.245
 - Definitions, 454.105, 454.205
 - Elections, 454.125, 454.235
 - Plans, cost estimates, 454.255
 - Without voter approval, 454.155, 454.235
 - Cooperation, other local governments, 454.165
 - Federal grants, loans, 454.115, 454.525, 468.250
 - Federal pollution abatement assistance, defined, 454.505
 - Service charges
 - (Generally), 454.030, 454.040, 454.060, 454.225
 - Bond payment, 454.145, 454.235
 - Definitions, 454.010
 - Industrial users, 454.030, 454.175
 - Rules, Environmental Quality Commission, 454.050
 - State grants, loans, 454.505, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535, 468.220
 - Industrial establishments, contracts, 454.175
 - Municipality defined, 454.010, 454.105, 454.205, 454.505
 - Property acquisition, 454.215
 - Safety net program, 454.365
 - Users, federal standards, requirements, compliance, 454.020, 454.050, 454.060
- Notices**
 - Disposal service surety, 454.705
 - Subsurface disposal systems, regulation, 454.635, 454.655, 454.665, 454.685
 - Treatment works, construction, hearings, 454.295
- Oil, used, prohibited disposal**, 459A.580
- Outdoor mass gatherings, rules**, 433.760
- Park and recreation districts, powers**, 266.410
- Permits**, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Plans, specifications**
 - Approval, 468B.055
 - Municipal bonds, before election, 454.255
 - Sanitary authorities, 450.825, 450.845, 450.850, 450.855
 - Sanitary districts, 450.165
 - Treatment works, 454.290, 454.310, 468B.055
 - Waste discharge permits, 468.065
- Reclaimed water**, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Roads, ways of necessity**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Rules**
 - Inspection, 454.665
 - Septage collection and disposal, 454.792, 454.797
 - Subsurface sewage disposal systems
 - (Generally), 454.625
 - Gray water, permits, 454.610
 - Local government enforcing standards, 454.640
 - Minimum requirements, 454.615
 - Services, 454.695, 454.705
 - Standards, variances, granting, 454.657
 - Variance fee, 454.662
 - Violations, petition for hearing, form, 454.635
 - Treatment works
 - (Generally), 448.410, 454.050
 - Grants, application, 454.525
 - Loans, Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, 468.440
 - Operator certification, 448.407, 448.410
- Sanitary authorities**, see **SANITARY AUTHORITIES**, generally

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- Sanitary districts, see **SANITARY DISTRICTS**, generally
- Septage collection and disposal**
 - (Generally), 454.782 et seq.
 - Assessments, counties, 454.797
 - County regulation, 454.792, 454.795, 454.797
 - Definitions, 454.782
 - Land application, 454.800
 - Legislative findings, 454.787
 - License requirements, 454.790, 454.792
 - Policy, 454.784
 - Rules, 454.792, 454.797
- Septic tanks**, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
- Sewage sludge**
 - Septage, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic
 - State use, 459A.605, 459A.615, 459A.620
 - Use on agricultural, horticultural, or silvicultural land
 - Biosolids, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
 - Requirements, generally, 164.785, 468B.095
- Sewer contractors, licensure**, 701.348
- Sewer main extension, cost apportionment**, 450.989
- State**
 - City of Salem sewers, connection with, 276.252
 - Coordination programs, state agencies, 197.712
 - Enforcement
 - Actions, 468.100
 - Civil penalties, 468.130, 468.135, 468.140
 - Hearings, 468.120
 - Injunctions, 468.100
 - Grants, loans, 454.505, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535, 468.220
 - Planning, siting regulation, 197.410, 197.430
 - Regulation, 468.035, 468B.075, 468B.080
 - Sewage sludge, use, 459A.605, 459A.615, 459A.620
 - Subsurface disposal, local administration, 454.725
- Subdivisions, requirements**, 92.090, 92.337, 454.755
- Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**
 - Bonds
 - Service licensees, 454.695, 454.705
 - Surety name and address, notice, 454.705
 - Certificates of completion, 454.665
 - Definitions, 454.605
 - Deposits in lieu of bond, 454.710
 - Emergencies, permit fee, waiver, 454.745
 - Evaluation reports, 454.655, 454.755
 - Existing systems, 454.610, 454.675
 - Fees
 - Evaluation reports, 454.755
 - Licenses and permits, 454.655, 454.695, 454.745, 454.755
 - Variance application, 454.662
 - Gray water disposal, reuse, 454.607, 454.610
 - Injunctions, 454.645
 - Inspections, 454.665
 - Limiting, prohibiting construction, 454.610, 454.685
 - Local administration, 454.725
 - Orders, hearings, 454.635, 454.685
 - Permits, construction
 - (Generally), 468.065, 468.070
 - Fees, 454.655, 454.745, 454.755
 - Gray water reuse and disposal systems, 454.610
 - Requirement, 454.655
 - Septic tanks, 454.655
 - Plumbing fixtures, waste water and sewage discharge, 447.140
 - Policy, 454.607, 454.784
 - Reports, evaluation, 454.655, 454.755

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**
 - (Cont.)
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Seepage charges, 454.340
 - Septage collection and disposal, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic
 - Services
 - Bonds, 454.695, 454.705
 - Licenses, 454.695, 454.715
 - Standards
 - (Generally), 454.615
 - Local government enforcement, 454.640
 - Variance
 - Appeal, 454.660
 - Decision, 454.657, 454.660
 - Fee, 454.662, 454.725
 - Hearings, 454.657, 454.660, 454.662
 - Local administration, 454.725
 - Officers, 454.660
 - Power to grant, 454.660
 - When authorized, 454.657
 - Violations, 454.635, 454.665
- System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Toilets**, see **TOILETS**, generally
- Treatment works**
 - Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
 - Construction
 - Abernethy Creek Basin, limitation, 454.025
 - Commencement of construction, 454.310
 - Definitions, 454.275
 - Financing, 454.280, 454.285
 - Hearings, 454.295, 454.300
 - Municipal authority, generally, 454.280
 - Plans and specifications, 454.290, 454.310, 468B.055
 - Resolution or ordinance, generally, 454.285
 - Review, Environmental Quality Commission (Generally), 454.295
 - Exclusion of areas, 454.305
 - Findings, 454.300, 454.305
 - Hearings, 454.295, 454.300
 - Seepage charge
 - Affected area, 454.317
 - Amount, 454.320
 - County to collect, 454.330
 - Hearing, 454.320
 - Moneys, collection, disbursement, 454.330
 - Notice, 454.320
 - Other charges, effect on, 454.340
 - Resolution or ordinance authorizing, 454.317
 - Use, 454.340
 - Study, 454.290
 - Financing
 - (Generally), 468.423 et seq.
 - Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
 - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - Definitions, 468.423
 - Loans, 468.433, 468.437, 468.440
 - Lottery bonds, 468.428
 - Policy, 468.425
 - Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Operators, certification**
 - Advisory committee, rules, 448.407
 - Classification, 448.410
 - Definitions, 448.405
 - Exceptions, 448.430
 - Fees, 448.410, 448.425
 - Penalties, 448.992
 - Reciprocity, 448.420

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Treatment works (Cont.)

Operators, certification (Cont.)

Report to legislature, 448.409

Requirement, 448.415

Rules

(Generally), 448.410

Advisory committee, 448.407

Special certification provisions, 448.420

Permits, generally, 468.065, 468.070

Reclaimed water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Water improvement companies, powers, 554.020, 554.080, 554.210

Ways of necessity, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

SEX CHANGES

(Generally), 33.460

Filing fees, circuit court, 21.145

Record of live birth, amendment, 432.245

SEX DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS

(Generally), 675.360 et seq.

Certification

(Generally), 675.375, 676.589

Activation, 676.589

Fees, 675.375, 676.592

Fraud, misrepresentations, etc., 675.370, 675.385, 676.612

Military spouse or domestic partner, 676.308

Qualifications, 675.375, 675.400

Reciprocity, 675.380

Renewal, 676.589

Suspension, revocation, etc., 675.385, 676.612

Complaints, procedure, 676.608

Confidentiality, client communications, 675.390

Definitions, 675.365

Discipline, 675.385, 676.612

Fees, 675.375, 676.592

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 675.410, 676.583

Injunctions, violations, 676.613

Inspections, facilities, 676.618

Investigations, violations, 676.608

Legislative findings, 675.360

Penalties, 676.992

Prohibited actions, 675.370, 675.385, 676.612

Registry, 675.410

Titles, representations, 675.370

SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT BOARD

(Generally), 675.395

Advisory committees, 675.410

Duties, generally, 675.400

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 675.410, 676.583

Meetings, 675.395

Members, officers, 675.395

SEX OFFENSES

See also **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

Abuse, see **Sexual abuse**, this topic

Address Confidentiality Program, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Age

Animal contact, person under 18, 163.427

Consent, 163.315

Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

Limitation of actions, sexual abuse of child, 12.117, 131.125

Luring a minor, 167.057

Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017

Sexual abuse, first degree, victim less than 14, 163.427

Animal contact

Minors, intentionally causing, 163.427

Sexual assault of animal, 167.333, 167.334

Blood or buccal sample, conviction, court order, 137.076

Child sexual abuse

Encouraging child sexual abuse in first degree, 163.684

Encouraging child sexual abuse in second degree, 163.686

Encouraging child sexual abuse in third degree, 163.687

Limitation of actions, 12.117, 131.125

Sex offender information reports, sex crime, defined, 181.805

Termination of parental rights, abuse by parent, 419B.502, 419B.504

Coaches, sexual abuse, 163.425, 163.426

Complaining witness, polygraph examination, 163.705

Confessions, corroboration not required, vulnerable victims, 136.427

Consent

Incapacity

(Generally), 163.315

Affirmative defense, lack of knowledge, 163.325

Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360

Rape, 163.375

Sexual abuse, first degree, 163.427

Sexual penetration, 163.411

Sodomy, 163.405

Lack of resistance, 163.315

Probation, offenders, 137.525

Sexual abuse restraining orders, consent agreements, 163.767

Contraception, emergency, victims, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**

Contributing to sexual delinquency of minor, 163.435

Custodial sexual misconduct

Definition, 163.448

First degree, 163.452

Second degree, 163.454

Defenses

Age or incapacity to consent, ignorance or mistake of, 163.325

Custodial sexual misconduct, lack of supervisory authority, 163.452, 163.454

Failure to report as sex offender, 181.812

Luring a minor, 167.057

Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

Online sexual corruption of child, 163.434

Prostitution offenses, age, 163.413, 167.017

Rape or sodomy, age differential, 163.345

Sexual abuse in third degree, age, 163.415

Trafficking in persons, victim's defense of duress, 163.269

Deviate sexual intercourse, defined, 163.305

Disabilities, persons with, sexual contact as abuse, 124.005

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Elderly persons, sexual contact as abuse**, 124.005
- Evidence**
 - Biological evidence, preservation, 133.705 et seq.
 - Child victims, sexual misconduct, statements, 40.460
 - Complaint, sexual misconduct, prosecuting witness, 40.460
 - DNA testing, post-conviction, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
 - Manner of dress, victim, admissibility, 40.210
 - Past sexual behavior, victim, admissibility, 40.210
 - Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.763
 - Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397
- Family abuse, causing involuntary sexual relations**, 107.705
- Fees**
 - Registration and reporting, offenders, 181.810, 181.820, 181.833
 - Sex offender therapists, certification, 675.375, 676.592
 - Sexual abuse restraining orders, fee not required, 163.777
- Forcible compulsion, defined**, 163.305
- Harassment**
 - Criminal offense, 166.065
 - Sexual harassment, schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Hearsay, child victims, sexual misconduct, statements**, 40.460
- Ignorance, age, defense**, 163.325
- Incapacity to consent**, see **Consent**, this topic
- Incest**, see **INCEST**, generally
- Indecency, private**, 163.467
- Insurance discrimination, victims**, 746.015
- Kidnapping to facilitate sex offense**, 163.235
- Landlord and tenant law**, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128
- Limitation of actions**
 - (Generally), 131.125
 - Civil actions, child sexual abuse, 12.117
 - DNA evidence, effect, 131.125
 - Victims' compensation claims, sexual exploitation, effect, 147.015
- Luring a minor**, 167.051, 167.057
- Medical assessments, victims**, see **Victims**, this topic
- Mental incapacity to consent**, 163.315
- Mentally defective, defined**, 163.305
- Mentally incapacitated, defined**, 163.305
- Military sexual trauma, legislative findings**, 408.485
- Mistake, age, defense**, 163.325
- Murder, death caused**, 163.095, 163.115
- Offenders**
 - Animals, sexual assault of, mental evaluation, 167.334
 - Classification
 - Current registrants, see note after, 181.802
 - Reclassification, 181.821
 - Release of information according to, 181.835
 - Required classification, certain offenders, 181.803
 - Risk assessments, 181.800, 181.801, 181.802, 181.821, 181.838
 - Contact with child, unlawful, 163.479
 - DNA testing, post-conviction, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
 - Expunction of records, 137.225, 419A.262
 - Internet, release of offender information, 181.835, 181.836, 181.837
 - Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Offenders (Cont.)**
 - Landlord and tenant law, 90.445, 90.459, 90.630, 105.128
 - Long term care or residential care facilities, admission or removal, 181.835, 181.839, 441.373
 - Parental rights, termination, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510
 - Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
 - Predatory sex offenders
 - Contact with child, unlawful, 163.479
 - Internet, release of offender information, 181.835, 181.836, 181.837
 - Juveniles
 - Definitions, 181.838
 - Release of information to public, 181.837, 181.838, 181.839, 181.840
 - Risk assessment tool, use, 181.838
 - Unsupervised, notice to public, 181.840
 - Landlord and tenant law, 90.630
 - Profiling, 181.817
 - Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, 163.476
- Registration and reports
 - (Generally), 181.805 et seq.
 - Definitions, 181.805
 - Discharge, parole, probation, or release, 181.806, 181.807, 181.809, 423.478
 - Failure to report, 181.812
 - Fees, 181.810, 181.820, 181.833
 - Forms, providing, State Police, 181.810, 181.815
 - Grand jury investigations, failure to report, evidence, 132.320
 - Higher education students and employees, 181.808, 181.809
 - Immunity from liability, public agencies and employees, 181.818
 - Intake or release, procedures, 181.815
 - Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**
 - Move to another state, notice requirement, State Police, 181.816
 - Moving into state, certain persons required to register, 181.808, 181.809
 - Nonresidents, 181.808, 181.809
 - Notice requirements
 - Move to another state, 181.816
 - Sentencing, obligation to report, 181.815
 - Profiling of offenders, 181.817
 - Purpose of requirements, preventing future offenses, 181.814
 - Real estate transactions, licensee disclosure of sex offender proximity, 93.275, 696.880
 - Relief from reporting requirement
 - (Generally), 181.820, 181.821
 - Age differential, offender and victim, 181.830, 181.832, 181.833
 - Filing fee, 181.820, 181.833
 - Ineligible offenders, 181.803, 181.821
 - Juvenile offenders, 181.823, 181.826
 - Reporting requirements, generally, 181.806, 181.807, 181.808
- Release and notice
 - Agreements to resolve concerns about community notification, 181.845
 - Contact with victim, prohibition, 135.247
 - Immunity from liability, public agencies and employees, 181.818

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Offenders (Cont.)

Release and notice (Cont.)

Law enforcement agencies, notice to, 137.540, 144.260, 419C.446

Long term care or residential care facilities, 181.835, 181.839, 441.373

Persons, etc. to be notified, 181.835, 181.839

Predatory sex offenders

Internet, release of offender information, 181.835, 181.836, 181.837

Juvenile offenders, 181.838 et seq.

Release of information to public

(Generally), 181.835

Agreements to resolve concerns about community notification, 181.845

Internet release, 181.835, 181.836, 181.837

Juvenile offenders, 181.837, 181.838, 181.839, 181.840

Toll-free telephone number, 181.843

Victim access to information, 181.843

Treatment

Medical treatment programs, correctional institutions, 421.590

Therapists, see **SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS**, generally

Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, 163.476

Online sexual corruption of child

County committed in, 163.434

Defenses, 163.434

Definitions, 163.431

First degree, 163.433

Second degree, 163.432

Parental rights, termination, offenders, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510

Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360

Performances, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

Perpetrator, treatment, fees, 409.220

Physically helpless

Affirmative defense, ignorance of incapacity, 163.325

Defined, 163.305

Incapacity to consent, generally, 163.315

Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360

Polygraph examination, complaining witness, 163.705

Prevention, control and treatment services, 409.220

Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**, generally

Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413

Rape

Care facility residents, civil penalties, 443.455, 443.775

Child conceived from rape, rights of convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137, 419B.510

Consent, incapability, mental or physical, 163.375

Defense, age differential, 163.345

First degree, 163.375

Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262

Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235

Second degree, 163.365

Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690

Third degree, 163.355

Registration and reports, offenders, see **Offenders**, this topic

Release of offenders, see **Offenders**, this topic

Resistance, lack of, consent, 163.315

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Restraining or protective orders

No contact orders, released defendants, 135.247

Sexual abuse restraining orders, see **Sexual abuse**, this topic

Sexually explicit information or materials, protective orders, 135.873

Risk assessment of offenders, 181.800, 181.801, 181.802, 181.821, 181.838

Rules

Corrections institutions, medical treatment programs, 421.590

Medical assessments of victims, 147.397

Reclassification of offenders, 181.821

Reporting, offenders, 181.814, 181.821

Risk assessment tool, offenders, 181.800

Sexual assault crisis centers, 409.273, 409.276

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

Sexual abuse

Care facility residents, civil penalties, 443.455, 443.775

Child sexual abuse, see **Child sexual abuse**, this topic

Coaches, 163.425, 163.426

Elderly persons, defined, 124.050

First degree, 163.427

Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262

Mental illness or developmental disabilities, abuse of persons with, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Restraining orders

(Generally), 163.765

Appearance by telephone or electronic device, 163.770

Certificate of compliance, 163.767

Consent agreement, 163.767

Definitions, 163.760

Enforcement

(Generally), 163.773

Arrests, 133.310, 133.381

Contempt proceedings, 163.773

Fee or undertaking, not required, 163.777

Forms and brochures, 163.777

Hearings, 163.765, 163.767, 163.775

Law Enforcement Data System, entry, 163.773

Modification, 163.767, 163.775

Petition, burden of proof, 163.763

Renewal, 163.775

Service, 163.765, 163.773, 163.775

Termination, 163.767, 163.773

Second degree, 163.425, 163.426

Third degree, 163.415

Sexual assault crisis centers, see **SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS**, generally

Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399

Sexual contact, defined, 163.305

Sexual intercourse, defined, 163.305

Sexual misconduct

(Generally), 163.445

Custodial, see **Custodial sexual misconduct**, this topic

Sexual penetration, unlawful

Consent, incapability, 163.411

Exception, medical treatment, legal search, etc., 163.412

First degree, 163.411

Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235

Second degree, 163.408

Sentence, 137.635, 137.690, 144.079

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Sexual penetration, unlawful (Cont.)

Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690

Sexual performances, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY

Sodomy

Consent, incapability, 163.405

Defense, age differential, 163.345

First degree, 163.405

Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262

Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235

Second degree, 163.395

Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690

Third degree, 163.385

Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, this topic

Suspended sentence, length of probation, 137.012

Teachers, effect of conviction, 342.143, 342.175

Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292

Tenant rights, victims, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Trafficking in persons, commercial sex acts, 163.266

Victims

Address Confidentiality Program, see VICTIMS OF CRIME

Care facility residents, 443.455, 443.775

Compensation proceedings

Confidentiality, 147.115

Time limits, effect of sexual exploitation, 147.015

Emergency contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVES

Employment law, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Health care providers, policies and training, generally, 147.403

Incapacity, see Consent, this topic

Insurance discrimination, 746.015

Medical assessments

Definitions, 147.395

Payment of costs, 147.397

Policies and training for providers, 147.403

Provider reimbursements, 147.397

Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399

No contact orders, released defendants, 135.247

Notice when offender released, 181.839

Offender information, access, 181.843

Offender living near victim under 18, restriction, 137.540, 144.102, 144.270

Restraining or protective orders, see Restraining or protective orders, this topic

Sexual assault response teams, 147.401

Tenant rights, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Unemployment compensation rights, 657.176

Woman officer, presence, proceedings involving females, 136.345, 136.347

SEX-NEUTRAL TERMS

Use, statutes, rules and orders, 174.129

SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS

Administrative expenses, Department of Human Services, 409.285

Client information, confidentiality, 409.273

Contracts, 409.273

Definitions, 409.270

SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS

(Cont.)

Funding, 409.273, 409.276, 409.279

Grants, 409.279

Location, confidentiality, 409.273

Rules, 409.273, 409.276

Services, accessibility, 409.282

Sexual Assault Victims Fund, 409.285

Standards, 409.276

SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONSE FUND

(Generally), 147.399

SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS FUND

(Generally), 409.285

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Crime statistics, reporting, law enforcement agencies, 181.550

Defined, 174.100

Domestic partnerships, see DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS, generally

Employment discrimination law

(Generally), 659A.006, 659A.030

Religious institutions, exceptions, 659A.006

Sexual orientation not disability, 659A.130

Intimidation based on, 166.155, 166.165

Political subdivisions, laws, enacting and enforcing, 659.870

Public accommodations, discrimination, 659A.006, 659A.403 et seq.

Real property transactions, discrimination, 659A.421, 659A.425

Religious institutions, discrimination exceptions, 659A.006

State employee recruitment, selection, and promotion, 240.306

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Commitment, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

SHAD

See COMMERCIAL FISHING

SHARED SERVICES FUND

(Generally), 285C.635, 285C.639

SHARK FINS

Prohibitions, 498.257, 509.160

SHARPS

See HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

SHEEP

See LIVESTOCK

SHEEP COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES
Established, 576.062

SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN

Devises, effect on, 112.345

SHELLFISH

Bait for, 508.306

Certificates, see Sanitation, this topic

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Cultivation of oysters, clams, and mussels

(Generally), 622.210 et seq.

Classification of state lands, 622.240

Construction of wharves, docks, etc., 780.060

Copies of laws, availability, 622.260

Equipment, structures, tax exemption, 307.397

Fees, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340

Jurisdiction, state, 622.220

Netarts Bay, artificial oyster beds, 511.625

Ocean shore activities unaffected, 622.360

Plats

Application, new plats, 622.250

Conversion of plantations to, 622.230

Pre-1939 plats unaffected, 622.350

Private property, 622.320

Sale, lease, assignment, etc., notice, 622.340

Prior-acquired rights, effect on, 622.310, 622.330, 622.350

Public use of waters, 622.320

Reports, annual, 622.270

Rules, 622.220, 622.290

Tillamook Bay lands, 511.640

Transfers of plantations and claims, notice, 622.340

Use taxes, 622.290, 622.300

Withdrawal of unproductive lands, 622.280

Dealers, see Sanitation, this topic

Defined, 506.011, 622.010

Disturbing unlawfully, 509.510

Easement, public, submerged and submersible lands, 274.060

Injuring, substances in water, 509.505, 509.910

Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515

Licenses, taking, fish and wildlife laws, 497.014, 497.075, 497.121, 497.162, 497.415

Penalties, 622.992, 622.996

Poisonous matter in water, 509.505, 509.910

Rules

Civil penalties, 622.996

Definitions, adding to, 622.180

Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290

Sanitation

(Generally), 622.180

Certificate

(Generally), 622.040, 622.050

Display, 622.110

Fees, 622.080

Sanitation

(Generally), 622.180

Application of statutes, 622.030

Certificates of sanitation

Application for, 622.050

Area of operation, 622.040

Denial, revocation, suspension, 622.065

Display, 622.110

Expiration, 622.050

Fees, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090

Issuance, 622.050, 622.180

Necessity, 622.020, 622.040

SHELLFISH (Cont.)

Sanitation (Cont.)

Certificates of sanitation (Cont.)

Renewal, 622.050

Transferability, 622.100

Condemnation, unfit for consumption, 622.180

Dealers

Defined, 622.010

Disposition statements, 622.160

Inspection of, 622.050, 622.180

Out-of-state dealers, exemption, 622.030

Records, keeping, 622.170

Definitions, 622.010

Enforcement, contracts, state police, 622.175

Exemptions, 622.030

Fees, certificates, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090

Out-of-state dealers, exemption, 622.030

Penalties, 622.992, 622.996

Records, dealers keeping, 622.170

Retail stores exempt, 622.030

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Samples for study, 622.180

Source of shellfish, records, 622.160, 622.170

Statements attached to shellfish, 622.160

Unlawful taking, 509.510

Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090

SHELTER CARE

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

SHELTER HOMES

Domestic violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION

SHERIDAN FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

(Generally), 272.075

SHERIFFS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Abandoned or unclaimed property

Consignments, bailments, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230

Disposal, 98.245

Motor vehicles, authority to take into custody, 819.140

Actions and proceedings

See also **Liability**, this topic

Limitations, 12.100, 12.120

Animals

Impoundment, 609.090

Rabies control, animal seizure orders, 433.355

Appointment, special officers, laws not faithfully executed, 131.815, 131.855

Arrests, see ARRESTS, generally

Arson reports, investigations, 476.210, 476.260

Attachment, see ATTACHMENT

Attorney-client, communications, interception, 165.540

Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds

(Generally), 204.020

Attachments, ORCP 84D

Tax collectors, 311.015, 311.060, 311.345

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

- Certificates of sale, assignments, recording,** 93.530, 93.640
- City ordinance violations,** 206.345
- Communications, intercepted, sheriff's office,** 41.910, 165.540
- Contraceptive licenses, seizure,** 435.060
- Contracts with local governments,** 206.345
- Conveyances,** see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Correctional institutions,** see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Court, attending on call,** 206.010
- Custody**
 - Alcoholic liquors, transporting, seizure of vehicle and contents, 471.660
 - Animals, stolen, seizure, 133.465
 - Attachment, ORCP 84D
 - Boats and vessels, lien enforcement, 783.050
 - Commitment, execution, 156.460
 - Deceased, personal effects, disposition, 146.125
 - Delivery of jail, process, etc., new sheriff, 206.090, 206.120
 - Local correctional facilities, persons committed, 169.320
 - Prisoners, see **Prisoners**, this topic
 - Property
 - (Generally), ORCP 85C
 - Concealed personal property, 206.030
 - Stolen, seizure, 133.465
 - Subject to lien, protection from theft, 87.326
 - Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
 - Vehicles
 - Authority to take into custody, 819.140
 - Identification number, without, seizure and disposition, 819.440, 830.885, 830.890
 - Water Rights Act violator, arrest, transfer of custody, 540.060
 - Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320
- Deadly physical force planning authorities, duties,** 181.783
- Deeds,** see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Deputies and employees**
 - (Generally), 204.601, 204.635
 - Insurance, life, 243.005
 - Multnomah County
 - Administrative aide, 241.025, 241.300
 - Appointment, 241.300
 - Civil service, 206.210, 241.025, 241.265, 241.300
 - Responsibility for acts of, 204.635
 - Undersheriff and deputy undersheriff, 241.025, 241.300
 - Organization of office, 206.210
 - Responsibility of sheriff for conduct, 204.635
 - Standards, minimum, applicability, 181.660
 - Tax collection, 311.065
- Dogs,** see **Animals**, this topic
- Duties and powers,** 206.010, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Election of,** 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Eligibility determinations,** 206.015
- Employees,** see **Deputies and employees**, this topic
- Execution,** see **EXECUTION**
- Expenses**
 - Conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315
 - Property, custody, 21.300, 206.325
 - Service of paper, 21.300
- Fees**
 - (Generally), 21.300
 - Abandoned property sales, 98.240
 - Foreclosures, 21.300
 - Garnishment, 21.300

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

- Fees (Cont.)**
 - Habeas corpus, 34.440
 - Process, service, 21.300
 - Replevin, claim and delivery, 21.300, 206.325
 - Service, process, etc., 21.300
 - Small claims, 21.300
 - State institution care costs, warrants, 179.655
 - Summons, 21.300
 - Waiver or deferral, 21.682
 - Writ of execution, 21.300
- Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, ex officio member,** 203.100
- Fish and wildlife law enforcement,** 496.605, 496.640
- Foreclosures**
 - Boats and ships, commercial, 783.050, 783.110, 783.140, 783.330, 783.340
 - Common School Fund loan security, 327.470
 - Fees, 21.300
 - Income tax liens, 314.419, 314.430, 316.207
 - Water control district lien, 553.560
- Game law enforcement,** 496.605, 496.640
- Garnishment,** see **GARNISHMENT**
- Habeas corpus,** see **HABEAS CORPUS**
- Home rule counties, property tax functions, defined,** 306.005
- Inmates, release on pass, furlough, leave, work or educational release,** 137.520
- Insurance, life,** 243.005
- Intercepted communications, sheriff's office,** 41.910, 165.540
- Judgment order of conviction, delivery,** 137.175
- Judicial administrative duties, mandamus to enforce,** 1.025
- Jury,** see **JURIES AND JURORS**
- Liability**
 - See also **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
 - Deputies and employees, responsibility for acts of, 204.635
 - Execution of process, 206.070
 - Execution sales, payment acceptance prior to, 18.930
 - Garnishment sales, undelivered property, 18.755
 - Release of prisoner by habeas corpus, 34.700
- Lien foreclosures,** 87.306, 87.326
- Liquor enforcement,** 471.605, 471.610, 471.660, 471.666
- Livestock**
 - Disease control, enforcement, 596.060, 596.416
 - Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 608.380, 608.390, 608.400
- Mandamus to enforce,** 1.025
- Medical Examiner Advisory Board, membership,** 146.015
- Mental illness, persons with**
 - Confinement, attendant, 426.140
 - Expenses, 206.315
 - Record of case, 426.170
 - Warrant of detention, 426.070, 426.080
- Mileage,** see **Expenses**, this topic
- Mining assessment notices,** 517.250, 517.260
- Ministerial officer, circuit and county courts,** CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Motor boats, equipment, testing, permit,** 830.350
- Motor vehicles**
 - Carrier taxes, collection warrants, 825.504
 - Emergency driver permits, endorsement, 807.220
 - Garage or repair shops, failure to report accident or bullet contact, 822.600
 - Pollution control, enforcement, 468A.455
 - School zones, 339.665
 - Seized, disposition of, 471.666

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Motor vehicles (Cont.)

Special student driver permits, endorsement, 807.230

Summons, ORCP 7F

Multnomah County, deputies and employees, see

Deputies and employees, this topic

New counties, 202.110

Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005

Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

Office

Location, 206.180, CONST. VI §8

Organization, 206.210

Papers, service on, 206.310

Personal property, custody, see **Custody**, this topic

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637

Pollution control, motor vehicles, enforcement, 468A.455

Prisoners

Arrest warrants, transmittal by telegraph, 133.360

Delivery

Indorsement by magistrate, 135.205

Procedures, 137.320

Federal, liability for safekeeping, 169.530

Intellectual disabilities, persons with

Attendant, requirement to provide, 427.306

Detention, 427.255

Juveniles, imprisonment, 137.124, 420.011

Papers served, failure, liability of sheriff, 169.350

Release, prohibition, 135.770

Sentencing, county jail, 137.523

Transfers, presence required for proceedings, 135.767, 421.215

Witnesses, as, custody and transportation, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215

Work release earnings, disposition, 137.520

Process, see **PROCESS**

Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560

Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105

Public Safety Standards and Training Board, membership, 181.620

Qualifications, 204.016, 206.015, CONST. VI §8

Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210

Records, financial, inspection, 294.085

Release, county jail confinement, pass, furlough, leave, work or educational release, 137.520

Removal, commercial fish law, failure to give notice, 506.526

Replevin, see **REPLEVIN**, generally

Reports

Crimes, 181.511, 181.550

Moneys collected and turned over, 294.990

Rewards, entitlement, 206.330

Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675

Sales

See also **JUDICIAL SALES**

Boats and ships, 783.110, 783.140, 783.330, 783.340

Certificates, assignments, recording, 93.530, 93.640

County property

Adjournment, 275.140

Certificate, 275.150

Notice, 275.120

Order, 275.110

Return, 275.160

Fees, 21.300

Irrigation districts, foreclosure, 545.502

Mobile homes, 311.512

Notices, publication, 193.060, 193.070, 193.080

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

Unclaimed property, 98.160, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230

Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**

Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

Sentence, execution, delivering defendant to custody, 137.320

Service of process, see **PROCESS**

Service on, papers, 206.310

Sidewalk repair expense, collection, 368.920, 368.925

Standards, minimum, applicability, 181.660

State institution care costs, enforcement, 179.655

Successors

Deeds, defective or lost, curing or replacing, 206.110

Duties and powers, 206.080, 206.100, 206.110, 206.120

Election or appointment, certificate, 206.080

Jail, prisoners and papers, delivery to, 206.090, 206.100

Money in custody, delivery to, 206.120

Process, execution, 206.110

Summons, fees, 21.300

Taxation, duties, see **TAXATION**

Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Travel expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic

Unclaimed property, see **Abandoned or unclaimed property**, this topic

Undertakings, see **Bonds**, this topic

Uniforms, unauthorized use, 206.355, 206.991

Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9

Venue change, defendant, conveyance, 131.415

Warrants

Execution, see **EXECUTION**

Habeas corpus, 34.380, 34.550

Mental illness, persons with, 426.070, 426.080

Nuisance abatement, 105.505, 105.510

State institution care costs, 179.655

Tax collection

Amusement device tax, 320.080

Cigarette tax, 323.390

Corporate excise and income taxes, 314.430

Income tax, 314.430, 316.207

Mass transit district payroll tax, 267.385

Motor carrier taxes, 825.504

Oil and gas tax, 324.190

Timber taxes, 321.570

Tobacco products tax, 323.610

Wildlife law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640

Witnesses, prisoners as, duties, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215

SHERMAN COUNTY

Boundary, 201.280

SHIELD

Victim, kidnapping, 163.235

SHIELD LAW

Media persons as witnesses, 44.510, 44.520, 44.530, 44.540

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

Admiralty court, foreign, judgment, effect, 43.200

Alcoholic beverage laws, cruise ships, certain, exemption, 471.039

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Aquatic invasive species prevention, ballast water, 783.635
Arrest for debt, officers and seamen, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990
Attachment, 783.330, 783.340, 783.350, 783.360
Ballast water
(Generally), 783.620 et seq.
Application of laws, 783.630
Aquatic invasive species prevention, 783.635
Ballast Water Fund, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638
Coastal exchange, 783.630, 783.635
Definitions, 783.625
Discharges, 783.620, 783.630, 783.635
Fees, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638
Management information, reporting, 783.640
Open sea exchange, 783.630, 783.635
Penalties, 468.140, 783.640, 783.990, 783.992
Regulatory compliance, testing, 783.640
Shipbreaking activities, 783.400
Shipping Transport of Aquatic Invasive Species Task Force, see note after, 783.635
Boarding without authority, 783.550, 783.570, 783.990
Bonds, 783.090, 783.120, 783.330, 783.340
Buoys and beacons, mooring prohibited, 783.610, 783.990
Cargo containers, tax exemption, 307.835
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**, generally
Contagious disease control, 433.216, 433.220
Dead weight tonnage specifications, vessels carrying oil, review, 776.118
Deck officers on navigation bridge, vessels under way, requirement, 776.045
Desertion, seamen, encouraging, 783.510, 783.570, 783.990
Emergency equipment, maritime fire and safety, tax exemption, 307.197
Engine use restrictions, ships at port, 468A.270
Fees
Ballast water, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638
Oil Spill Prevention Fund, 468B.405
Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
Ferries, see **FERRIES**, generally
Filled lands, riparian, public bodies creating, 274.920, 274.932
Fish reduction or processing plant, 308.260
Fisheries conservation zone, ocean, effect, 506.755
Foreclosures, see **Liens**, this topic
Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
Hazardous wastes and materials
Ballast water, see **Ballast water**, this topic
Oil or hazardous material spillage, see **POLLUTION**
Shipbreaking activities, 783.400
Hearings, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
Interference of overhead structures, 376.620
Liability
Civil, owners and operators, 783.310, 783.320
Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
Licenses, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
Liens
Action against vessel, 783.030, 783.140
Boats, boathouses or floating homes, perfection, security interests, 830.740
Contracts, nonperformance as basis, 783.010
Employees entitled to, 783.010

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Liens (Cont.)
Foreclosures
Appearance, persons authorized, 783.070
Appurtenances sale, 783.160
Bill of sale, buyers title, 783.130
Bond, 783.090, 783.120
Complaint, 783.040
Court proceedings, 783.060
Default judgment, 783.080
Deposit in lieu of bond, return, 783.100
Discharge from seizure, 783.090
Distribution of sale proceeds, 783.150
Fractional share, sale, 783.160
Issue joined, procedure, 783.080
Judgments, effect, 783.100, 783.110, 783.120
Junior creditors, rights, 783.140
Jurisdiction and venue, 783.030
Limitation of actions, 783.170
Sale, 783.110, 783.120, 783.140, 783.150, 783.160
Security, execution against, 783.120
Seizure, 783.050, 783.060
In rem action authorized, 783.030
Injuries caused by ship, 783.010, 783.310
Junior creditors, rights, 783.140
Limitation of actions, 783.170
Persons having, 783.010
Pilots, 776.445
Priority, 783.020, 783.360
Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**
Mariners, see **Seamen**, this topic
Maritime pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
Marking of waters, Marine Board, 830.110
Multimodal Transportation Fund, see **MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION FUND**, generally
Navigable lakes, see **LAKES AND PONDS**
Navigable streams, see **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Near-miss reporting system, establishing pilot program, 776.118
Negligence, conducting or navigating craft, liability, 783.310
Nonresident owners, service, 783.350
Obstructions, injunctions, Marine Board, 830.110
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (Oregon State University), 352.252
Oil
Establishing requirements for pilotage, etc., 776.118
Gas, sulfur leases, interference, 274.820
Tank vessel inspection program, 468B.375, 468B.380
Water pollution, see **POLLUTION**
Operation, liability of operator, 783.310
Overhead structures, interference, 376.620
Owner liability, 783.320
Owners or charterers, foreign, service, ORCP 7D
Penalties, 468.140, 776.880, 776.991, 783.640, 783.990, 783.992
Pilots and pilotage grounds
(Generally), 776.015 et seq.
Authority, 776.425
Columbia and Willamette River pilotage ground, 776.025
Columbia River bar pilotage ground, 776.025
Columbia River bar precautionary zone, 776.028
Compensation for pilotage, 776.115, 776.415, 776.435, 776.445
Contracts, liability limitations, 776.520
Coos Bay bar pilotage ground, 776.025

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Pilots and pilotage grounds (Cont.)

- Deck officers on navigation bridge, vessels under way, requirement, 776.045
- Definitions, 776.015
- Employees, compensation, 776.115
- Experience and knowledge requirement, legislative finding, 776.035
- Fees
 - Board operations fee, 776.800, 776.810
 - License, 776.355, 776.357
 - Pilotage, 776.115, 776.415, 776.435, 776.445
- Financial interest restrictions, 776.600
- Hearings
 - (Generally), 776.115, 776.375
 - Investigatory authority, 776.123, 776.126
 - License refusal, revocation, suspension, 776.375
 - Reprimand, written, 776.375
 - Subpoenas, 776.123
- Income tax, state, nonresident income, 316.127
- Inspections, 776.126
- Investigations, 776.123, 776.126
- Letters of credit, 776.540
- Liability
 - Contracts limiting liability, 776.520
 - Intentional or negligent conduct, 783.310
 - Optional rate system, 776.510, 776.520
 - Policy declaration, 776.510
- Licenses
 - Examinations for, 776.115, 776.325
 - Exhibiting on boarding vessel, 776.455
 - Experiences and knowledge, requirement, legislative findings, 776.035
 - Federal law, effect, 776.405
 - Fees, 776.355, 776.357
 - Issuance, 776.115
 - Penalties, 776.880, 776.991
 - Renewal, 776.375
 - Requirement, exemptions, 776.405
 - Revocation, suspension, refusal, 776.115, 776.375
 - Rules, licensing system, 776.115
 - Training for, commencement, notification, 776.300
- Lien for services, 776.445
- Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, see **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
- Number, limiting, 776.115
- Optional rate system, 776.510
- Organization, liability, 776.530
- Penalties, 776.880, 776.991
- Pilotage grounds, generally, 776.025
- Qualifications, 776.115, 776.325
- Rates, hearings and establishment, 776.115, 776.129
- Refusing services of particular pilot, 776.435
- Reprimand, written, hearings, 776.375
- Rules
 - (Generally), 776.115, 776.375
 - Financial interest restrictions, 776.600
- Licensing
 - Fees, 776.355
 - System, 776.115
 - Trainees, 776.300
- Subpoenas, 776.123
- Surety bonds, 776.540
- Tariffs, liability limitations, 776.520
- Trainees and training
 - Commencement, notification, 776.300
 - Defined, 776.015
 - Licensed organizations, 776.311
 - Licensing requirements, 776.300, 776.325
 - Piloting vessel, supervision, 776.405

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Pilots and pilotage grounds (Cont.)

- Willamette River pilotage ground, 776.025
- Yaquina Bay bar pilotage ground, 776.025
- Ports**, see **PORTS**, generally
- Property taxes, cargo storage incidental to transportation, in lieu payments**, 307.120
- Public safety, rules, consideration**, 776.115
- Remedies against owner**, 783.320, 783.330, 783.340, 783.350
- Removal and fill, interference, injury**, 196.805, 196.825, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
- Rules**
 - Ballast water, 783.635, 783.636
 - Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
- Sailors**, see **Seamen**, this topic
- Seamen**
 - Arrest for debt prohibited, 783.560, 783.990
 - Desertion, enticing, 783.510, 783.990
 - Employment, securing, charge prohibited, 783.530, 783.990
 - Enforcement of sailor laws, 783.570
 - Harboring or secreting seamen, 783.520, 783.990
 - Income tax, state, nonresident income, 316.127
 - Unemployment compensation, 657.056
- Seizure**, 783.050, 783.060, 783.330
- Shipbreaking activities**, 783.400
- Single boiler or single engine and single screw tank vessels carrying oil, establishing pilotage requirements**, 776.118
- Smokestacks, lowering required**, 783.590, 783.990
- Speed limits, regional, based on escort vehicle limitations, establishing**, 776.118
- State-owned vessels, insurance**, 278.005, 278.022
- Stowaways**, 783.550, 783.570, 783.990
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Towing regulations**, 783.580, 783.990
- Tributyltin compounds**, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Tugboats as common carriers**, 783.580
- Wharves**, see **WHARVES**, generally
- Willamette River Basin project**, 542.110

SHOOTING RANGES

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

SHOPLIFTING

See **THEFT**

SHOPPING CARTS

Misappropriated or abandoned carts, local government regulation, 98.515, 98.520

SHOPPING CENTERS

Elevators, requirement, 447.247
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**, generally
Private roadways, permissive use, 801.045

SHOPS

See **STORES AND STOREKEEPERS**, generally

SHORT LINE CREDIT PREMIUM ACCOUNT

(Generally), 367.067

SHORT TERM BORROWING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 286A.050

SHORT TERM FUND BOARD, OREGON

(Generally), 294.885
Chairperson, 294.890
Compensation, 294.890
Duties, 294.895

SHORT TERM FUND, OREGON

See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

SHORT TITLES OF ACTS

See POPULAR NAME LAWS, generally

SHORT-TERM BORROWING

Community college districts, 341.715

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

See COURT REPORTERS

SHOTGUNS

Purchase, contiguous state, 166.490

SHOWERHEADS, LOW-FLOW

Installation, regulation exemption, 447.060,
693.020
Insurance, 693.025

SHOWS

See FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS, generally; OUT-
DOOR MASS GATHERINGS, generally; THE-
ATERS AND SHOWS, generally

SHUTTLE BUSES

State agencies, operation for, 283.140

SICKNESS

See DISEASES AND INJURIES, generally

SIDEWALKS

Bicycles, see BICYCLES
County roads, repair
County assuming, 368.910
Expenses
Delinquent payments, 368.925
Lien on abutting land, execution, 368.920,
368.925
Reimbursing county, 368.915
Repair duty, 368.910
Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
Highway right of way, along, 366.460, 366.514
Improvement districts, 223.880
Motor vehicle laws, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pedestrian malls, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS, gen-
erally

SIGN LANGUAGE

Community college courses, 341.463
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
University courses, 351.117

SIGNALS

See SIGNS AND SIGNALS, generally

SIGNATURES

Arrests
Orders, warrant, service by telegraph, 133.360
Receipts, valuables or money taken, 133.455
Bonds, local governments, signatories, 287A.300
Business names, assumed, registration, 648.057
Complaints, 133.015
County roads, acquisition proceedings, petitions,
368.081
District formation petition, generally, 198.755
Driver licenses, 807.110
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see ELEC-
TRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Engineers, documents, 672.020
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Facsimile
Bonds, local governments, signatories, 287A.300
Health Licensing Office, 676.622
Insurers, financial statements, 731.574
Local government warrants, checks, 294.120
State, warrants, checks, 293.370, 293.375
Forgery, see FORGERY, generally
Fraudulently obtaining, 165.042
Governor, bills, CONST. IV §22, CONST. V §15b
Grand juries
Foreman and district attorney, 132.550
Foreman, true and not true bills, 132.400, 132.430
Health Licensing Office, electronic and facsimile,
676.622
Hearing aid specialist statement, 694.036
Home solicitation sales, 83.730
Indictments
Foreman, 132.400, 132.430
Foreman and district attorney, 132.550
Informations, 133.015
Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND
REFERENDUM
Installation sales contracts, retail, 83.020, 83.060,
83.520, 83.730
Land surveyors, documents, 672.025
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE
INSTRUMENTS
Notaries public, see NOTARIES PUBLIC
Notice of appeal, 138.090
People's utility districts, petitions, 261.115,
261.118, 261.121
Photogrammetrists, documents, 672.028
Pleadings
(Generally), ORCP 17
Party or attorney signing, certificate, ORCP 17A
Unsigned, ORCP 17B
Public bonds, see BONDS
Real property records, original signature
requirement, 93.804
Secretary of State, subordinates, 56.025
Submitted controversy, ORCP 66A
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.310,
326.323
Surveys, certification, registered professional
land surveyors, 209.250
Telegrams, effect, 41.570
Trust companies, digital signatures, use and cer-
tification, 709.335
Underground storage tank permits, 466.760
Warehouse receipts, 77.2020
Warrants, checks
Local governments, 294.120
State, 293.370, 293.375

SIGNATURES (Cont.)

Wills, 112.235, 112.255, 113.055

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Alcoholic beverage warnings, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**

Gasoline and gasoline dispensers

Octane rating, identifying, 646.949

Prices, tax information, posting, 646.932

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Inhalants, warning, 430.272

Lottery financed economic development projects, displaying information, 280.518

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Parking, see **PARKING**

Pharmacies, generic drugs, substitution, 689.515

Political signs, tenant rights, 90.755

Shopping carts, misappropriation or abandonment, notice to store customers, 98.520

Smoking, places of employment, 433.850

Tanning facilities, warning statement, sign, 453.730

Trespass, private lands, posting, 105.700

SIMULATED INVOICES

See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**

SIMULATION

Criminal simulation, 165.037

Simulating legal process, 162.355

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

See **PROBATE**

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES

See **HOUSING**, generally

SINKS

Child care facilities, number, rules, 329A.330

SISTER STATE COMMITTEES

(Generally), 285A.143, 285A.145

Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

SITING

Airports and landing fields, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Child-caring facilities, 418.960

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Destination resorts, see **DESTINATION RESORTS**

Energy facilities, see **ENERGY**

Farm worker housing, seasonal, standards, 197.685

Halfway houses and similar facilities, 169.690, 443.422

Light rail, South North project, general obligation approval, 267.334

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

Residential facilities, 169.690, 443.422

Shelter-care homes, 418.472

Waste disposal sites, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SITUS

Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

SIZE AND WEIGHT

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SKATEBOARDS AND SKATES

Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600

Rules, protective headgear standards, 815.052

SKIING

Assumption of risks, skiers, 30.975

Chair lifts, ski tows, etc., regulation, 460.310 et seq.

Definitions, 30.970

Duties of skiers, 30.985

Injuries, notice to ski area operator, 30.980

Risk assumption, skiers, 30.975

Ski area operators, skiers duties, giving notice, 30.990

Skiers duties

Failure to comply, 30.985

Notice, operators giving, 30.990

Volunteer ski activity services

Minimum wage exemption, 653.020

Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 657.093

Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027

Water skiing, see **WATER SKIING**, generally

SKUNKS

Sale or exchange, prohibitions, 498.029, 498.993

SKY LANTERNS

Forests, fire season, prohibition, 477.512

SLAMMING

Unauthorized change in telecommunications carrier, 759.730

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**, generally

SLAPP SUITS (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST PUBLIC PARTICIPATION)

(Generally), 31.150, 31.152, 31.155

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also **CARCASSES; MEAT SELLERS; MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

Assessments, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**

Disease control, see **LIVESTOCK**

Inhumane slaughtering prohibited, 603.065, 603.992

Licenses

(Generally), 603.025 et seq.

Additional user license, 603.031

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031

Poultry, certain processors, exemption, 603.038

Methods acceptable, 603.065

SLAUGHTERING AND

SLAUGHTERHOUSES (Cont.)

Offal, transporting from, container requirements, 601.100

Penalties, 603.992, 603.995

Rendering or disposal statutes, application, 601.020

Rules

(Generally), 603.085

Establishments and equipment, maintaining, 603.045, 603.055

Licenses, fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Sanitation, 603.059, 603.085, 603.992, 619.026, 619.036

Water pollution, 448.265

SLAVERY

Servitude, involuntary, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally

Vote on exclusion of, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §4

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SLUDGE

Biosolids, land application, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Sewage sludge, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SLUGS

Unlawfully using in coin machine, 165.047

SLUM CLEARANCE

See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

SLUNGSHOTS

Carrying concealed, 166.240

SMALL BUSINESSES

See also **BUSINESSES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Assistance centers, see **Small Business Development Act of 1983**, this topic

Assistance, economic development

Business assistance services, defined, 285A.346

Evaluation, effectiveness, 285A.349

Legislative findings, 285A.340

Matching grant program, tourism promotion, 284.138

Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209

Oregon License Directory, 56.185

Purchases of assistance services, grants, 285A.346

Capital access program

Capital Access Fund, 285B.119

Claims, reimbursement of losses, 285B.118

Contracts for capital access with financial institutions, 285B.113

Definitions, 285B.109

Enrollment of loan, 285B.117

Loss reserve accounts, 285B.115, 285B.117

Purpose, 285B.111

Records, customers, providing information, financial institution, 285B.113

Economic development projects, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**, generally

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont.)

Economic development, assistance, see **Assistance, economic development**, this topic

Emerging small business assistance program

Eligibility for participation, 200.170

Emerging Small Business Account, 200.180, 200.190

Highway construction contract amounts, percentage deposits in account, 200.190

Oregon Transportation Commission, duties, report, 200.160

Security, performance, 200.200

Emerging small businesses

See also **BUSINESSES**

Advocate for Minority, Women and Emerging Small Business, 200.025

Certification, 200.055, 200.057, 200.065, 200.075

Fees and assessments, 200.055

Office for Minority, Women and Emerging Small Business, 200.025

Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209

Prohibited conduct, sanctions, 200.065, 200.075

Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Venture capital, state investments, 293.733, 293.796

Entrepreneurial development loans

(Generally), 285B.740 et seq.

Administration, 285B.740

Amount, 285B.749

Application, rules, 285B.743

Approval, conditions, 285B.746, 285B.749

Contracts and agreements, financial administration of loans, 285B.740

Eligibility, 285B.743, 285B.746, 285B.749

Entrepreneurial Development Loan Fund, 285B.758

Policy, 285B.740

Term, 285B.749

Fees

Capital access program, loans, 285B.117

Loan or credit guarantees, 285B.209

Oregon License Directory, 56.185

License Directory, Oregon, 56.185

Loans

Entrepreneurial development, see **Entrepreneurial development loans**, this topic

Veterans' Small Business Repair Loan Program, 407.582, 407.585

Mentor program

(Generally), 200.100 et seq.

Definitions, 200.100

Guidelines, 200.110

Standards, program participation, 200.120

Minority, women and emerging small business enterprises, see **BUSINESSES**

Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209

Rules

Capital access program, 285B.115, 285B.117

Certification, 200.055

Economic impact of rules, 183.333, 183.335, 183.336, 183.540

Entrepreneurial development loans, 285B.743

Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203

Oregon License Directory, 56.185

Severance pay, investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856

Severance pay, investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856

Small Business Development Act of 1983

(Generally), 285B.120

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont.)

Small Business Development Act of 1983 (Cont.)

- Affirmative action reports, minority businesses, 659A.015
 - Business Development Fund, Oregon, 285B.092
 - Economic development bonds, 285B.341, 285B.344, 285B.350, 285B.365, 285B.371
 - Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520
 - Purpose, 285B.123
 - Small business development centers
 - Business assistance programs, colleges and universities, 285B.174
 - Grants, 285B.168
 - Purpose, 285B.165
 - Report, 285B.168
 - Small business, defined, 285B.123
 - Unemployment benefits, charging to employer, method, 657.471
- Veterans' Small Business Repair Loan Program,** 407.582, 407.585

SMALL CLAIMS

- (Generally), 46.405
- Admission of claim,** 55.065
- Affidavits, bona fide effort to collect,** 46.425, 55.030
- Amounts claimed,** 46.405, 46.455, 46.465
- Appeals,** 46.485, 55.110, 55.120
- Appearance,** 46.415, 46.475, 55.077, 55.090, 697.045
- Assigned claims,** 46.415
- Attachment,** 46.485
- Attorney fees**
 - Contract claims, 20.082
 - Jury trial right claimed, defendants not prevailing in action, 46.465
 - Justice courts, 55.110
 - Tort claims, 20.080
- Attorneys**
 - Circuit courts, 46.415
 - Justice courts, 55.090
- Claims,** 46.405, 46.425, 46.445, 46.455, 46.465, 55.030, 55.065
- Class actions, not commenceable as small claims action,** 46.405
- Collection agencies, appearing as party,** 697.045
- Commencement of actions,** 46.425, 46.560
- Contract claims, attorney fees,** 20.082
- Costs and disbursements,** 46.465
- Counterclaims, see Setoffs and counterclaims,** this topic
- Denial of claim,** 55.065
- Dismissal,** 46.475
- Evidence, see EVIDENCE**
- Execution,** 55.080, 55.130
- Fees**
 - (Generally), 46.570
 - Attorney fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic
 - Justice courts, 51.310, 55.095, 55.130
 - Payment, 46.455, 46.465
 - Recovery, 46.475, 46.485
 - Service expenses, 21.300, 46.485
 - Transfer motion, 46.461
 - Trial, jury, 46.455
- Filing**
 - (Generally), 46.445
 - Counterclaim, 55.095
- Forms, statutory**
 - Appeals, 55.120
 - Circuit courts, 46.445
 - Judgment, certification, 55.130
 - Notice of claim, 55.045

SMALL CLAIMS (Cont.)

- Hearings**
 - (Generally), 46.415, 46.465
 - Demanding, 46.455
 - Failure to demand, 46.475
 - Time and place, 55.075, 55.077
- Informality of procedure,** 46.415
- Inmate actions,** 30.648, 46.405
- Installment payment transactions, alleging damages,** 46.425
- Investigation by judge,** 46.415
- Judges to sit,** 46.415
- Judgments, see JUDGMENTS**
- Jurisdiction**
 - (Generally), 46.405
 - Amount, jurisdictional, 46.405, 46.461, 55.011, 55.095
 - Inmate actions, 30.648, 46.405
 - Justice courts, 46.405, 55.011
 - Transfers, 46.461, 55.095
- Jury trial**
 - (Generally), 46.455, 46.465
 - Right, claim, defendant, notifying plaintiff, 46.465
- Justice courts**
 - (Generally), 55.011
 - Amounts claimed, 55.011
 - Appeal, 55.110, 55.120
 - Appearance, 55.090
 - Attachment, 55.080
 - Attorneys, 55.090, 55.110
 - Circuit court, transcribing to, 55.130
 - Claims, 55.011, 55.020, 55.030, 55.040
 - Commencement of action, 55.020
 - Costs, 55.080, 55.110
 - Counterclaims, 55.095
 - Creation, 55.011
 - Docket, 55.130, 55.140
 - Execution, 55.080, 55.130
 - Fees, 51.310, 55.095, 55.130
 - Forms, statutory, 55.120, 55.130
 - Garnishment, 55.080, 55.130
 - Hearings, 55.011, 55.080, 55.090
 - Informality of procedure, 55.080
 - Investigation by justice, 55.090
 - Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
 - Jurisdiction, 46.405, 55.011
 - Notices
 - (Generally), 55.011
 - Claim, 55.055 et seq.
 - Orders, 55.011, 55.090
 - Parties, 55.040
 - Pleadings, 55.080
 - Service of process, 55.011
 - Witnesses, 55.090
- Liens, judgment,** 46.485, 46.488
- Notices**
 - (Generally), 46.441, 46.445
 - Actions, service of notice, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 55.055
 - Claim, notice of, 55.045
 - Justice courts, see **Justice courts**, this topic
 - Service in actions, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 46.441, 55.055
 - Transfer of action, 46.461
- Objective of procedure,** 46.415
- Orders,** 46.415
- Parties,** 46.415
- Pleadings**
 - Circuit court, 46.415, 46.425, 46.461, 46.465
 - Justice court, 55.080
- Process, see Service, this topic**
- Records,** 46.485
- Rules,** 46.415

SMALL CLAIMS (Cont.)

Service

(Generally), 46.445, 46.455, 46.465
Fees, expenses, 21.300, 46.485
Justice courts, 55.011
Notice of actions, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 46.441, 55.055

Setoffs and counterclaims

Attorney fees, 20.080, 20.082
Circuit courts, 46.455, 46.461, 46.485
Justice courts, 55.095

Tort claims, attorney fees, 20.080

Transfer of action, 46.461, 55.095

Venue, 46.560

Witnesses, 46.415, 46.465

SMALL ESTATES

Probate, see **PROBATE**

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 470.070 et seq.

Appeals to, 470.100, 470.545

Quarterly report, State Department of Energy, 470.525

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS

(Generally), 470.050 et seq., CONST. XI-J §1 et seq.
Advisory Committee, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally

Air contamination standards, permits, 468A.040

Bonds

(Generally), 470.220 et seq., CONST. XI-J §2
Clean energy deployment program
Lottery bonds, see note after, 470.810
School district projects, 470.815
Constitutional debt limit, 470.290, CONST. XI-J §1
Credit of proceeds, loan funds, 470.230, 470.580
Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General obligation
Credit of proceeds to loan fund, 470.230
Issuance, 470.220, 470.225, CONST. XI-J §2
Promise to pay principal amount, 470.240, CONST. XI-J §2
Refunding bonds, 470.270, CONST. XI-J §3
Repayment from sinking fund, 470.280
Interest, 470.240, CONST. XI-J §2
Issuance, 470.220, 470.225, 470.610, CONST. XI-J §2
Legislation to effectuate constitutional provisions, CONST. XI-J §5
Refunding, 470.270, CONST. XI-J §3
Revenue bonds
Issuance, 470.610
Payment of bonds, 470.615
Pledges, 470.620
Trustees, 470.620
Written declaration, State Department of Energy, 470.610
Tax levy, CONST. XI-J §4
Use of funds, 470.230, 470.580, 470.610

Certification

Loan amount, 470.090
Municipal corporation default on loan, 470.180
Primary contractors, 470.560, 701.119
Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530 et seq.

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS (Cont.)

Clean energy deployment program

(Generally), 470.810
Clean Energy Deployment Fund
(Generally), 470.800
Renewable Energy Development Subaccount
(Generally), 470.805
Tax credits, contributions, 315.326, 315.329, 469B.262

High performance schools pilot project, see note after, 470.815

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, use, 470.575, 470.810, 470.815

Lottery bonds, see note after, 470.810

School district projects, generally, 470.815

Contracts and agreements

Disbursement of supplemental capital funds, 470.600
Loan contracts, 470.150, 470.155, 470.190, 470.210, 470.510, 470.645
Performance of department duties, 470.520
Promotion and marketing, 470.510
Remedies, contract noncompliance, 470.190
Sustainable energy project managers, 470.510, 470.555

Definitions, 470.050

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program

Administration

Consent of utility, program operation, 470.510
Contract authority, 470.510, 470.520
Delay or suspension of program, 470.505
Financing of loans, 470.510
Goals, 470.500
Quarterly report, 470.525
Rules, generally, 470.515

Apprenticeship and job training, 470.710

Base efficiency package fee, 470.655

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Energy savings projections, 470.565, 470.635

Financial managers, 470.590, 470.595

Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Information to State Department of Energy, utilities, 470.720

Loan offset grants, 470.700

Loans

Amount, limits, 470.640
Application, contents, 470.645
Conditions for issuance, 470.630
Contracts, 470.510, 470.645
Disbursement, 470.630
Energy savings projections, 470.565, 470.635
Fees, 470.650, 470.655
Information requirements, utilities, 470.720
Payments from loan funds, 470.160, 470.510
Processing of applications, 470.565
Report, quarterly, 470.525
Weatherization program, 470.650
Written declaration, estimated loan demand, 470.610

Local governments, see **Local governments**, this topic

On-bill financing

Change in property ownership, 470.150, 470.695
Consumer-owned utilities, 470.665
Cost recovery, utility rates, 470.675
Customers served by gas and electric utilities, 470.670
Investor-owned utilities, 470.660
Loan amount, limit, 470.640
Loan repayment charges, 470.675

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS (Cont.)

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program (Cont.)

- On-bill financing (Cont.)
 - Pilot programs, see note after, 470.720
 - Requirement, 470.680
- Pilot programs, see note after, 470.720
- Preferred service providers, 470.560
- Primary contractors, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119
- Project initiation fee, 470.655
- Project managers
 - (Generally), 470.530
 - Appeals, certification decisions, 470.545
 - Bond payments, liability for, 470.615
 - Certification, 470.530, 470.535, 470.540, 470.545, 470.550
 - Contracts and agreements, 470.510, 470.555
 - Coordination with other stakeholders, 470.555
 - Loan disbursement, 470.630
 - Notifying unsuccessful applicants, 470.540
 - Pilot program, duties, see note after, 470.720
 - Selection factors, 470.535
 - Termination, certification, 470.550
 - Utilities as, 470.555
 - Utility service territories, 470.530, 470.555, 470.565
- Repayment and liens
 - Liens, 470.680, 470.685, 470.690
 - On-bill financing, 470.660 et seq.
 - Real property transfers, obligations, 470.150, 470.695
 - Remedies, 470.190
 - Security, 470.170, 470.680
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Supplemental capital funds, disbursement, 470.600
- Utility service territories, 470.530, 470.555, 470.565
- Wage and hours standards, compliance, projects, 701.108

Fees

- Appeals, project manager certification, 470.545
- Base efficiency package fee, 470.655
- Loan application, 470.060, 470.650, 470.655
- Project initiation fees, 470.655

Funds and accounts, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Local governments

- Directing money to certain funds; accounting, 470.605
- Municipal corporations, see **Municipal corporations**, this topic
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

Municipal corporations

- Default, loans, withholding state funds, 470.180
- Loan contracts, 470.210
- State purchase of revenue obligations, 470.210
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

On-bill financing, see Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program, this topic

Reports

- Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loans, 470.525
- Funds, transactions, 470.140
- Pilot programs, see note after, 470.720

Rules

- (Generally), 470.140, 470.515
- Air contamination standards, 468A.040
- Apprenticeship and job training, 470.710
- Base efficiency package fee, 470.655
- Clean energy deployment program, 470.810
- Costs of adopting rules, payment, 470.715

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Loan information, utilities, 470.720
 - On-bill financing, 470.660, 470.665
 - Primary contractors, certification, 470.560
 - Project initiation fees, 470.655
 - Project standards and criteria, 470.080
- ### **Small Scale Local Energy Loan Program**
- Administration of funds and accounts, 470.135
 - Appeal and review, 470.100
 - Application for financing
 - (Generally), 470.060
 - Approval or rejection, 470.090, 470.100
 - Confidentiality of information, 470.065
 - Fee, 470.060
 - Review, 470.070, 470.080
 - Appropriation, continuous, loan fund moneys, 470.130
 - Approval or rejection, project financing, 470.090, 470.100
 - Availability, informing potential applicants, 570.145
 - Biennial report, funds, 470.140
 - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Gifts, disposition, 470.110, 470.300
 - Governor, action on appeals, 470.100
 - Loans and repayment
 - (Generally), 470.150 et seq.
 - Certification of amount, 470.090
 - Contracts, 470.150, 470.155, 470.210
 - Interest rate, 470.150
 - Liens, 470.170, 470.680
 - Limit on loans, other funding sources, 470.120
 - Municipal corporations, see **Municipal corporations**, this topic
 - Payments from loan funds, 470.160, 470.510
 - Refinancing project, repaying state, 470.200
 - Remedies, 470.190
 - Security, 470.150, 470.155, 470.170, 470.680
 - State agencies, intergovernmental agreements, 470.155
 - Marketing plan, potential applicants, 470.145
 - Municipal corporations, see **Municipal corporations**, this topic
 - Rules, 470.080, 470.140
 - Small Scale Local Energy Project Advisory Committee, 470.070 et seq.
 - Standards and criteria, projects, 470.080
 - State credit, use for financing projects, CONST. XI-J §1
- ### **Small Scale Local Energy Project Administration and Bond Sinking Fund**, 470.140, 470.230 et seq., 470.300, 470.310, 470.715
- ### **Small Scale Local Energy Project Loan Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- ### **State agencies**
- Advisory committee, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
 - Application, project financing, 470.060
 - Eligible state agency, defined, 470.050
 - Intergovernmental agreements, loans, 470.155
 - Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

SMALL TRACT FORESTLAND TAX PROGRAM

See **TIMBER TAXES**

SMITH LAKE

Filling, permits, limitations, 196.820

SMOKE DETECTORS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

SMOKE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Field burning, see **FIELD BURNING**, generally
Forest burning, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SMOKELESS TOBACCO MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

See **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**

SMOKING

See **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**, generally

SNAKE RIVER

Boundary of state, location, CONST. XVI §1
Oregon and Idaho hunting, fishing, trapping licenses, valid, 497.012
Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity, 704.025, 704.525

SNOWMOBILES

(Generally), 821.060

Accidents

Financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
Reporting requirements, exemption, 811.720, 811.745

Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Crimes and offenses

Dangerous operation
(Generally), 821.290
Permitting, 821.250
Dealers, false swearing relating to business, 822.605
Failure to display registration, numbers, 821.120
Firearms and weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic
Hunting or harassing animals, 821.260
Operating improperly equipped snowmobile, 821.210
Operation of unregistered snowmobile, 821.100
Operation without driving privileges, 821.150
Out-of-state permit, failure to carry, 821.140
Titling, failure, 821.070
Unlawful damage, committing, 821.280
Unlawful operation, 821.190, 821.200

Damage to property, treble damages, 821.310

Dangerous operation, 821.250, 821.290

Dealers, false swearing relating to business, 822.605

Defined, 801.490

Driving privileges

License exemption, 807.020
Operation without, 821.150
Operator permit, 821.160

Ethanol requirements, exemptions, 646.913

Failure to title, 821.070

Fees

Registration and out-of-state permit, 821.320
Title, 821.060
Use, 821.050

Fines and penalties

See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Civil penalties
Damage to property, treble damages, 821.310
Operation without driving privilege, 821.150
Permitting dangerous operation, 821.250
Railroads or highways, operation on, 821.190

SNOWMOBILES (Cont.)

Firearms and weapons

Hunting or harassing animals, 821.260
Operating snowmobile while carrying, 821.240
Unlawful possession, concealment, 166.250

Fuel tax moneys, 802.120

Improperly equipped, operating, 821.210

Local governments, regulation, 801.040, 821.050

Permits

Failure to carry out-of-state permits, 821.140
Operator, 821.160
Out-of-state, 821.130

Registration

(Generally), 821.080 et seq.
Exemptions, 803.305, 821.090
Failure to display registration numbers, 821.120
Failure to renew registration, 821.110
Operation unregistered, 821.100

Rules

Operator permits, 821.160
Registration, 821.080
Safety education courses, 821.160
Titling, 821.060, 821.080

Safety education course, rules, 821.160

Titles

Certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
Failure to title, 821.070
Issuance, application and fees, 821.060

Unlawful damage, committing, 821.280

Violations, enforcement, game wardens and other law enforcement officers, 810.540

SOAP

Phosphate cleansing agents, water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

SOCCER

Referees, see **ATHLETICS**

SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNTS

See **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Child support, provisions applicable, 25.245, 25.275, 107.135

Foster home or substitute care placements (Title 4E), goals, 418.319

Garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**

Health Authority, Oregon, program responsibility, 410.080, 413.032

Health insurance, employee benefit plans, limiting coverage, prohibition, 659.830

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Numbers, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Public assistance, state, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Youth offenders, authority of legal custodian, 419C.550

SOCIAL WORK, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF (Generally), 352.191, 352.213

SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED

Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.
Adoption-related counseling, birth parents, 109.346, 109.347
Arbitration procedure, voluntary, 675.600
Authorization to practice, see **Licensing, certification, registration**, this topic
Baccalaureate social worker registration, 675.532, 675.535, 675.560
Board of Licensed Social Workers, State, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED**, generally
Civil penalties, 675.540, 675.595, 675.992, 675.994
Clinical social work associates, certification, 675.523, 675.537, 675.560
Communications by client, disclosure, 40.250, 40.252, 675.580
Complaints against, generally, 676.160 et seq.
Continuing education
(Generally), 675.560, 675.565, 675.595
Cultural competency, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855
Criminal offenses, 675.990
Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
Definitions, 675.510
Discipline, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595
Evidence of impairment or unprofessional conduct, duty to report, 675.583
Fees, 675.560, 675.571, 675.595
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595, 676.303
Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
Health insurance, covered services, 743A.024
Impairment
Evidence of, duty to report, 675.583
Impaired health professional program, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
Sanctions, 675.540
Investigations, violations, 675.585, 675.595, 676.160 et seq.
Liability limitation, reports, impairment or unprofessional conduct, 675.583
Licensing, certification, registration
(Generally), 675.523, 675.530
Activities, report, Legislature, 675.600
Authority, 675.595
Baccalaureate social worker registration, 675.532, 675.535, 675.560
Clinical social work associates, 675.523, 675.537, 675.560
Continuing education, see **Continuing education**, this topic
Denial, suspension, revocation, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 676.205 et seq.
Discipline, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595
Effective date; expiration, 675.560
Examination, 675.530, 675.532, 675.533, 675.535
Exceptions, 675.523
Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205
Fees, 675.560, 675.571, 675.595
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595
Impairment, sanctions, 675.540
List of authorized practitioners, publication, 675.600
Master's social worker license, 675.533, 675.535, 675.560
Military spouse or domestic partner, 676.308
Practice without authorization, penalties, 675.992, 675.994
Punitive damages, acting within scope of, 31.740
Qualification, 675.530
Reissuance of authorization, 675.550

SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED (Cont.)

Licensing, certification, registration (Cont.)
Renewal, 675.560, 675.565
Titles, use, 675.520, 675.545, 675.992
Master's social worker license, 675.533, 675.535, 675.560
Penalties, 675.540, 675.595, 675.990, 675.992, 675.994
Reports
Abuse, 124.050 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.
Evidence of impairment or unprofessional conduct, duty, 675.583
Good faith, immunity from civil damages, 675.583, 675.585
Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, 675.583, 676.150
To legislature, state board, 675.571, 675.600
Rules
(Generally), 675.600
Continuing education, 675.565
Examination, 675.535
Licensure, 675.530, 675.560
School social workers, titles, use, 675.520
Titles, use, 675.520, 675.545, 675.992
Unprofessional conduct
Defined, 675.510
Investigation, 675.585, 675.595, 676.160 et seq.
Reports, 675.583, 675.585
Sanctions, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595
Witness privilege, 40.250, 40.252, 675.580

SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED

(Generally), 675.590 et seq.
Account, 675.571, 675.597
Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
Duties, 675.600
Establishment, 675.590
Executive director, 676.306
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595, 676.303
Members, 675.590
Powers, generally, 675.595
Purposes, generally, 676.303
Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
Receipts, disposition, 675.571
Release of personal information, 676.405
Reports to legislature, 675.571, 675.600

SODA FOUNTAINS

Soft drink bottling license, exemption, 635.027

SODOMY

See **SEX OFFENSES**

SOFT DRINK BOTTLING

Administration, 635.025, 635.055
Appropriation for enforcement, 635.030
Containers, see **CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES**, generally
Definitions, 635.015
Disposition of fees, 635.030
Enforcement, 635.025
Federal agencies, rules, conformance, 635.055
Fees, 635.030
Licensure, 466.995, 635.027, 635.030, 635.040
Milk bottlers, license exemption, 635.027
Penalties, 635.991, 635.995

SOFT DRINK BOTTLING (Cont.)

- Retailers, license exemption, 635.027**
- Rules, 635.030, 635.045, 635.055, 635.995**
- Short title, 635.025**
- Soda fountains, license exemption, 635.027**
- Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, generally**

SOIL

- Building permits, analysis, 455.440**
- Enhancers, see FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS, generally**
- Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION

- (Generally), 561.395**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- (Generally), 568.210 et seq.**
- Attorney General, counsel for districts, 568.600**
- Bonds**
 - General obligation and refunding bonds, 568.803
 - Special assessment improvement bonds, 568.805
- Budgeting, Local Budget Law, exempt, 294.316**
- Consolidation**
 - Effect, 568.471
 - Petition, 568.450
 - Referendum, 568.450, 568.460
 - Resolutions, 568.450
 - Voter eligibility, 568.460
- County funds for personnel and other uses, 568.790**
- Definitions, 568.210**
- Directors**
 - (Generally), 568.550**
 - Appointment, first directors, 568.400
 - At-large directors, residents, 568.560
 - Attorney General services, 568.600
 - Audits, annual, 568.580, 568.610
 - Bonds, 198.220
 - Certificate of formation, issuance to, 568.420, 568.555
 - Compensation, expenses, 198.190
 - Consolidation of districts, 568.450, 568.471, 568.545
 - Consultations, county and municipal representatives, 568.620
 - Delegation of powers, 568.600
 - Dissolution of district, 568.481, 568.491
 - Duties and powers, 568.550, 568.552
 - Election**
 - Ballots, write-in votes, 568.530
 - Changing number of directors, 568.565
 - Consolidated districts, 568.545
 - Expenses, payment, county funds, 568.542
 - Nominating petitions, 568.520
 - Notices, 568.520
 - Regular elections, 568.520
 - Employees of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
 - Entry onto land, authority, 568.730
 - Erosion control covenants, 568.550
 - Land use regulations, 568.550
 - Legal counsel, 568.600
 - Meetings, 568.545, 568.580, 568.590
 - Name of district, changing, 568.555
 - Notices, annual meetings, 568.590
 - Number, 568.400, 568.545, 568.560, 568.565
 - Officers, 198.220, 568.545, 568.560

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Directors (Cont.)

- Qualifications, 568.560
- Quorum, 568.545, 568.570
- Records, 568.600, 568.610
- Removal, 568.560
- Reports, annual, 568.580
- Terms of office, 568.545, 568.560, 568.565
- Territory, inclusion in districts, 568.445
- Vacancies, 198.320, 568.530, 568.560
- Water resources, control, 568.552
- Zones, representing, 568.560

Dissolution

- (Generally), 568.481**
- Application, Secretary of State, 568.491
- Assets, disposition, 568.495
- Certificate of dissolution, 568.491
- Initiation of proceedings, 568.481
- Legal effect, 568.500
- Limitation, 568.510
- Order of dissolution, 568.500
- Petition, 568.481
- Referendum, 568.481, 568.510
- Resolution, 568.481
- Termination of board of directors, 568.491
- Time limitation, 568.510
- Trustees, 568.491
- Winding up affairs, 568.481, 568.491, 568.495

Elections

- Consolidation, 568.450, 568.460
- Directors, see **Directors**, this topic
- Dissolution, 568.481
- Formation, referendum, see **Formation**, this topic
- Taxing authority, 568.807
- Territory inclusion, withdrawal, 568.431, 568.433

Employees of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115

Entry onto land, authority, 568.730

Formation

- Application, certificate of formation, Secretary of State, 568.410, 568.420
- Area affected, changing, 568.320, 568.431, 568.433
- Boundaries, 568.320, 568.330, 568.420
- Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 568.435
- Consolidation, see **Consolidation**, this topic
- Determination by Department of Agriculture, 568.330, 568.340
- Hearing on petition**
 - (Generally), 568.310**
 - Adjournment, including new territory, 568.320
 - Determination by Department of Agriculture, 568.330, 568.340
 - Expenses, 568.380
 - Notice, 568.310
 - Questions considered, 568.310
 - Regulations, 568.380
 - Right to be heard, 568.320
 - Subsequent notice and hearings, 568.320
- Legally formed district, certificate as evidence, 568.440
- Notice of hearing, 568.310
- Petition**
 - (Generally), 568.300**
 - Consolidation, 568.300
 - Defined, 568.210
 - Number of signers, 568.300
 - Subsequent petitions, one year rule, 568.340
 - Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433, 568.445
- Recordation, 568.330, 568.340

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Formation (Cont.)

Referendum

- Administrative practicality, district, 568.351
- Ballot, 568.391
- County clerk functions, 568.370
- Election, administration, 568.391
- Informalities, 568.380
- Purpose, 568.351
- Regulations, 568.380
- Request for referendum, 568.351
- Results, 568.391
- Supervision, 568.380
- Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433
- Voter eligibility, 568.370

- Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433, 568.445

Insurance

- Liability, 561.400
- Moneys, Department of Agriculture Service Fund, use, 561.401

Irrigation, see IRRIGATION, generally

Land use regulations, board of directors, 568.550

Legal description and map, filing, 568.808

Long-range programs, review, State Department of Agriculture, 568.554

Meetings of district landowners, annual, 568.580, 568.590

Name of district, changing, 568.555

Natural Resources Division, 561.400 et seq.

Policy, legislative, 568.225

Public bodies deemed landowners, 568.780

Records, 568.600, 568.610

Referendum

- Consolidation, 568.450, 568.460
- Dissolution, 568.481, 568.510
- Formation, see **Formation**, this topic

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Rules, 568.495, 568.550

Secretary of State

- Adjacent territory, inclusion of, 568.445
- Consolidation, 568.471
- Dissolution, 568.491
- Formation, 568.410, 568.420
- Name of district, changing, 568.555

Soil and Water Conservation Commission, 561.395

Special assessments, improvement bonds, 568.805

State agencies deemed landowners, 568.780

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Water

- Control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
- Improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Resources control, 568.552
- Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.932

Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, generally

Wind erosion control districts, see **WIND**

Work plans, review, State Department of Agriculture, 568.554

SOILS ASSESSMENT FUND

(Generally), 215.212

SOLAR ENERGY

Access, protection, see **Easements**, this topic;

LAND USE PLANNING

Building code standards, passive solar energy, 455.525

Easements

- Appurtenance and termination, 105.890
- Creation, requirements and recording, 105.895
- Definitions, 105.885
- Property conveyance prohibiting solar energy use, void, 105.880

Installations

- Limited renewable energy technician license, 479.630
- Solar heating and cooling systems, 447.010, 447.020, 447.065, 693.111, 693.994

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Net metering, 757.300

Pilot program, small solar energy systems, 757.365

Public improvement contracts, requirements, 279C.527, 279C.528

Public utility regulation, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Renewable energy production systems, grants, 469B.250 et seq.

Renewable portfolio standards, 469A.025, 757.375

Taxation

- Credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Property tax exemption, 307.175

SOLDIERS

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

SOLICITATIONS

(Generally), 161.155, 161.435

Accountants, 673.390

Alcoholic beverage pregnancy dangers, warning signs, funds to produce and distribute, 471.557

Attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**

Charitable organizations, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

Credit cards, see **CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS**

Death, furtherance of certain crimes, affirmative defense, nonsolicitation, 163.115

Defenses

- (Generally), 161.475
- Multiple convictions, 161.485
- Online sexual corruption of child, 163.434
- Renunciation, 161.440

Home solicitation, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS; SALES**

Honoraria, public officials, 244.042, 244.100

Indictment, multiple counts, 161.485

Information, multiple counts, 161.485

Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225

Life settlement contracts, 744.382

Murder, another to commit, aggravated, 163.095

Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Personal injuries, see **ATTORNEYS**

Public school pupils, 339.880

Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally

Retail installment contracts, home solicitations, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

Sports bribery, benefit, 165.090

Telephone solicitations, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Television translator districts, financial support, 354.680

SOLICITATIONS (Cont.)

Unlawful trade practices, 646.605 et seq.
Venue, 131.315

SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES

Emissions

(Generally), 468A.460 et seq.
Advertising devices for sale, 468A.465, 468A.500
Application of laws, 468A.020
Certification, 468A.465, 468A.500, 468A.505
Curtailment program, 468A.515
Definitions, 468A.485
Installation of used devices, 468A.495
Performance standards, 468A.465
Policy, 468A.460
Prohibited materials, burning, 468A.467
Removal and destruction, noncertified devices, 468A.490, 468A.505
Replacement or removal program, 468A.490
Residential Solid Fuel Heating Air Quality Improvement Fund, use, 468A.490
Rules
Curtailment program, 468A.515
Installation, used devices, 468A.495
Removal and destruction, 468A.505
Sales, certification requirements, 468A.465, 468A.500
Sales
New devices, certification, 468A.465
Used devices, certification for sale as new, 468A.500

Manufactured structures, safety compliance, 446.155

SOLID WASTE CONTROL

Garbage and refuse, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SOLUTIONS NETWORK, OREGON

(Generally), 284.751

SORORITIES

See **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally

SOUND

Motor vehicles, system amplification

Penalties, 815.232, 815.233
Unreasonable sound, penalty, 815.232

Noise, see **NOISE**, generally

Sound and video recording, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally

SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING

Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, 131.655, 164.882

Child abuse assessment centers, confidentiality, 418.794

Civil actions

Injuries, criminal acts, 164.866
Production and inspection, ORCP 43A, ORCP 43E

Commercial enterprises

Application of laws, 164.867
Defined, 164.864

Custodial interviews, 133.400

Electro-Muscular Disruption Technology devices, 165.540

Evidence, 40.550

Exemptions, criminal offenses, 164.873

Film and Video Office, Oregon, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**, generally

SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING (Cont.)

Harassment, distributing video recordings of minors, sexual content, 166.065

Investment Council, Oregon, meetings, 293.714

Labeling, unlawful, 164.868, 164.872

Live performances

Definition, 164.864

Unlawful recording, 164.869

Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation of audiovisual device, 131.655, 164.882

Motor vehicles, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400

Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010

Owner, defined, 164.005

Public and legislative records, production, exemptions, 164.873

Public meetings, 192.650

Public safety officers, investigations, interviews, 192.405, 236.360

Search warrant applications, oral statements under oath, 133.545

Sexually explicit, criminal proceedings, protective orders, 135.873

Statewide integrated video conferencing, furnishing public or private entities, 291.038

Unlawful sound recording, 164.865

Unlawful videotape recording, 164.875

Vehicle-mounted video cameras, law enforcement, 165.540

Videotape, defined, 164.864

Visual recordings, persons, without consent, 30.865, 163.700, 163.702

Wiretapping and eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL

ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE

(Generally), 273.553 et seq.

Agreements, state and federal, 273.553

Management Commission

(Generally), 273.554

Account, 273.556

Administration of reserve, 273.553

Appeal of commission actions to State Land Board, 273.557

Fees, 273.554

Membership, 273.554

Rules, 273.553, 273.554

Violations, enforcement, penalties, 273.558

Sale, property, proceeds use, 327.405

School lands, 273.251

SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON

COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

SPA POOLS

See **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See **ASSESSMENTS**, generally

SPECIAL CRIME AND FORFEITURE ACCOUNT

(Generally), 131A.365, 131A.370

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICTS**, generally

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION ACCOUNT

(Generally), 343.247

SPECIAL EDUCATION TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 346.041

SPECIAL EDUCATION, STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR

(Generally), 343.287

SPECIAL FINDINGS

Reversal, see **REVERSAL**

SPECIAL FOREST PRODUCTS

See **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

SPECIAL INTEREST VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

(Generally), 131.805 et seq.

Appointment

(Generally), 131.815, 131.855

Findings, 131.845

Hearing, 131.825, 131.835

Justification, laying before court, Governor, 131.815

Compensation, 131.865, 131.875

Humane special agents (animals), 181.433, 181.435

Powers, 131.860

Qualification, 131.860

Railroad police officer, 131.880

Search warrants, 133.545, 133.555

Stolen property, apprehension, etc. powers, 142.070

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SPECIAL PUBLIC WORKS FUND

See **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**

SPECIAL RESIDENCES

See **LAND USE PLANNING**

SPECIAL RIGHTS

Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

SPECIAL USE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Cooperative corporation contracts, 62.365

Devisee subject to, 112.325

Land conveyance, 93.680

Leases, 72A.5210

Limitation of suits for, 12.040, 12.060

Realty, transfers, 93.020

Sales contracts, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160

Venue, 14.040

SPECIFICATIONS

See **PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**, generally

SPECTROGRAPH LABORATORY

Money, disposition, 516.070

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF

(Generally), CONST. I §8

Student journalists, 336.477, 351.649

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST TRAINING FUND

(Generally), 348.406

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

Assistants, see **Speech-language pathology assistants**, this topic

Complaints, 676.160 et seq., 681.490, 681.495, 681.505

Continuing education

(Generally), 681.320

Cultural competency, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Definitions, 681.205

Ethical standards of practice, 681.205, 681.330, 681.350, 681.420

Hearing aid specialists

Exemption, audiologists, 694.025

Supervision by audiologist, 694.065, 694.142

Higher education, grants and stipends, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Impairment

Impaired health professional program, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Sanctions, 681.350

Licenses and certificates

Application, 681.270, 681.360

Conditional license, 681.325, 681.340

Continuing education, see **Continuing education**, this topic

Examinations

(Generally), 681.260, 681.264, 681.290, 681.420, 681.440

Reinstatement, 681.350

Waiver, 681.290, 681.300

Exemptions, 681.230, 681.360

Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205 et seq.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont.)

Licenses and certificates (Cont.)

Fees

- (Generally), 681.270, 681.340
- Both licenses, single fee, 681.250
- Certificates, 681.360
- Disposition, use, 681.480
- Renewal, reinstatement, 681.320, 681.340, 681.360
- Temporary licenses, 681.285, 681.340
- Issuance, 681.250
- Military spouse or domestic partner, 676.308
- Penalties, 681.350, 681.490, 681.991
- Qualifications of applicants, 681.260, 681.264, 681.300, 681.360, 681.420
- Renewal, reinstatement, 681.320, 681.340, 681.350, 681.360
- Required, 681.250, 681.991
- Revocation, suspension, refusal, 676.205 et seq., 681.350, 681.360
- Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
- Temporary, 681.285, 681.340

Penalties, 681.350, 681.490, 681.991

Policy, purpose of statutes, 681.220

Rules

- (Generally), 681.420, 681.460
- Ethical standards, conduct, 681.330
- Fees, 681.340
- Qualifications for licensure, 681.260, 681.264
- Renewal of license, 681.320, 681.340
- Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.360, 681.375
- Temporary licenses, 681.285, 681.340

Speech-language pathology assistants

- Certificates, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
- Duties, pathologist, 681.360, 681.370
- Role of assistants, 681.375
- Rules, 681.360, 681.375
- Use of services, pathologist duties, 681.360, 681.370

Students, licensure exemptions, 681.230

Subpoenas, investigations, 681.490

Violations or prohibited conduct

- Investigation, 676.160 et seq., 681.490, 681.495
- Reports, 676.150, 681.505

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

Account, 681.480

Compensation and expenses, 681.410

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Creation, 681.400

Duties and powers, 681.420

Executive director, 676.306, 681.450

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303

Meetings, 681.430, 681.440

Members, 681.400, 681.410

Officers, 681.430

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Quorum, 681.430

Racial and ethnic representation, board and reg- ulated professionals, 676.400

Receipts, disposition, 681.480

Records and reports, 676.306, 681.420

Release of personal information, 676.405

Rules, 681.410, 681.420, 681.440, 681.460

Seal, 681.420

SPEED

Boats, 830.175, 830.185, 830.190, 830.315

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

**Parks and recreational areas, violations, penal-
ties, 390.990, 390.992**

SPEEDOMETERS

Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010

Operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255

SPEEDY TRIAL

See TRIALS

SPILLS AND CLEANUP

**Hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS WASTES
AND MATERIALS**

Oil, see POLLUTION

SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH BOARD

**Appropriation, Spinal Cord Injury Research
Fund, 431.294**

Duties, 431.292

Members, 431.290

Rules, 431.290

SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH FUND

(Generally), 431.294

SPIRIT OF '45 DAY

(Generally), 187.260

SPIRITUAL TREATMENT

Crimes and offenses

Abuse

Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities

Abuse Prevention Act, exception, 124.095

Health care facility patients, 441.680

Reporting requirements, exception, 430.765

Manslaughter, defense, 163.118

Mistreatment, exception, 163.206

Murder, defense, 163.115

**Health care facility regulation, exemption,
441.065**

Licensing exclusion

Medical, 677.060

Naturopathy, 685.030

Nursing, 678.031

Nursing home administrators, 678.750

Podiatry, 677.815

Public health laws, noninterference, 431.180

**Residential care facilities, medical, psychological
or rehabilitative procedures, 443.445**

Workers' compensation, payments, 656.010

SPORTS

See ATHLETICS, generally

SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES

(Generally), 263.210 et seq., 263.240

Ballot measure, 263.210

Board of directors, commission, 263.230

Budget, annual, 263.280

Construction of statutes, 263.300

SPORTS AND CONVENTION

FACILITIES (Cont.)

- Contracts, facilities, 263.250
- Financial assistance, lottery bonds, 286A.585
- Leases, facilities, 263.250
- Revenue bonds
 - Issuance, 263.260
 - Lottery bonds, 286A.585
 - Payment, principal and interest, 263.270
- Rules, 263.230
- Taxation, property (exemption), 263.290, 307.171

SPORTS LOTTERY ACCOUNT

- (Generally), 461.543

SPOUSES

See also MARRIAGE

- Adoption, consent, husband not father, 109.326
- Alienation of affections, action abolished, 31.980
- Armed forces personnel, see Military, this topic
- Attorney in fact for spouse, 108.100
- Attorneys, appointment, adequate resources, 135.050
- Bigamy
 - (Generally), 163.515
 - Witness privilege, 136.655
- Body of decedent, disposition rights, 97.130
- Civil rights and disabilities identical, 108.010
- Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY, generally
- Consortium
 - Spousal rights, 108.010
 - Wrongful death, 30.020
- Contracts
 - Property of spouse, 108.050
 - Property of wife, 108.050, 108.060, CONST. XV §5
- Conveyances between, valid, 93.280, 108.090
- Cooperative corporations, payments, redemption or refund of capital credits or retains, 62.430
- Curtesy, 112.685, 112.695
- Death, see DEATH
- Debts
 - (Generally), 108.020, 108.040, 108.060
 - Spousal liability
 - (Generally), 108.020, 108.040, 108.060, CONST. XV §5
 - Property not liable, 108.020, 108.050, 108.060
- Deeds between, valid, 93.280, 108.090
- Defense, duress, 161.270
- Deferred compensation payments, taxation, 243.507
- Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS, generally
- Domicile, 108.015
- Dower, 112.685, 112.695
- Duress, defense, 161.270
- Elections, military or overseas electors, 253.530
- Elective share of surviving spouse, see PROBATE
- Employment discrimination, 659A.309
- Entirety, estates, see JOINT RIGHTS AND PROPERTY
- Evidence, see EVIDENCE
- Family abuse and violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE, generally
- Health care decision, withholding life-sustaining procedures, 127.635
- Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE
- In-home care, compensation, public or medical assistance, 411.802, 411.803
- Income tax (State), see INCOME TAX (STATE)
- Injuries, wife, by, liabilities, 108.030

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Insurance

- Consent, writing, 743.027
- Dissolution, annulment or separation, see DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT OR SEPARATION
- Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

Joint tenancy, creation, 105.920

Liens between, valid, 108.090

Majority, wife, 109.520

Military

- Benefits, 341.496, 351.642, 497.006
- Elections, military or overseas electors, 253.530
- Family leave, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Professional licensure, transfers, 342.195, 676.308
- Surviving spouses, veterans, see Surviving, this topic
- Taking advantage of, unlawful trade practices, 646.605, 646.608
- Veterans' loans, see Veterans' loans, this topic

Oregon Supplemental Income Program assistance, recovery, estate of surviving spouse, 411.708

Privilege, witnesses, see WITNESSES

Property of husband

- Action for possession or control against spouse, 108.080
- Cemetery lots, interment right of wife, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
- Community property
 - Disposition at death, 112.735, 112.775
 - Separating, 108.530, 108.540
- Conveyance, 93.280, 108.090
- Debts, see Debts, this topic
- Noninterest of wife, 108.050
- Right to deal with, reliance on, 108.550
- Third persons, reliance on right to deal with, 108.550
- Transfer, lien to wife, valid, 108.090

Property of wife

- Action for possession or control against spouse, 108.080
- Cemetery lots, interment right of husband, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
- Community property
 - Disposition at death, 112.735, 112.775
 - Separating, 108.530, 108.540
- Conveyance, 93.280, 108.090
- Debts, see Debts, this topic
- Noninterest of husband, 108.050
- Registration separate property, CONST. XV §5
- Right to deal with, reliance on, 108.550
- Spousal debts, not subject, CONST. XV §5
- Third persons, reliance on right to deal with, 108.550

Property securing veterans loan, 407.295

Prostitution, compelling, 167.017

Public Employees Retirement System, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public or medical assistance, in-home care, compensation, 411.802, 411.803

Real property, see Property of husband, this topic; Property of wife, this topic

Remedies, property, 108.080

Securities, transactions, one person, 59.350

Special assessments, surviving spouses, payment deferral, election to continue, 311.721

Sterilization notification, 436.255

Support, spousal, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Surviving

- Aid, recovery from certain estates, 411.708, 416.350, 416.351

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Surviving (Cont.)

Alcoholic beverage, sales agents preference, surviving spouse or child, 471.752
Claims against estate, 411.795
Damage actions for death, prosecutors, 654.325
Deferred compensation payments, 243.507
Dependent defined, 656.005
Disability benefits, receiving, 238.325
Employer Liability Law, suit by, 654.325
Insurance coverage, continued coverage availability, 743.600
Physician responsibilities, report symptoms attributed to causative agents, 408.310, 408.315
Police officers, firefighters, benefits payable, 238.405
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Taxes, income, returns, 316.042, 316.680
Veterans
Attorney General representing, injuries from causative agent exposure, 408.320, 408.335
Bonus, CONST. XI-F(2) §4, CONST. XI-F(2) §6
Indigents, relief, 408.730
Loans, see **Veterans' loans**, this topic
Property tax exemption, 307.250 et seq.
Workers' compensation, intentional injury or death, 656.156

Taxation

Deferred compensation payments, 243.507
Estate tax, see **ESTATE TAX**, generally
Income, 316.042, 316.122, 316.367, 316.462, 316.680
Joint income tax return, spousal liability, 316.369

Theft, property of, defense, 164.035

Veterans' loans

Eligibility, CONST. XI-A §3
Loan cancellation insurance, 407.465
Property securing, 407.295
Small Business Repair Loan Program, 407.582, 407.585

Wages, payment to survivor, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500, 652.190

Widows and widowers, surviving spouses, see Surviving, this topic

Witnesses, privileges, see WITNESSES

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF

Urban growth boundary, needed housing, 197.304

SPRINGGUNS

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

SPRINGS

See **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STADIUMS

Baseball stadium financing, see **BASEBALL STADIUM FINANCING**, generally

STAGE TWO BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC GARDENING FUND, OREGON

(Generally), see note after, 284.749

STALKING

(Generally), 163.730 et seq.

Address Confidentiality Program, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**

Damage actions, orders violations, 30.866

Definitions, 163.730

Employment law, victims, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Evidence, respondent's statements at hearing, 30.866, 163.738

Forms

Complaint, 163.744

Protective order, 163.735

Knowingly alarming or coercing, 163.732

Landlord and tenant law, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Liability immunity, law enforcement officers, acts in good faith, 163.753

Penalty, 163.732

Protective orders

Action to obtain, initiation, 163.744

Conduct for which order may not be issued, 163.755

Effect, 163.738

Entry into law enforcement databases, 163.741

Evidence, respondent's statements at hearing, 30.866, 163.738

Form, statutory, 163.735

Hearing, notice, 163.738

Law enforcement officers

Issuing protective orders, 163.735

Liability immunity, acts in good faith, 163.753

Protected conduct, 163.755

Service, 163.741

Validity period, law enforcement officer order, 163.738

Violation

(Generally), 163.750

Damage actions, 30.866

Previous, penalty enhancement, 163.732

Venue, 131.315

Tenant rights, victims, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Unemployment compensation rights, victims, 657.176

Venue, 131.315

STAMPS

Architects, construction documents, 671.020

Cigarette tax, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Food stamps, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Forgery, postage or revenue, 165.013

Landscape architects, professional documents, use, 671.379

Meat, see **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**

Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

STANDARD OF CARE

Criminal negligence and recklessness, 161.085

STANDARD TIME

(Generally), 187.110

STANDARDS

Grades and standards, see **GRADES AND STANDARDS**, generally

Indoor air quality, 433.521, 455.445

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND CORPORATION

Audits

- (Generally), 656.772
- Independent accountant, Secretary of State audit in lieu, 731.028
- Notice to Secretary of State, response to recommendations, 656.776

Board, 656.751

Contracts, 656.752, 656.753

Creation, 656.751

Defined, 656.751

Emergency Fund, 656.642

Employees, 656.754

Financial administration laws, exemption, 656.753

Functions, 656.752

Insurance Code, application, 731.028

Manager, 656.754

Medical professional liability insurance, reinsurance program, see note after, 656.780

Petty cash funds, 656.644

Records, disclosure, 192.501, 192.502, 656.702

Reports

- Activities and operations, 656.751
- Annual audit, 656.772
- Industrial Accident Fund, financial status, 656.774

STATE AGENCIES

(Generally), 182.010 et seq.

Accelerated Learning Committee, see note preceding, 340.300

Access and Habitat Board, see FISH AND WILD-LIFE

Access Management Dispute Review Board, 374.355, 374.360

Access Management Oversight Task Force, see note after, 374.335

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, see ACCOUNTANCY, OREGON BOARD OF, generally

Accounting systems, services, Administrative Services Department, 291.015, 293.590, 293.595

Accounts, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, generally

Actions and proceedings, generally

- Attorney fees and expenses, acts without reasonable basis, 182.090
- Costs and disbursements, 20.130, 20.140
- Economic development project bondholders, 285B.362
- False claims, enforcement, 180.760
- Families, impact of actions on, agency to assess, 182.151, 182.152
- Foreclosures, party to, 30.360, 88.020, 88.030, 305.130
- Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), enforcement, 180.450, 180.455, 180.491, 180.494
- Pleadings, amendment, proper remedy sought, 34.740
- Subpoenas, witness on behalf party, issue, attorney, 183.445
- Transfer, public body cases, court authority, 14.165

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780

Adjutant General, see MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON

Administration, improvements, interagency policies and suggestions to Governor, 291.028

Administrative functions, providing and cost allocation, 283.100

Administrative Hearings Oversight Committee, Office of, 183.690

Administrative Hearings, Office of, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, OFFICE OF, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE, generally

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 351.766

Advisory bodies

See also Licensing and advisory boards, occupations and professions, this topic

Access and Habitat Board, advisory councils, 496.236

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780

Administrative law judges, model rules of procedure, advisory group, 183.630

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, budget advisory committee, 430.241

Alcohol Server Education Advisory Committee, 471.547

All-Terrain Vehicle Advisory Committee, 390.565

Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 561.760

Appraiser disciplinary subcommittee, 674.145

Arts Commission, Oregon, see ARTS COMMISSION, OREGON, generally

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.450 et seq., CONST. XV §10

Athletic Commission Medical Advisory Committee, Oregon State, 463.149

Baseball stadium financing, advisory committee, 184.406

Bicycle lanes and paths, advisory committee, 366.112

Body Art Practitioners, Board of, 690.401

Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, see note after, 285A.070

Business Development Commission, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 285A.060

Career schools advisory committee, 345.330, 345.340

Certified Shorthand Reporters Advisory Committee, 8.455

Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, 418.784

Child abuse reports, rules for notification of, advisory committee, 419B.017

Child Care, Office of, advisory committee, 329A.180

Child welfare services, advisory committee, 418.005

Children's Wraparound Initiative Advisory Committee, 418.985

Christmas Tree Advisory Committee, State, 571.515

Citizen Involvement Advisory Committee, State, land use planning, 197.160

Columbia River Highway, Historic, advisory committee, 366.553

Commercialized Research Fund Advisory Council, Oregon, 284.730

Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, advisory committee, 181.765

Community Development Incentive Advisory Board, see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE ADVISORY BOARD, generally

Connecting Oregon Communities Advisory Board, 759.430

Construction Contractors Board, advisory committees, 701.215

Construction Industry Energy Board, see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD, generally

Consumer Advisory Council (consumer issues, generally), 180.520

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073
Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Court security and emergency preparedness, advisory committees, 1.180
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, disbursements advisory committee, 147.227
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181.725
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.202
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, advisory committee, 410.740
Debt Policy Advisory Commission, State, 286A.250, 286A.255
Deferred Compensation Advisory Committee, 243.505
Disability Issues Advisory Committee, 430.050
Disease control, schools, advisory committee, 433.245
Domestic and sexual violence services program, advisory council, 147.471
Domestic violence, advisory committee on batterers' intervention programs, 180.700
Drinking Water Advisory Committee, State, 448.153
Dry cleaning advisory group, 465.507
Electronic Government Portal Advisory Board, 182.128
Emergency communications districts, advisory committee, 451.610
Emergency Management, Office of, advisory committees, 401.082
Emergency Medical Service Committee, State, 682.039
Emergency Medical Services for Children Advisory Committee, 431.671
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Energy assistance programs, low income, advisory committee, 458.515
Energy facility regulation, advisory groups, 469.426, 469.480
Expressing milk in workplace, 653.079
Fair Advisory Committee, State, 565.021, 565.030
Family law advisory committee, 3.436
Fertilizer Research Committee, 633.479
Fire laws, regional appeals, 476.113, 476.115
Fire Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Fire Service Policy Council, Governor's, 476.680, 476.685
Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Food Service Advisory Committee, State, 624.121
Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee, see **FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
Forest Trust Land Advisory Committee, 526.156
Forestland valuation, advisory committee, 321.213
Forestry carbon offsets, rules development, advisory committee, 526.786
Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212
Gambling addiction programs, advisory committee, 413.520
Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549
Ginseng growers and dealers, licensing, 571.360

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Global Warming Commission, Oregon, citizen advisory groups, 468A.255
Ground water advisory committees
Department of Environmental Quality, 468B.166, 468B.167
Water Resources Commission, 536.090
Grow Oregon Council, see note after, 284.749
Guides and outfitters, advisory committee to State Marine Board, 704.525
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, establishing, 469.581
Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.420, 465.445
Head Start Act (federal), state advisory council for, 417.796
Health Authority, Oregon, advisory bodies to, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Health Evidence Review Commission, advisory committees, 414.689, 414.695, 414.704
Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 741.029, 741.031
Health Policy and Research Advisory Committee, Office for Oregon, 414.229
Health Policy Board, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 413.016
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, see **HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**, generally
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, advisory or technical committees, 351.732, 351.735, 351.751
Historic and scenic highways, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Historic Columbia River Highway, advisory committee, 366.553
Historic preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.622
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Housing and Community Services Department, landlord advisory committee, 90.738
Housing Choice Advisory Committee, Statewide, 456.390
Immunization and Vaccination Advisory Committee, 689.645
Individual and Employer Consumer Advisory Committee, 741.029
Infection Advisory Committee, Oregon Health Care Acquired, see note after, 442.851
Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Invasive Species Council, advisory and technical committees, 570.790
JOBS Plus Advisory Board, 411.886
Land Information System Advisory Committee, Oregon, 306.135
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Landscape Contractors Board, State, advisory and technical committees, 671.681
Law Commission, Oregon, work groups, 173.352
Licensing and advisory boards, occupations and professions, see **Licensing and advisory boards, occupations and professions**, this topic
Local Officials Advisory Committee, land use planning, 197.165
Long term care assessment, advisory committee, 410.530
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
Medical assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State, 146.015, 146.025
Medical Marijuana, Advisory Committee on, 475.303
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Mental health treatment providers, assessments, 430.637
Military Council, 396.145
Missing persons clearinghouse, operations advisory committee, 181.506
Mortgage lending advisory committee, 86A.172
Motor vehicle dealers, advisory committee, 802.370
Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113
Multnomah County road funds, advisory committee, see note after, 373.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, advisory committees, 196.451
Outdoor Youth Program Advisory Board, 418.243, 418.244
Outfitters and guides, advisory committee to State Marine Board, 704.525
Park and recreation sites, advisory committee, 390.134
Patient centered primary care home program, advisory committee, 442.210
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223
Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
POLST Registry Advisory Committee, Oregon, 127.675
Prekindergarten programs, advisory committee, 329.190
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission, 431.976, 431.978
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775
Private Security Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on Executive committee, 181.638
Policy committees, generally, 181.637
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Refugee Child Welfare Advisory Committee, 418.941
Remedial Action Advisory Committee, hazardous waste and material, 465.420
Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally
Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
Restoration and Enhancement Board, advisory councils, 496.291

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program Advisory Committee, 496.460
Scenic and historic highways, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**
Senior services, long term care assessment, advisory committee, 410.530
Sewage, water treatment plants, 448.407
Sex Offender Treatment Board, advisory committees, 675.410
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
Special Education, State Advisory Council for, 343.287
State Hospital Advisory Board, Oregon, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
Telecommunication Devices Access Program Advisory Committee, see note after, 759.690
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission, 184.486, 184.488
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431.580
Underground storage tanks, noncompliance penalty program, 466.837
Veterans' affairs advisory committee, see **VETERANS**
Vocational rehabilitation services, advisory committee, 344.735
Volunteers Commission for Voluntary Action and Service, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 458.565
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, advisory committees, 541.926
Waterways, scenic, management advisory committees, 390.910
Wine Board, Oregon, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350
Workers' compensation, advisory committees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth Conservation Corps Advisory Committee, Oregon, 418.653
Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, see **ADVOCACY COMMISSIONS OFFICE, OREGON**, generally
Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
Agency service units, establishment, 283.120
Agreements, cooperative, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic
Agricultural Development Division, 576.009
Agriculture Workforce Housing Facilitation Team, 456.585
Agriculture, State Board of, see **AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Agriculture, State Department of, see **AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.241, 430.242
Alcohol Server Education Advisory Committee, 471.547
All-Terrain Vehicle Advisory Committee, 390.565
Allotments, see **STATE FINANCE**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Alternative dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**
Alternative fuels, see **FUEL**
Anatomy, Demonstrator of, 97.170
Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 561.760
Apiary Inspector, Chief, 602.020
Appearances, attorneys, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, see **APPRAISER CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE BOARD**, generally
Apprenticeship and Training Council, State, see **APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING COUNCIL, STATE**, generally
Apprenticeship in State Contracting, Task Force on, see note after, 279C.535
Apprenticeship programs, participation, encouragement, policy, 276.265
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Arbitration, intergovernmental, see **ARBITRATION**
Architect Examiners, State Board of, see **ARCHITECT EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Archivist, State, 357.815
Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545
Arts Commission, Oregon, see **ARTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, see **ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.450 et seq., CONST. XV §10
Assistance animals, accommodations, prohibited actions, 659A.143
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, see **ATHLETIC COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally
Athletic Trainers, Board of, see **ATHLETIC TRAINERS, BOARD OF**, generally
Attorney fees and expenses, civil judicial proceedings, acts without reasonable basis, 182.090
Attorney General services
(Generally), 180.060, 180.220
Administrative procedure, 183.452
Antitrust proceedings, 180.225
Costs, charging, paying, 180.140, 180.160, 180.170, 180.225, 291.272
Special, private counsel, 180.140
Attorneys, appearances by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Aviation Board, State, see **AVIATION BOARD, STATE**, generally
Aviation, Oregon Department of, see **AVIATION, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Bar, Oregon State, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**, generally
Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.800
Benchmarks, Oregon, achievement, 291.110
Bicycle lanes and paths, advisory committee, 366.112
Bills
Filing, approval of Governor, 171.133
Preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
Pre-session filing, 171.130
Black Affairs, Commission on, see **BLACK AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally
Blind, Commission for the, see **BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Body Art Practitioners, Board of, 690.401
Boiler Rules, Board of, see **BOILER RULES, BOARD OF**, generally
Bond program debt service funds, amounts available, certification, 291.445
Budgets
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Agency to control, establishment, CONST. III §2
Duties and powers, 291.208, 291.224, 291.226, 291.260
Transportation Department, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Building Codes Structures Board, 455.132, 455.144, 705.250
Business Development Commission, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Business Development Department, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
Business registration information, sharing, cooperative agreements, 190.255
Capital Construction Budget Process, Task Force on the, see note after, 291.224
Capital Project Advisory Board, 276.227
Capital projects, all state agencies, public review process, 276.227
Capitol Foundation, Oregon State, see **CAPITOL, STATE**
Capitol Planning Commission, see **CAPITOL, STATE**
Career schools advisory committee, 345.330, 345.340
Certified Shorthand Reporters Advisory Committees, 8.455
Chancellor of the Oregon University System, see **OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Charitable Checkoff Commission, Oregon, see **CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Charter commissions, city-county consolidation, 199.725
Checks or money orders, see **STATE FINANCE**
Chief Education Officer, see **CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER**, generally
Chief Information Officer, State, 291.038, 291.039
Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, 418.784
Child care providers, permanent committee for professional development and quality improvement, 417.728
Child care tax benefits, employers, providing information, 182.105
Child Care, Office of, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**, generally
Child Support, Division of, see **CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF**, generally
Child welfare services advisory committee, 418.005
Children's Advocate, Office of, see **CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF**, generally
Children's Wraparound Initiative Advisory Committee, 418.985
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, see **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Chiropractors, peer review committees, 684.185
Christmas Tree Advisory Committee, State, 571.515
Cities, services to, 190.240
Citizen Involvement Advisory Committee, State, land use planning, 197.160

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Citizens' Initiative Review Commission, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Citizens' Utility Board, see **CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD**, generally

Claims against state, see **STATE FINANCE**

Clerks of boards, commissions, meetings, 182.020

Coast safety committee, Oregon, 468B.415, 468B.420

Collections, see **STATE FINANCE**

College Savings Board, Oregon 529, see **OREGON 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS BOARD**, generally

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, generally

Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.105 et seq.

Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.755

Commodity commissions, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**

Community College Child Care Services, Task Force on, see note after, 341.465

Community Colleges and Workforce Development, Department of, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally

Community Development Incentive Advisory Board, see **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE ADVISORY BOARD**, generally

Community Stewardship Corps, Oregon, 418.658

Compensation and Conservation Ombudsman, 195.320, 195.322

Computers and information systems, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Conciliation Service, State, see **CONCILIATION**

Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**

Connecting Oregon Communities Advisory Board, 759.430

Construction budgets, four-year, 276.229

Construction Contractors Board, see **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD**, generally

Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally

Consumer Advisory Council (consumer issues, generally), 180.520

Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073

Consumer and Business Services, Department of, see **CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140

Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally

Cooperation and cooperative agreements
See also **Services among agencies**, this topic (Generally), 190.110, 190.210, 190.220

Air quality, 468.035, 468A.410, 468A.790

Alcohol and drug prevention and treatment services, 430.242

Archival agencies, historical records, 358.600

Business registration, 56.180

Business registration information, sharing, 190.255

Career and technical education, 344.125

Coordinated care organizations, medical assistance, 414.685

Disability services, 410.060

Emergency Management, Office of, 401.088

Energy facilities, see **ENERGY**

Environmental quality, generally, 468.035, 468.055

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Cooperation and cooperative agreements (Cont.)

Estate tax, 118.540

Forest fire protection, 477.406, 477.408, 477.409, 477.410, 477.412

Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.582

Health Authority, Oregon
Director, delegation of authority, 413.085
Insurer information, disclosures, 413.181
Medical assistance enrollment, 411.435
Research and demonstration projects, 413.255, 414.033

Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, executive director, 413.085

Health Insurance Exchange, Oregon, information sharing, 741.520

Highway access control, 374.312, 374.329

Human Services, Director of, 413.085

Index, 190.118

Indian tribes, 182.164, 182.166, 190.110

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700

Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225

Metropolitan Service District, thoroughfares, 268.330

Radioactive waste disposal sites, notices, 466.380

Review, Attorney General, 190.430

Roadside rest areas, 377.841

Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112

Solid waste control, 459.025

State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

State Police, Superintendent of, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181.263

Summaries, filing and indexing, 190.115, 190.118

Tax collection, local governments, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645

Transferable development credits, 94.538

Water quality, 468.035, 468B.015

Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, 541.904

Workforce investment system, 660.334

Youth Development Council, 417.847

Coos Bay, Port of, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**

Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621

Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637

Corrections, Department of, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Cosmetology, Board of, see **COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF**, generally

Costs and disbursements
See also **STATE FINANCE**

Allotment control, 291.250

Approval, 293.330, 293.341

Civil judicial proceedings, acts without reasonable basis, 183.497

Council of State Governments, cooperative participation, 190.470

Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, see **COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL**, generally

County
Fees, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060

Planning commissions, 215.090

Services to, 190.240

Court Procedures, Council on, see **COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Court security and emergency preparedness, advisory committees, 1.180
Courts, see **COURTS**, generally
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, disbursements advisory committee, 147.227
Criminal justice advisory councils, local, 1.851
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, see **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181.725
Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Custodians, state property
Income, rents, paying to State Treasurer, 293.620, 293.990
Surplus, useless, condemned, proceeds to State Treasurer, 293.620, 293.990
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Debt Policy Advisory Commission, State, 286A.250, 286A.255
Debts, see **STATE FINANCE**
Defense Force, Oregon State, 399.035
Deferred Compensation Advisory Committee, 243.505
Definitions
(Generally), 171.133
Administrative procedure and rule making, 183.310
Administrative rule review, 183.710
Agency services, 283.130
Bonds, state officers, 291.011
Public records, inspection, 192.410
Delivery of Human Services, Task Force on, see **note after**, 409.182
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, see **DENTISTRY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Denture Technology, State Board of, see **DENTURE TECHNOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Depositing moneys
Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
State Treasurer, with, see **STATE TREASURER**
Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee, 410.603
Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500
Developmental Fisheries Board, 506.465
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, see **DIETITIANS, BOARD OF LICENSED**, generally
Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Disabilities Commission, Oregon, see **DISABILITIES COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Disabilities, persons with, state policies, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disability Issues Advisory Committee, 430.050
Disbursements, see **Costs and disbursements**, this topic
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**
Distrain warrants, service fees, sheriffs, 21.300
Districts, services to, 190.240
Donations, real property, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
Drinking Water Advisory Committee, State, 448.153
Drone use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Early Learning Division, see **EARLY LEARNING DIVISION**, generally
Early Learning Systems Director, 326.425, 326.430
Earthquake drills, 401.900
Economic Recovery Review Council, see **note after**, 197.728
Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES**, generally
Education Commission, Quality, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
Education Investment Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATION INVESTMENT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Education, Department of, see **EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Education, State Board of, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Elder Abuse Work Group, Oregon, see **note after**, 124.095
Electric and Magnetic Field Committee, 469.480
Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
Electrical and Elevator Board, see **ELECTRICAL AND ELEVATOR BOARD**, generally
Electronic commerce, use, see **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**
Electronic government portal, 182.126, 182.128, 182.132
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
Emergency communications districts, advisory committee, 451.610
Emergency expenditures
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Emergency Board, see **LEGISLATURE**
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, see **EMERGENCY FIRE COST COMMITTEE**, generally
Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**, generally
Emergency Management, Office of, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF**, generally
Emergency Medical Service Committee, State, 682.039
Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Systems Program, 431.623
Employee Suggestion Awards Commission, 182.310 et seq.
Employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employment Appeals Board, see **EMPLOYMENT APPEALS BOARD**, generally
Employment Department, see **EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT**, generally
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, Safe, 654.189
Employment Relations Board, see **EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**, generally
Employment Service, Oregon State, see **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, OREGON STATE**, generally
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Energy Facility Siting Council, see **ENERGY FACILITY SITING COUNCIL**, generally
Energy, State Department of, see **ENERGY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, see **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Enterprise management, information technology assets, 184.477

Environmental Health Registration Board, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGISTRATION BOARD, generally

Environmental Justice Task Force, see ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE, generally

Environmental Quality Commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COMMISSION, generally

Environmental Quality, Department of, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Environmental resources, sustainability, see Sustainability, this topic

Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS COMMISSION, OREGON, generally

Euthanasia Task Force, 686.510

Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

Excess or erroneously received money

- Deposit with State Treasurer, 293.445
- Refunds, 293.445
- Rules, 293.445

Execution, property in possession, 18.318

Executive department, defined, 174.112

Facilities Authority, Oregon, see FACILITIES FINANCING

Fair Advisory Committee, State, 565.021, 565.030

Fair Council, State, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930

FAIR Plan Association, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

False claims, enforcement, see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Family law advisory committee, 3.436

Family Services Review Commission, 411.075, 412.009

Family Support Advisory Council, establishing, 417.346

Federal financial assistance or grants, applications, legislative review, 291.375

Federal government

- Cooperation, 190.110
- Requests and budgets, submitting, 291.260, 293.550
- Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
- Services to, 190.240

Fees, see FEES, generally

Fertilizer Research Committee, 633.479

Film and Video Board, Oregon

- (Generally), 284.315 et seq.
- Director, 284.325, 284.335

Film and Video Office, Oregon, see FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON, generally

Financial impact minimization, uniform citation changes, 1.525

Fire laws, regional appeals, advisory boards, 476.113, 476.115

Fire Marshal, State, see FIRE MARSHAL, STATE, generally

Fire Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637

Fire Service Policy Council, Governor's, 476.680, 476.685

Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, 203.095, 203.100

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, see FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION, STATE, generally

Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, see FISH AND WILDLIFE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Fish Division

- Duties, 506.142
- Establishment, 496.124

Fish Screening Task Force, 496.085

Food packaging regulation, recycling, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785

Food Service Advisory Committee, State, 624.121

Forcible entry and detainer actions, appearances, representation, 105.130

Forest practice committees, 527.650 et seq.

Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee, see FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, generally

Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, see FOREST RESOURCES INSTITUTE, OREGON, generally

Forest Trust Land Advisory Committee, 526.156

Forestry Department, State, see FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, STATE, generally

Forestry Education Council, see FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL, generally

Forestry Task Force, Western States Legislative, 171.860

Forestry, State Board of, see FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF, generally

Forfeitures, civil, reporting requirement, CONST. XV §10

Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212

Fuel cell power systems, use, facilities, 276.910

Fuel tax, refund, 319.831

Funds, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, generally

Future of Public Health Services, Task Force on the, see note after, 431.994

General government administrative functions, providing and cost allocation, 283.100

Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549

Geologist Examiners, State Board of, see GEOLOGIST EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF, generally

Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, see GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Geothermal well permit applications, suggestions, 522.065, 522.125

Gifts, State of Oregon, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Ginseng, advisory committee, 571.360

Global Warming Commission, Oregon, see GLOBAL WARMING COMMISSION, OREGON, generally

Goals, objectives, operations or programs, inclusion, executive session evaluations of personnel, 192.660

Governing boards, public universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS COMMISSION, OREGON, generally

Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180

Governor's Council on Oregon's Economy, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Governor's Fire Service Policy Council, 476.680, 476.685

Ground water advisory committees, see Advisory bodies, this topic

Grow Oregon Council, see note after, 284.749

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Growth Board, Oregon, see **GROWTH BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Guaranty associations
Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally

Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, see **HANFORD CLEANUP BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Hatchery Research Center, Oregon, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Head Start Act (federal), state advisory council for, 417.796

Health Authority, Oregon, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally

Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743.827

Health care workforce database, 442.468

Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally

Health Information Technology Oversight Council, see **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL**, generally

Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE CORPORATION, OREGON**, generally

Health Licensing Office, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally

Health Policy and Research, Oregon, Office for, see **OREGON HEALTH POLICY AND RESEARCH, OFFICE FOR**, generally

Health Policy Board, Oregon, see **HEALTH POLICY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Health Statistics, Center for, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, see **HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**, generally

Hearings Division, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Heritage Commission, Oregon, see **HERITAGE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

High School and Transition Success for Students with Disabilities, Task Force on, see note after, 343.295

Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally

Higher Education, State Board of, see **HIGHER EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Higher Education, Western Interstate Commission for, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally

Highways
Historic and scenic, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Space above or below, lease, 273.456

Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, see **HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Historic Assessment Review Committee, 358.511

Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, see **HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON**, generally

Historic Columbia River Highway, advisory committee, 366.553

Historic Preservation Revolving Loan Fund Review Committee, appointment, 358.666

Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.622

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600

Historical Society, Oregon, see **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109

Housing and Community Services Department, see **HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, generally

Housing Choice Advisory Committee, Statewide, 456.390

Housing Council, State, see **HOUSING COUNCIL, STATE**, generally

Human Services, Department of, see **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Hunger and Homelessness, Interagency Council on, 458.525

Hunger Relief Task Force, 458.525, 458.532, 458.545

Hydroelectric Application Review Team, see **HYDROELECTRICITY**

Immunization and disease control, schools, advisory committee, 433.245

Immunization and Vaccination Advisory Committee, 689.645

Improvements, agency equipment, personnel, use, 279C.305

Income tax information returns, 314.360, 314.845

Indemnification contract, political subdivision lands, occupancy, 273.452

Independent Multidisciplinary Science Team, 541.914

Indian Services, Commission on, see **INDIAN SERVICES, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Indian tribes, intergovernmental relationships, see **INDIANS**

Individual and Employer Consumer Advisory Committee, 741.029

Information Officer, State Chief, 291.038, 291.039

Information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Infrastructure Finance Authority, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Insurance guaranty associations, see **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally; **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705

Interagency Coordinating Council, State, 343.499

Interagency services, see **Services among agencies**, this topic

Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

Internet, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Interoperability Executive Council, State, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460

Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 144.600

Interstate compacts, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS OR COMPACTS**, generally

Interstate cooperation, see **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**, generally

Invasive Species Council, see **INVASIVE SPECIES COUNCIL**, generally

Investment Council, Oregon, see **INVESTMENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Irrigation district lands, payments, exclusion, 545.113

JOBS Plus Advisory Board, 411.886

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

JOBS Plus Implementation Council, 411.890
Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, see **JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON**, generally
Judicial Department, see **JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**, generally
Judicial Fitness and Disability, Commission on, see **JUDICIAL FITNESS AND DISABILITY, COMMISSION ON**, generally
Justice Reinvestment Grant Review Committee, see note after, 137.680
Justice, Department of, see **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Juvenile Compact Administrator, office of, 417.040
Juvenile Court Dependency Proceedings, Work Group on, see note after, 419B.929
Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for Interstate, 417.030
Klamath River Basin Compact Commission, 542.620
Korean American Day Commission, see note after, 187.215
Labor and Industries, Bureau of, see **LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, BUREAU OF**, generally
Land Board, State, see **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally
Land Conservation and Development Commission, see **LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Land Conservation and Development, Department of, see **LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Land Use Board of Appeals, see **LAND USE BOARD OF APPEALS**, generally
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Lands, Department of State, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Landscape Architect Board, State, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BOARD, STATE**, generally
Landscape Contractors Board, State, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS BOARD, STATE**, generally
Law Commission, Oregon, see **LEGISLATURE**
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE**, generally
Law Enforcement Medal of Honor, Governor's Commission on, 176.260 et seq.
Lawyers assistance committee
Creation, purpose, 9.568
Public meetings law, exemption, 192.690
Leases
Debt limit exemption, real property, CONST. XI §7
Highways, space above or below, 273.456
Legal representation
See also **Attorney General services**, this topic
Own counsel, 180.220, 180.230, 180.235
Legislative measures, see **Bills**, this topic
Legislative offices and committees, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally
Library, State, 357.005, 357.007
Licenses and permits
See also **LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Criteria and procedures for evaluating applications, certain agencies, documentation, notice to applicant, 183.700, 183.702
Denial, hearing, 183.435
Payment, licenses issued by other public body on agency behalf, 182.072

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Renewal, 183.430, 183.705
Licensing and advisory boards, occupations and professions
(Generally), 670.300
Application of statutes, 670.304
Fees, disposition, 670.335
Hearings, 670.325
Oaths, administration, 670.315
Policy, 670.275
Rules, 670.310
Seal, 670.310
Subpoenas, 670.315
Vacancies, filling, nominations, professional organizations, 670.345
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally
Liquor Control Commission, see **OREGON LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION**, generally
Local Disaster Assistance Review Board, Oregon, 401.536
Local government
Cooperation, 190.110, 190.210, 190.220
Services to, 190.240
Local government boundary commissions, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS**, generally
Local Health Officials, Conference of, 431.330
Local Officials Advisory Committee, land use planning, 197.165
Long term care assessment, advisory committee, 410.530
Long term care planning committee, see note after, 410.065
Loss of funds or property, report and investigation, 297.120
Lottery Commission, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally
Lottery proceeds, receiving, audits and reports, CONST. XV §4c
Low income energy assistance programs advisory committee, 458.515
Mail and mailing, see **MAIL AND MAILING**
Majority rule, 174.130
Management improvement services, 291.030, 291.032
Manufactured Dwelling Park Community Relations, Office of, 90.650, 90.655, 446.543
Marine Board, State, see **MARINE BOARD, STATE**, generally
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, see **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Mass transit assessment, 291.405, 291.407
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, see **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Massage Therapists, State Board of, see **MASSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Mechanical Board, 455.140, 455.144, 705.250
Media property, value statements and replacement coverage contributions, 278.075
Mediation, confidentiality, 36.228, 36.234
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council
(Generally), 410.550
Information and technical assistance, providing, 410.070

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Medical Board, Oregon, see **MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Medical care advisory committee, workers' compensation, 656.794
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State, 146.015, 146.025
Medical Imaging, Board of, see **MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF**, generally
Medical Insurance Pool Board, Oregon, 735.610
Medical Marijuana, Advisory Committee on, 475.303
Meetings
 Nonattendance, effect, 182.010, 182.020
 Public meetings law, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally
Members, part-time, exempt service, 240.200
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Metrics and scoring committee (Oregon Health Authority), 414.638
Microfilming services, 192.072
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Military Council, 396.145
Military Department, Oregon, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600
Mineral, geothermal leases, 273.551, 273.920
Minor Crops Advisory Committee, 634.600
Minority Language Voting Materials, Task Force on, see note after, 254.145
Minority, Women and Emerging Small Business, Advocate for, 200.025
Minority, Women and Emerging Small Business, Office for, 200.025
Money orders or bank checks, return, amount limit, rules, 293.265
Moneys owed to, see **STATE FINANCE**
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, see **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE**, generally
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Multistate Tax Commission, see **MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION**, generally
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Name, state, property title, taking, 182.112
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Natural Resources Division, see **NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION**, generally
Natural resources, sustainability, see **Sustainability**, this topic
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, see **NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
New Crops Development Board, see **NEW CROPS DEVELOPMENT BOARD**, generally
Notices, clarity, 183.750
Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, 571.025
Nursing Home Administrators Board, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD**, generally
Nursing Shortage Coalition Committee, Oregon, 353.606, 353.609

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see **NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute of, 353.460, 353.470, 656.630
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING BOARD**, generally
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, see **OCEAN POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, see **OCEAN OFFICE quarters**, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally
Oil and gas leases, 273.551, 273.920, 274.720, 274.780, 274.860
Ombudsmen, see **OMBUDSMEN**, generally
Online access services, telecommunications surcharge, 283.143
Optometric Nontopical Formulary, Council on, 683.240
Optometry, Oregon Board of, see **OPTOMETRY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Orders, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Oregon 529 College Savings Board, see **OREGON 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS BOARD**, generally
Oregon Community Power, board of directors, see **OREGON COMMUNITY POWER**
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Oregon University System, see **OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Outdoor Youth Program Advisory Board, 418.243, 418.244
Outfitters and guides advisory committee, 704.525
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, see **PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL**, generally
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 507.040, 507.050
Pain Management Commission, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Paper conservation, purchase, 459A.490
Parking, see **PARKING**
Parks and Recreation Commission, State, see **PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION, STATE**, generally
Parks and Recreation Department, State, see **PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, STATE**, generally
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board of, see **PAROLE AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Payrolls, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605
Performance Excellence, Committee on
 Administrative and professional support, 182.570
 Definitions, 182.560
 Meetings, 182.562
 Membership, 182.562
 Mission, duties, 182.565
 Reports
 By committee, 182.565
 By state agencies to committee, 182.568
Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Personal services contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Personnel, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Personnel Division, Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
Pest Management Coordinating Committee, Integrated, 634.657
Pest Management Coordinator, State Integrated, 634.653
Pesticide Analytical and Response Center, 634.550
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
Pharmacy, State Board of, see **PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, see **PHYSICAL THERAPIST LICENSING BOARD**, generally
Physician Assistant Committee, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT COMMITTEE**, generally
Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223
Planning, land use, coordination, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Plumbing Board, State, see **PLUMBING BOARD, STATE**, generally
Poison Prevention Task Force, 431.890 et seq.
Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Policies, impact on families, agency to assess, 182.151, 182.152
Policing Excellence, Oregon Center for, 181.685
POLST Registry Advisory Committee, Oregon, 127.675
Port of Coos Bay, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**
Port of Portland, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF PORTLAND**
Prekindergarten advisory committee, 329.190
Primary and Mental Health Care Reimbursement, Task Force on, see note after, 743A.036
Printing, see **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775
Private Activity Bond Committee, 286A.615
Private Security Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Procuring Through Small and Local Businesses, Task Force on, see note after, 279A.100
Productivity improvement programs
(Generally), 182.365 et seq.
Budget adjustment, improved efficiency, 182.385
Cash awards or credit savings, new programs, eligibility, 182.395
Committee on Performance Excellence, see **Performance Excellence, Committee on**, this topic
Increased efficiency, plan, 182.390
Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
Report, 182.400
Program changes, reporting, legislature, 291.373
Progress Board, Oregon, see **PROGRESS BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Projects, Emergency Board approval, 291.336
Property
See also **STATE BUILDINGS; STATE PROPERTY**
Appraised value, 278.011, 278.022
Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Property (Cont.)
Comprehensive planning, coordination, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Debt limitations, CONST. XI §7, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
Donations, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
Leases, see **Leases**, this topic
Title, taking in state name, 182.112
Psychiatric Security Review Board, see **PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD**, generally
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, see **PSYCHOLOGIST EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Public Defense Services Commission, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE SERVICES COMMISSION**, generally
Public Employees' Benefit Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT BOARD**, generally
Public Employees Retirement Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**, generally
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Public Officials Compensation Commission, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS COMPENSATION COMMISSION**, generally
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Public Safety Memorial Fund Board, see **PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND**
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, BOARD ON**, generally
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
Public Utility Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION**, generally
Public utility facilities, state lands, regulation, 758.010
Public welfare, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
Public writings, clarity, 183.750
Publications, 192.210, 192.220
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
Racial and ethnic impact statements, grant applications, see note after, 182.112
Racing Commission, Oregon, see **RACING COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Radiation Control Agency, State, 453.635
Radio tower access charges, private businesses, 759.070
Real Estate Agency, see **REAL ESTATE AGENCY**, generally
Real Estate Board, see **REAL ESTATE BOARD**, generally
Real property, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Recording instruments, 182.060
Records, public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Recycling
(Generally), 459A.480
Food packaging, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785
Legislative intent, policy, 459A.475
Paper conservation, purchase, 459A.490

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Recycling (Cont.)
Program, 459A.480
Rules, 459A.485
Symbol, recycled paper, agencies, 282.045

Refugee Child Welfare Advisory Committee, 418.941

Refunds, agency authorization, rules, 293.445

Regional and community based problem solving, see **note after**, 285A.116

Remedial Action Advisory Committee, 465.420

Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080

Reports
(Note: see also specific agencies by topic.)
(Generally), 192.210, 192.220
Census, state, 190.590
Cooperative agreements, summaries, 190.115
Debts owed to agency, 293.229
Drone use, 837.360
Effectiveness and frequency, report by DAS, 192.250
Energy use, 276.915
Forfeitures, nature and disposition of seized property, CONST. XV §10
Governor, to, see **GOVERNOR**
Intergovernmental relationships with Indian tribes, 182.166
Internet access, 192.243
Legislature, to, see **LEGISLATURE**
Lottery proceeds received, use, CONST. XV §4c
Motor vehicle fuel use, 283.337
Notice to public, report availability, 192.275
Oregon transparency website, 184.483, 184.484
Pay-line exceptions, 291.044
Performance Excellence, Committee on, to, 182.568
Period covered, biennial reports, 293.640
Property in custody, 279A.255
Public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Temporary employment, 240.309

Research Policy Recommendations, Council for, 351.880

Research Vessel Council, 352.252

Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally

Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally

Resilience Plan Implementation, Task Force on, see **note after**, 401.910

Resolution of Adverse Health Care Incidents, Task Force on, see **note after**, 31.250

Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, see **RESPIRATORY THERAPIST AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGIST LICENSING BOARD**, generally

Restoration and Enhancement Board, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Retirement Savings Task Force, Oregon, see **note after**, 178.100

Revenue, Department of, see **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Risk management
(Generally), 278.405
Insurance purchases, authorization, 278.415

Rules, see **RULES**, generally

Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490, 442.495

Rural Health, Office of, 442.475, 442.485

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189

Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program Advisory Committee, 496.460

Savings, agency actions, General Fund credit and state agency use, 291.120

Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910

School Capital Improvement Planning, Task Force on, see **note after**, 326.547

School district vehicle regulation, cooperation, 332.445

School Funding, Task Force on, see **note after**, 327.008

School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally

Seal, authorized, 42.125

Seals, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Secretaries of boards, commissions, meetings, 182.020

Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112

Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**

Semi-independent state agencies
(Generally), 182.454 et seq.
Administrators, 182.468
Application of laws, 182.460
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 182.454, 674.305
Architect Examiners, State Board of, 182.454, 671.120
Authority, 182.466
Benefits, directors and employees, 182.460
Budgets, financial statements, 182.462, 182.472
Citizens' Initiative Review Commission, 182.454, 250.137
Civil penalties, disposition, 182.462
Compensation and salaries, 182.466, 182.468
Contracts, 182.460, 182.466
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.344
Definitions, 182.456
Deposits, 182.470
Directors, benefits and compensation, 182.460, 182.466
Employees, benefits and compensation, 182.460, 182.466
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, 182.454, 672.240
Fees, 182.466
Financial reviews, 182.464, 182.472
Funds and accounts, 182.470
Geologist Examiners, State Board of, 182.454, 672.615
Investments, 182.470
Landscape Architect Board, State, 182.454, 671.459
Landscape Contractors Board, State, 182.454, 671.630
Licenses, authority, 182.466
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 182.454, 687.115
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 182.454, 683.250
Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, 182.454, 442.820
Personnel policies, 182.460, 182.468
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 182.454, 688.160
Reports, generally, 182.462, 182.472
Rules, 182.462, 182.466
Statutes, applicable, 182.460
Travel Information Council, 377.835

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Semi-independent state agencies (Cont.)
Wine Board, Oregon, 182.454, 576.753

Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, see SENIOR SERVICES, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON, generally

Service fees, distraint warrants, 21.300

Service units, establishment, 283.120

Services among agencies
(Generally), 283.110, 283.120

Accounting, Department of Administrative Services, 293.590, 293.595

Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.040, 359.050

Beef Council, Oregon, 561.250, 576.307, 577.320, 577.330

Business registration information, sharing, 190.255

Child care, services, 418.490, 418.495

Commodity commissions, 561.250, 576.066, 576.307, 576.309

Data processing, 291.030, 291.034

Economic development, 285A.075

Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.035

Interagency services, 283.010 et seq.

Mail, messenger, 283.140

Management improvement, 291.030, 291.032

Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 283.110, 283.120

Moneys owed, collection, Department of Revenue, 293.250

Payments, transfers between funds, 293.285, 293.348

Payroll, centralized, 292.034

Progress Board, Oregon, 284.633, 284.635

Real property management, Department of Administrative Services, 270.155

Shuttle bus, 283.140

State Lands, Department of, 273.135, 273.141, 273.155

Telephone, 283.140

Transportation projects, 184.668

Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**

Warrants, drawing, processing, 293.348, 293.353

Wheat Commission, Oregon, 561.250, 576.307, 578.160

Services to other governments, 190.240

Sewage, water treatment plants, advisory committee, 448.407

Sex Offender Treatment Board, see SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT BOARD, generally

Shipping Transport of Aquatic Invasive Species Task Force, see note after, 783.635

Short Term Fund Board, Oregon, see SHORT TERM FUND BOARD, OREGON, generally

Shuttle bus services, 283.140

Sign language interpreters, contracts, 185.230

Sister State Committees
(Generally), 285A.143, 285A.145

Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209

Small scale local energy projects, see SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS

Social Security contributions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, see SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED, generally

Soil and Water Conservation Commission, 561.395

Solutions Network, Oregon, 284.751

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, see SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE

Special Education, State Advisory Council for, 343.287

Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR, generally

Spinal Cord Injury Research Board, see SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH BOARD, generally

State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation, see STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND CORPORATION, generally

State Governments, Council of, 190.470

State hospitals, see MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES, generally

State Land Board, see LAND BOARD, STATE, generally

State Lands, Department of, see STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

State Landscape Contractors Board, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS BOARD, STATE, generally

State Police, Department of, see STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

Stroke Care Committee, 431.673

Student Access and Completion, Office of, see STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF, generally

Substitute board, commission members, expense reimbursement, 292.495

Subversives, nonemployment or discharge, 182.030, 236.030

Suggestion program, employees, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Suggestions, interagency policies, 291.028

Sulfur leases, 274.720, 274.780, 274.860

Supplies and equipment
Furnishing to federal, local governments, 190.240

Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING, generally**

Surplus property, see STATE PROPERTY

Surveys
Administrative and organizational, 291.016

Land, field notes, maps, 209.250

Sustainability
Definition, 184.421

Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES, generally**

Goals
Evaluation, Oregon Progress Board, 284.625

Legislative findings, 184.423

Sustainability Board, see **SUSTAINABILITY BOARD, generally**

Swimming pools, public, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES, generally

Task forces
Access Management Oversight Task Force, see note after, 374.335

Apprenticeship in State Contracting, Task Force on, see note after, 279C.535

Capital Construction Budget Process, Task Force on the, see note after, 291.224

Community College Child Care Services, Task Force on, see note after, 341.465

Delivery of Human Services, Task Force on, see note after, 409.182

Environmental Justice Task Force, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE, generally**

Euthanasia Task Force, establishment, 686.510

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Task forces (Cont.)

Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Fish Screening Task Force, 496.085
Future of Public Health Services, Task Force on the, see note after, 431.994
High School and Transition Success for Students with Disabilities, Task Force on, see note after, 343.295
Hunger Relief Task Force, 458.525, 458.532, 458.545
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600
Minority Language Voting Materials, Task Force on, see note after, 254.145
Poison Prevention Task Force, 431.890 et seq.
Primary and Mental Health Care Reimbursement, Task Force on, see note after, 743A.036
Procuring Through Small and Local Businesses, Task Force on, see note after, 279A.100
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
Resilience Plan Implementation, Task Force on, see note after, 401.910
Resolution of Adverse Health Care Incidents, Task Force on, see note after, 31.250
Retirement Savings Task Force, Oregon, see note after, 178.100
Road User Fee Task Force, 184.843
School Capital Improvement Planning, Task Force on, see note after, 326.547
School Funding, Task Force on, see note after, 327.008
Shipping Transport of Aquatic Invasive Species Task Force, see note after, 783.635
Tort Claims Act, Task Force on Oregon, see note after, 30.260
Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
Watersheds, seasonally varying flows task force, see note after, 541.689
Western States Legislative Forestry Task Force, 171.860
World War II Memorial Task Force, 406.500
Tax collection services to local governments, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Tax Practitioners, State Board of, see **TAX PRACTITIONERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission, 294.605
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**, generally
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy, 240.855
Title, property, taking in state name, 182.112
Tourism Commission, Oregon, see **TOURISM COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Transferable development rights, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Transparency website, Oregon, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
Transportation Commission, Oregon, see **TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Transportation projects, loans, 367.040
Transportation Safety Committee, 802.300

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431.580
Travel Information Council, see **TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL**, generally
Travel, personnel, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Unemployment compensation
Excluded services, coverage election, 657.425
Records, use, 657.665
Uniform citations, changes, financial minimization, 1.525
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 172.010, 172.020
United States, see **Federal government**, this topic
University Governance and Operations, Special Committee on, see note after, 352.146
University governing boards, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
University Shared Services, Work Group on, see note after, 352.146
University System, Oregon, see **OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Vacancies, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Vector control, pesticide use, approval, 452.300
Veterans
Employment, see **VETERANS**
Information and reintegration services, 408.503 et seq.
Veterans' affairs advisory committee, see **VETERANS**
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, see **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, see **VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD, OREGON STATE**, generally
Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
Videoconferencing, telecommunications surcharge, 283.143
Vocational rehabilitation services, advisory committee, 344.735
Volunteers Commission for Voluntary Action and Service, Oregon, see **VOLUNTEERS COMMISSION FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION AND SERVICE, OREGON**, generally
Warrants, see **STATE FINANCE**
Waste, inefficiency, or abuse; confidential reports, 177.170, 177.180
Water resources actions, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Water Resources Commission, see **WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION**, generally
Water Resources Department, see **WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, generally
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, see **WATERSHED ENHANCEMENT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Weed Board, State, see **WEED BOARD, STATE**, generally
Welfare, public, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally
Western States Legislative Forestry Task Force, 171.860
Wheat Commission, Oregon, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Wildlife Division, 496.124

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

- Willamette River Cleanup Authority, 468.531, 468.533
- Wine Board, Oregon, see WINE BOARD, OREGON, generally
- Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350
- Women, Commission for, see WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR, generally
- Workers' Compensation Board, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation coverage, responsibility, 656.043
- Workers' Compensation Management-Labor Advisory Committee, 656.790
- Workforce Investment Board, State, see WORKFORCE INVESTMENT BOARD, STATE, generally
- World War II Memorial Task Force, 406.500
- Writings, clarity, 183.750
- Youth Authority, Oregon, see YOUTH AUTHORITY, OREGON, generally
- Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON, generally
- Youth Development Council, see YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, generally
- Youth Development Division, see YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, generally

STATE ARCHIVIST

- (Generally), 357.815
- Access, Archivist, 357.875
- Account, miscellaneous receipts, 357.885
- Acquisition, 357.825
- Administrative purposes
 - Acquisitions, 357.825
 - Disposition, consideration, 192.105
 - Preservation, assuring, 192.001
- Administrative Services Department, receiving agencies, consultation, 192.220
- Administrator, public records, Secretary of State, 192.015
- Advice and assistance, problems, giving officials and political subdivisions, 357.855
- Assistance, problems, giving officials and political subdivisions, 357.855
- Attorney General, approval, destruction or disposal, 192.130
- Audit, records, destruction, 192.105
- Authorization, retention or disposition, granting, 192.105
- Book, microfilm records, designating and numbering, 192.060
- Budgetary approval, photocopying, 192.050
- Certificates and certification
 - Fees, prescribing, 357.885
 - Photocopies, deeming original, 192.050
 - Signature, consular corps member, 192.190
- Computers, machine language, conversion to English, 192.310
- Consular corps credentials and signatures, filing and certification, 192.190
- Control, Secretary of State, 357.815
- Copies, fees, prescribing, 357.885
- Creation, office, 357.815
- Crimes and offenses, English language use, violation, 192.310
- Custody, maintenance and storage
 - (Generally), 357.825, 357.835
 - Administrator, public records, Secretary of State, 192.015
 - Noncurrent records, requisition, 357.835
 - Official custodian, Archivist, 357.825

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

Custody, maintenance and storage (Cont.)

- Transfers
 - (Generally), 357.825, 357.835
 - Abolition or cessation, state agency, 357.835
 - Historical records, Governor, Secretary of State and State Treasurer, 357.835
 - Noncurrent records, 357.835

Defacement, copies, use, 357.865

Definitions

- Archivist, 192.005
- Issuing agency (public reports), 192.210
- Noncurrent public records or writings, 357.835
- Photocopy, 192.005, 357.805
- Political subdivision, 192.005, 357.805
- Printing (public reports), 192.210
- Public record, 192.005, 357.805
- Receiving agency (public reports), 192.210
- Report (public), 192.210
- State agency, 192.005, 357.805

Destruction or disposition

- (Generally), 192.001, 192.105
- Auditing records, 192.105
- Authorization not required, certain records, 192.170
- Duplicates, 192.170
- Legislative records, 192.105
- Policy, generally, 192.001, 192.018
- Retention period, 192.105
- Valueless records, 192.130

Duplicates

- Destruction, 192.170
- Loss, original, 357.835
- Microfilm, making and keeping, 192.070

Eligibility, office, 357.815

English language, 192.310

Evidence

- Lost records, copies, use, 357.865
- Photocopies, deeming original, 192.050

Executive officers, problems, giving advice, 357.855

Experience, 357.815

Fees and costs

- Certification, prescribing, 357.885
- Consular corps credentials, filing, 192.190
- Copying, prescribing, 357.885
- Loss, duplicates, 357.865
- Making records available, 192.440
- Microfilm services, state agencies or political subdivisions, 192.072
- Secured transactions records, making available, 192.440

Filing

- Approval and preservation, 357.865
- Consular corps credentials, 192.190
- Photocopies and microfilm, 192.060
- Preservation, 357.865

Fines, English language use, violations, 192.310

Forms

- Authorization, retention or disposition, 192.105
- Petition for inspection, 192.470
- Public reports, standardization, rules, receiving agencies, 192.220

Governor

- Historical purpose, deposit for safekeeping, 357.835
- Receiving agencies, standardized forms, exempting, consent, 192.220

Heritage Commission, Oregon, collaboration with, 358.600

Historical records

- Collaboration, archival agencies, 358.600
- Deposit for safekeeping with State Archivist, 357.835
- Oregon Historic Families database, 358.035

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

- Indexing, photocopies**, 192.040, 192.060
- Inspection**
 - (Generally), 192.410 et seq.
 - Archivist, 357.875
 - Custodians, furnishing opportunity, 192.430
 - Definitions, 192.410
 - Denial, see **Inspection denial**, this topic
 - Exemptions
 - (Generally), 192.496
 - Correctional institutions, corrections and custody records, 192.496
 - Medical records, 192.496
 - Sealed records, less than 75 years old, 192.496
 - Student records, state or federal law disclosure exemptions, 192.496
 - More than 25 years old, availability, 192.495
 - Privileged or confidential information
 - Maintaining inviolate, 357.875
 - Photocopies, 192.040
 - Records less than 75 years old, 192.496
 - Right, persons, 192.420
 - Rules, 192.430
- Inspection denial**
 - Appeal and review
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, 192.423
 - Elected official denial, 192.480
 - Public body denial, district attorney, 192.423, 192.460
 - State agency denial, Attorney General, 192.423, 192.450
 - Attorney fees, 192.490
 - Attorney General
 - (Generally), 192.450 et seq.
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, review, 192.423
 - Failure to issue orders, effect, 192.465
 - Burden of proof
 - Court review, 192.490
 - Health care records, disclosure, 192.496
 - State agency, sustaining denial action, 192.450
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, 192.423, 192.502
 - Costs and disbursements, 192.490
 - Counsel
 - District Attorney, 192.460
 - State, 192.450
 - Declaratory relief proceedings, 192.450, 192.480
 - District attorneys, review and representation, 192.423, 192.460
 - Injunctive proceedings, 192.450, 192.480
 - Jurisdiction
 - Circuit Court, Marion County, 192.450
 - Injunction, court review, 192.490
 - Orders
 - Attorney General, state agency compliance, 192.450
 - Failure to issue, effect, 192.465
 - Petition for review
 - (Generally), 192.450, 192.470
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, 192.423
 - Elected official denial, 192.480
 - Failure to issue orders, effect, 192.465
 - Form, 192.470
 - Notice, public body involved, 192.470
 - Transmittal, record involved, public body, 192.470
 - Precedence, docket, court review, 192.490
 - Public body other than state, 192.460
 - Transmittal, record involved, public body, 192.470
 - Venue, relief proceedings
 - Public body denial, 192.460
 - State agency denial, 192.450

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

- Issuing agency, defined**, 192.210
- Judicial Department, status, definitional exclusion**, 192.005
- Judicial officers, problems, giving advice**, 357.855
- Language**, 192.310
- Legislature**
 - (Generally), 171.405 et seq.
 - Authorization, retention or disposition, 192.105
 - Binding, enrollments, 171.405
 - Borrowing, legislative personnel, 171.425
 - Definition, 171.410
 - Delivery, 171.415, 171.420
 - Legislative Administration Committee
 - Issuing agencies, standardized forms, exemption, 192.220
 - Receiving agency, Legislative Assembly, 192.210
 - Officers, problems, giving advice, 357.855
 - Public reports, receiving agency, 192.210
 - Retention, destruction or disposition, 171.427, 171.430
 - Sound recordings, 171.407
 - State agency (definition exclusion), 192.005
 - State Archivist
 - Loan, sound recording, 171.407
 - Records classification, arrangement and delivery, 171.420
- Local governments, see Political subdivisions**, this topic
- Loss, copies, use**, 357.865
- Machine language, conversion to English**, 192.310
- Microfilm**
 - Designating and numbering, 192.060
 - Duplicates, making and keeping, 192.070
 - State Archivist services for public bodies, 192.072
- Miscellaneous receipts account**, 357.885
- Mutilation, copies, use**, 357.865
- Noncurrent records, requisition**, 357.835
- Numbering, microfilm**, 192.060
- Official custodian**
 - Archivist, 357.825
 - Public records, 357.825
- Old records, more than 25 years, availability for inspection**, 192.495
- Originals**
 - Deeming, photocopies, 192.050
 - Loss, 357.865
- Penalties, English language, records keeping, violations**, 192.310
- Period of retention**, 192.105
- Person, defined**, 192.410
- Personnel Relations Law, application**, 357.815
- Photocopies**
 - (Generally), 192.040
 - Causing, approval, budgetary, 192.050
 - Defined, 192.005, 357.805
 - Filing, 192.060
 - Indexing, 192.040, 192.060
- Policy**
 - Individual state agencies, 192.018
 - Public reports, 192.235
 - Statewide public records policy, 192.001
- Political subdivisions**
 - (Generally), 192.105
 - Defined, 192.005, 357.805
 - Destruction approval, valueless records, 192.130
 - Microfilming services, 192.072
 - Retention schedules, 192.108
- Printing, defined**, 192.210
- Privileged and confidential information**
 - Maintaining inviolate, 357.875
 - Photocopies, 192.040

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

- Psychiatric care records, disclosure exemption, 192.496
- Public body defined, 192.410
- Public record, defined, 192.005, 192.410, 357.805
- Public reports
 - (Generally), 192.210
 - Definitions, 192.210
 - Submission, frequency, 192.220
- Receiving agency (public reports), defined, 192.210
- Receiving, Archivist, 357.825
- Reports, defined, 192.210
- Research purposes
 - Acquisitions, 357.825
 - Disposition, authorization, 192.105
 - Preservation, 192.001
- Retention
 - Authority, public officials, 192.105
 - Federal funds, U.S. requirements, 192.105
 - Period, 192.105
 - Policy, generally, 192.001, 192.018
 - Schedules, each state agency and political subdivision, 192.108
- Rules
 - Acquisition and custody of public records, 357.825
 - Archivist, 357.895
 - Campaign finance statements, 260.255
 - Destruction, Secretary of State, 192.001
 - Inspection, public records, 192.430
 - Public reports, submission frequency and standardized forms, 192.220
 - Records, local health, disposal, 431.520
 - Retention or disposition, procedure, 192.105
- Seal, 357.845
- Sealed records, less than 75 years old, disclosure exemption, 192.496
- Secretary of State
 - Administrator, 192.015
 - Control, supervision, 357.815, 357.885
 - Historical purpose, deposit for safekeeping, 357.835
 - Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
- Secured transactions, making records available, fees, 192.440
- Signatures, consular corps members, certification, 192.190
- State agencies
 - Abolition or cessation, custody transfer, 357.835
 - Collaboration, historical records, archival agencies, 358.600
 - Defined, 192.005, 192.410, 357.805
 - Destruction approval, valueless records, 192.130
 - Judicial Department, status, 192.005
 - Legislature, status, 192.005
 - Retention schedules, 192.108
 - Written policy for each agency, 192.018
- State Treasurer, historical records, deposit for safekeeping, 357.835
- Supervision, Secretary of State, 357.815
- Supreme Court
 - Public reports, standardized form, receiving agency exemption, 192.220
 - Receiving agency, 192.210
- Transcripts, photocopies, deeming original, 192.050
- U.S. Government, retention requirements, 192.105
- Volume, microfilm, designating, 192.060
- Writing, defined, 192.410

STATE BAR

- See ATTORNEYS, generally; BAR, OREGON STATE, generally

STATE BUDGET

- See STATE FINANCE

STATE BUILDINGS

- See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE INSTITUTIONS

Acquisition

- (Generally), 276.005, 276.009, 276.013
- Costs, payments, 276.220

Agreements, United States, acquisition, etc., 276.122

Art work

- Appropriations, 276.080
- Contracting, purchasing, 276.090
- Definitions, 276.073
- Policy, 276.075
- Title in name of state, 276.090

Assistance animals, 659A.143

Biofuel, use, 283.327

Bonds

- Article XI-Q bonds, see BONDS
- Borrowing and investing, see Trust fund financing, this topic
- Debt limitations, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.

Budget, construction program, 291.224

Building Fund, State, 276.610, 276.612

Capital Projects Fund, 276.005, 276.007, 276.013, 276.122, 283.076

Capitol, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally

Communications, see Heat, light, power, communications, this topic

Construction program, budget, 291.224

Construction, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005

Costs, payment, 276.220

County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130

Definitions, 276.001, 276.010, 276.093, 276.110, 276.210

Development standards, generally, 276.098

Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Electrical products, repair, alteration or replacement, permit exemption, 479.540

Employment Department

- (Generally), 657.657
- Central office, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585

Energy conservation, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Eugene Regional Center, construction expenditure limitation, 276.009

Eugene State Police Facility, construction expenditure limitation, 276.009

Executive residence, 276.102, 276.106

Federal aid

- (Generally), 276.005, 276.122
- Utilities for buildings, 276.226

Financing

- (Generally), 276.285
- Article XI-Q bonds, see BONDS
- Definitions, 276.280
- Facilities, see FACILITIES FINANCING, generally
- Infrastructure, maintaining, policy, 276.285

Fire

- Insurance, 276.128
- Loss, damage, repair, replacement, 276.246

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

- Fire (Cont.)**
 - Protection, Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.250
- Flag display**, 186.110, 186.120
- Fuel cell power systems, use**, 276.910
- Gifts**
 - (Generally), 276.005, 276.122
 - Building sites, 276.013, 276.046
 - Utilities for buildings, federal aid, 276.226
- Governor's residence**, 276.102, 276.106
- Heat, light, power, communications**
 - Biofuel, use, 283.327
 - Condemnation for, 276.214
 - Construction, 276.216
 - Contracts, 276.218, 276.222, 276.226
 - Costs, payment, 276.220, 276.224, 276.228
 - Energy conservation, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Equipment, acquisition, 276.218
 - Establishment, operation of systems, 276.212
 - Federal aid, contracts, 276.226
 - Fuel cell power systems, use, 276.910
 - Land acquisition, 276.214
 - Public buildings and grounds defined, 276.210
 - Purchasing, 276.214, 276.218, 276.220
 - Revolving fund, 276.224
 - State institutions, 179.065
 - Telecommunications systems, repayment, 276.218
- Historic, stairway railings, exemption**, 654.170
- Housing for state employees, rental**, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- Improvements, financing, contracts and agreements**, 276.005
- Infrastructure, public, maintaining and protecting, legislative policy**, 276.285
- Installment purchase agreements**
 - Authorized, 276.009
 - Leases with installment purchase agreements, entering, 276.429
 - Management and control, 276.004
- Institutions**, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Insurance**, 276.128
- Investments, trust fund financing**, see **Trust fund financing**, this topic
- Joint ventures, United States, acquisition, etc.**, 276.122
- Lease purchase agreements, authorized**, 276.009
- Leases**
 - Architectural, cultural, historical significance, 276.095
 - Building sites, 276.013
 - Capitol area, existing buildings acquired, 276.062
 - Commercial, cultural, educational or recreational activities, 276.431
 - Debt limit, exemption, CONST. XI §7
 - Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110
 - Office quarters, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**
 - Utility equipment, 276.218
 - Water supply, land, rights, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244
- Legislative review, options, etc., to acquire**, 276.625
- Liquor Control Commission, acquisition, use**, 471.725
- Loans, purchase, improvement, equipment, etc.**, 276.013
- Location, acquired facilities**, 276.009
- Mall Office Building II**, 276.009
- Management and control**, 276.004
- Medford Regional Center, construction expenditure limitation**, 276.009
- Meetings, smoking prohibited**, 192.710, 192.990
- National Historic Preservation Act Oct 15, 1966, buildings listed under, state policy**, 276.093

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

- Office quarters**, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally
- Operation, maintenance**, 276.007, 276.112
- Options to acquire, legislative review**, 276.625
- Parking**, see **PARKING**
- Police officers**, 238.005, 276.021
- Portland office**, 276.004
- Private use, lease, rental**, 276.062
- Public access**, 276.095, 276.097
- Public policy**, 276.093
- Purchase, financing, contracts and agreements**, 276.005
- Purchases**, see **STATE PURCHASING**
- Rent**
 - (Generally), 276.385
 - Depreciation, rent rate, fixing, 276.385
 - Meetings, public, use, 276.440
 - Private citizens, 276.135
 - Public agencies, 276.135
 - Public agencies and private citizens, by, 276.435, 276.440
 - Rate adjustment, 276.007
 - State office and capitol area buildings, 276.390
 - Vending facilities, persons who are blind, 346.520
- Rental program, establishing, state agencies**, 276.285
- Seismic safety and rehabilitation**, see **EARTH-QUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**
- Sewage systems, Salem, contracts**, 179.065, 276.252
- Smoking prohibition, public meetings**, 192.710, 192.990
- Space utilization standards, coordination**, 276.410
- Stairway railings, historic buildings, exemption**, 654.170
- Standards, development, generally**, 276.098
- State Police**, 181.090
- Statewide management objectives and fiscal policies, coordination**, 276.410
- Statewide planning process, establishing**, 276.227
- Supreme Court Building, Department of Administrative Services control, exception**, 276.004
- Title, investing funds, vesting**, 276.120, 276.137
- Transportation Building, rent, determination, payment**, 276.385
- Trust fund financing**
 - (Generally), 276.013, 276.112
 - Building and site as investment, 276.120
 - Definitions, 276.110
 - Determination by General Services Director, 276.013
 - Federal aid, 276.122
 - Gifts, grants, 276.122
 - Insurance, 276.128
 - Investing agency, defined, 276.110
 - Investments
 - (Generally), 276.013
 - Building and site as, 276.120
 - Capital Projects Fund, deposit, 276.005
 - Limitations, conditions, 276.015
 - Repayment, 276.007, 276.112
 - Parking facilities, 276.110
 - Policy declaration, 276.118
 - Salem, buildings, investment repayment, 276.007, 276.112
 - Title, leasehold interest, 276.120, 276.137
- United States, financial assistance, agreements and joint ventures, acquisition, etc.**, 276.122
- Use**
 - Commercial, cultural, educational, recreational, 276.093 et seq.

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

Use (Cont.)

- Consultation and cooperation, agencies and other entities, generally, 276.096
- Definitions, 276.093
- Development standards, generally, 276.098
- Legislative intent, 276.094
- Public access, 276.095, 276.097
- Public meetings, rental, 276.440

Use control, 276.002, 276.004

Utilities, see **Heat, light, power, communications**, this topic; **Water**, this topic

Vacated facilities, institutions, 276.004, 276.180

Vending facilities, persons who are blind, see **BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS**

Water

- (Generally), 276.234, 276.244
- Condemnation for, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
- Definitions, 276.234
- Land acquisition, 276.236, 276.244
- Pipes, entry to place and repair, 276.248
- Rights, acquisition, 276.236, 276.238, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
- Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.250
- State institutions, 179.065

Zoning ordinances, applicability, 227.286

STATE CAPITOL

See **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally

STATE CONTRACTS

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS; STATE PURCHASING**

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, testing services, 673.060

Actions and suits, 30.320

Affirmative action program, 243.305

Alternative fuels, purchase, state agencies, 469.750

Aviation

(Generally), 835.020

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Beginning and Expanding Farmer Loan Program, 285A.425

Charitable fund drive program, 292.045

Collective bargaining, employees, 243.656

Commemorative coins, production and sale, 390.247

Commodity commissions, 576.304

Coordinated care organizations, 414.651, 414.652

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Court reports, publication and distribution, 2.150

Drainage and reclamation, 273.511, 274.210 et seq.

Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900

Economic development

- Oregon Growth Board, 284.887
- Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
- Projects, 285B.335, 285B.338

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Electrical product testing, laboratories, 479.760

Emergency Board, approval, 291.336

Employment Department buildings, 276.070

Environmental Quality

- Commission, 454.525, 468A.145, 468A.365
- Department, 454.725, 465.531, 466.730, 468.035, 468.055, 468.073, 468B.320

Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Family and teen dating violence prevention, 409.292

Film and Video Office, Oregon, 284.335

Fingerprint capture services, electronic, 181.516

Firefighters, examinations, 242.716

Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 501.045, 506.405

Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 542.750, 549.610, 549.630, 549.635

Forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695

Geothermal heating districts, 523.040, 523.130

Growth Board, Oregon, 284.887

Health Authority, Oregon, Director, 413.033

Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, 741.250, 741.310

Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 351.745, 352.730, 352.740

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Housing and Community Services Department

(Generally), 456.625

Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.

Indemnification, state agencies, occupancy, political subdivision lands, 273.452

Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.711, 284.740

Institution patients, care and maintenance, 30.320

Insurance

Health, 243.125, 243.135, 243.145

Insurers, security deposits, 731.642

Life, police, firefighters, 243.015, 243.025

Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Insurance Code administration, procuring services for, 731.216

Intellectual property, State Board of Education, 326.520, 326.530, 326.540

Investments, 238.260, 293.741, 294.850

Juvenile Detention Education Program, school or education service districts, 326.712

Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.045

Lands, state, see **STATE LANDS**, generally

Landscape architects, registration requirements, 671.412

Leases

See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE LANDS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**

Airport operation, concessions, 836.055, 836.060

Armories, militia property, 396.535, 396.545

Debt limit exemption, real property, CONST. XI §7

Forestry

Equipment, 526.135, 526.144, 526.146, 526.148

Land, 526.194, 530.055

Institution property, 179.055

Lake beds and vicinity, 274.440, 274.460, 274.470, 274.480, 274.490

Liquor Commission, authority, 471.725

Mining, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**

River beds, 273.225, 273.235, 274.530, 274.560

Water facilities for institutions, buildings, 179.065, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244

Legislative Administrator, 173.720

Liquor Control Commission, authority, 471.725

Marine Board, 830.110, 830.140

Mass transit districts, with, 267.200

Mental health services, statewide or regional, 430.695

Mercury lighting, 646A.566

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Metropolitan Service District, 268.300, 268.330
Motor vehicle registration plates, manufacturing, 282.210, 282.220
Narcotic users, treatment, 430.265, 430.560, 430.565
Parking violations, prosecution, 276.990
Printing, 282.020, 282.210, 282.220, 282.230
Prison industries, 421.312
Professional services, required, Insurance Code administration, 731.216
Public or medical assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public service contracts, policy, 240.011
Public utilities, see **Utilities, services for institutions, buildings**, this topic
Real property, occupancy, state agencies, indemnification, 273.452
Recreation trails system, 390.968, 390.971
Relief nurseries, see **note after**, 417.788
Retirement, annuities, 238.260, 293.780
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
Sewage facilities
 Municipalities, state grants, 454.525
 Subsurface disposal, local administration, 454.725
Sex offender information on Internet, building and maintaining website, 181.836
Shellfish sanitation enforcement, State Police, 622.175
State agencies, occupancy, political subdivision lands, indemnification, 273.452
State lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Stationery, CONST. IX §8
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Support services brokerages, adults with developmental disabilities, 427.160
Supreme Court Building, operation and maintenance, 276.587
Telecommunications equipment and services, 283.520
Textbooks, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090
Transparency website, Oregon, required postings, 184.483
Transportation districts, 267.570
Transportation projects, 367.050
Utilities, services for institutions, buildings
 Equipment, 276.218, 276.220
 Federal funds, 276.226
 Fire protection, Salem, 276.250
 Services, use of facilities, 179.065, 276.222
 Sewage systems, Salem, 276.252
 State institutions, 179.065
 Water facilities, 179.065, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244, 276.250
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid, 344.540
Waste disposal sites, Marion County, 459.125
Weather modification districts, 558.300
Youth corrections
 Education programs, school or education service districts, 326.712
 Work release program, 420.250

STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

STATE COURT FACILITIES AND SECURITY ACCOUNT

See **COURTS**

STATE DEFENSE FORCE

See **MILITIA**

STATE EMBLEMS

(Generally), 186.010, 186.020

STATE EMPLOYEES

See **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE FAIR, OREGON

See **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**

STATE FINANCE

See also **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SECRETARY OF STATE; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE PURCHASING; STATE TREASURER**
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 297.730
Accounts, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
Administrative functions provided state agencies, cost allocation, 283.100
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
 Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 County Fair Account disbursements, 565.445
 Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
 Delegation of fiscal functions, 291.015
 Fiscal duties, 291.011 et seq.
 Intergovernmental planning costs, payment, 190.220
 Oregon State Fair, 565.495
 Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
 Petty cash fund, 283.080
 Special revolving fund, immediate payments, 283.080
 State financial report, annual, 291.040
 Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 351.766
Alcoholic beverages, see **Liquor**, this topic
Allotments
 (Generally), 291.232 et seq.
 Appropriation
 Applicable to, 291.236, 291.242
 Purpose and classification of expenditures, conformance to, 291.246
 Deficit prevention, reductions, 291.261
 Definitions, 291.002
 Dispensing with periodic procedure, 291.236
 Estimates by agencies, 291.242, 291.244
 Legislative Fiscal Office, notices to, 291.242, 291.252
 Making, 291.234, 291.236
 Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290, 283.120
 Modification, 291.244, 291.252
 Necessity of allotment, 291.238
 Notice to agency, granting of allotment, 291.248
 Obligations in excess, 291.238
 Periods, 291.234, 291.236
 Policy, declaration of, 291.232
 Public or medical assistance, 411.135, 411.141, 411.148, 414.033
 Purpose and classification of expenditures, 291.246
 Racing Commission, 462.265
 Reduction, 291.244, 291.252, 291.261
 Revenue, Department of, 305.063
 Transportation Department, 184.640
 Vacant positions, effect, 291.263

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Annual state financial report, 291.040

Appropriations

(Generally)

"Administrative expenses," defined, 291.305
Administrative Services Economic Development Fund, 461.540
Credit only, General Fund appropriations, 291.307
Emergency Board, 291.326, 291.334, 291.336, CONST. III §3
Encumbrances, charging, 293.075
Expenditure limitation not appropriation, 291.305
Local government mandates, funding, CONST. XI §15
Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290, 283.120
Necessity for withdrawals, CONST. IX §4
Petty cash funds, 293.180
Policy, declaration of, 291.232
Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.144, 293.146, 293.148
Rate of growth, limitation, 291.357
Real property maintenance, 276.285
Refunds by state agencies, 293.445
Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5
Rentals, state agencies, 276.390
Repeal or amendment of statutes, effect, 182.080
Requests, state agencies, 291.204, 291.206, 291.208, 291.226
Retention of appropriation balances, judicial and legislative departments, 293.195
Reversion to General Fund, end of biennium, 293.190
Savings, agency actions, 291.120
Short Term Borrowing Account, 286A.050
Single subject requirement, measures, CONST. IX §7
Stock investments, proceeds, 293.790
Tax refunds, invalid taxes, 305.785
Transfers between funds, effect, 291.278, 293.225, 293.285
Trust funds, generally, 293.117
Veto of single items, CONST. V §15a
Administrative Hearings, Office of, 183.660
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Article XI-D bonds, 286A.714, 286A.716
Article XI-M bonds, 286A.764, 286A.766
Article XI-N bonds, 286A.784, 286A.786
Article XI-O bonds, 286A.740, 286A.745
Article XI-Q bonds, 286A.820, 286A.822
Baseball stadium grants, 184.408
Capital Projects Fund, 276.005
Children with disabilities, services, 444.040
Cigarette tax proceeds, 323.457
County Fair Account, 565.445
Economic Development Fund, 291.285
Education Fund, Oregon, 348.716
Executive Residence Account, 276.102
Federal Funds Account, 184.354
Federal funds distribution, counties, 272.085, 293.560, 293.565, 293.570, 293.575
Fiscally Distressed Counties Fund, see note after, 203.095
Insurance Fund, 278.425
Inventory of state property, 270.180
Lottery Bond Administrative Fund, 286A.573
Mass Transit Assistance Account, 291.407
Medicaid Upper Payment Limit Account, 440.420
Nursing Education Grant Fund, 353.612

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of (Cont.)

ODAS Economic Development Distributions Fund, 461.553
Operating Fund, 276.007, 279A.265, 279A.280, 282.110, 283.076, 283.350
Oregon State Fair, 565.495
Parks and Natural Resources Fund, 541.940
Personnel Division, 240.170
Primary Care Services Fund, 442.570
Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program Fund, 442.573
Productivity improvement projects, 182.375
Rent from public agencies, 276.440
Rural Health Care Revolving Account, 442.480
Shared Services Fund, 285C.639
Tobacco settlement moneys, 293.537, 293.540
Workers' compensation workday tax savings, 292.180
Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, 185.025
Agriculture, State Department of
Animal waste control, penalty moneys, 468B.230
Bakery regulation, fees, 625.190
Bee regulation, fees, 602.180
Biopharmaceutical crops, fees, 561.740
Brand inspection fees, 604.066
Christmas tree regulation, 571.580, 571.997
Code of regulations, publication, 561.194
Contracts, agreements, funds received, 561.240
Egg regulation, fees, 632.815
Feeds, commercial animal, fees, 633.089
Fertilizer regulation, fees, 633.371
Field burning fees, 468A.615
Food safety and sanitation, fees, 616.731
Ginseng regulation moneys, 571.365, 571.370
Grain regulation moneys, 586.710, 587.190
Industrial hemp production, fees, 571.305
Inspecting and classifying products, fees, 632.940, 632.945
Livestock auction markets, 599.235, 599.495
Livestock disease control, 596.030, 596.050, 596.100, 596.311
Meat regulation moneys, 603.095, 619.071
Milk and dairy products, fees, 621.015
Motor vehicle fuel inspections, 646.961
Natural Resources Division, 561.400, 561.401
Nursery stock regulation, 571.038, 571.230, 571.997
Pesticide regulation moneys, 634.326, 634.925
Plant disease control orders, 570.412, 570.995
Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.030, 610.155
Quarantines, penalty moneys, 561.995, 570.995
Refrigerated locker plant license fees, 628.240
Seed regulation moneys, 633.750, 633.996
Shellfish regulation moneys, 622.090, 622.300
Soft drink bottling license fees, 635.030
Timber products health program, fees, 570.710, 570.995
Water quality management, 568.921, 568.933
Weather modification license fees, 558.140
Weights and measures, fees, 618.136
Wolf Management Compensation and Proactive Trust Fund, 610.155
Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.242
Allotment system, see **Allotments**, this topic
Alzheimer's Disease Center, 431.855
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.340
Architect Examiners, State Board of, 671.220

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Athletic Commission, Oregon State, boxing event fees, 463.500
Attorney General
Charitable organizations, fees, 128.670, 128.881
Criminal Justice Revolving Account, 180.640
Foreclosure Avoidance Fund, 86.744
School Safety Hotline, 180.660
Aviation, Oregon Department of
Federal moneys, 835.025
Fuel taxes, 319.330, 319.417
State Aviation Account, 835.060
Bar, Oregon State, 9.241, 98.386
Beef Council, Oregon, assessments, 577.512
Blind, Commission for the
Account, 346.290
Products, sale proceeds, 346.230
Vending facilities, proceeds, 346.540
Business Development Commission, Oregon
Industrial development bond program, 285B.326
Oregon Business Development Fund, 285B.092
Business Development Department, Oregon
Arts Trust Account, 359.120
Beginning and Expanding Farmer Loan Program Fund, 285A.435
Brownfields redevelopment, cleanup, 285A.188, 285A.192
Business Retention and Expansion Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.620
Business, Innovation and Trade Fund, Oregon, 285A.227
Capital Access Fund, 285B.119
Channel Deepening Account, 777.282
Credit Enhancement Fund, 285B.215
Cultural Resources Economic Fund, see note after, 285B.551
Disadvantaged business enterprises, fees, 200.055
Drinking water projects, 285A.213, 285B.563
Education Seismic Fund, 286A.768
Emergency Services Seismic Fund, 286A.788
Entrepreneurial development loans, 285B.758
Film production reimbursements, 284.367
Grow Oregon Council, see note after, 284.749
Industrial Site Readiness Assessment Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.640
Industrial Site Readiness Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.632
Industry Competitiveness Fund, 285B.290
Infrastructure Finance Fund, Oregon, 285A.103
Infrastructure lottery bonds, 285B.533, 285B.551
Local Economic Opportunity Fund, 285B.260
Marine Navigation Improvement Fund, 777.267
Ports, 285A.654, 285A.708
Public Access Account, 759.445
Regional Infrastructure Fund, see note after, 285B.551
Special Public Works Fund, 285B.455
Strategic Reserve Fund, 285B.266
Title I Bank Fund, 285A.306
Trust for Cultural Development Account, 359.405
Unified International Trade Fund, Oregon, 285B.503
Child Care, Office of, 329A.010
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.171
Cities, to
Apportionment of moneys, see **Cities**, this topic
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Highway Fund, State, 366.800, 366.805, 366.810
Revenue sharing, 221.770

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Commodity commissions, 576.317, 576.375
Community colleges, 341.009, CONST. XI-G §1
Community Colleges and Workforce Development, Department of
Account, 351.758
Advanced technology education, 351.764
Bond funds, 341.725, 341.728, 341.731
District formation election expenses, 341.102
Employer Workforce Training Program Fund, Oregon, 660.341
Facilities accounts, 341.751 et seq.
Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352
Youth Employment Fund, Oregon, 660.354
Construction Contractors Board, 701.255, 701.520
Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Amusement rides and devices, fees, 460.370
Building code moneys, 455.022, 455.220, 455.230, 455.240, 455.473, 455.895
Consumer and Business Services Fund, 705.145
Energy Efficient Construction Account, 455.595
Funeral and Cemetery Consumer Protection Trust Fund, 97.945
Insurance Code expenses, 731.292
Insurance rate examination expenses, 737.235
Manufactured structures, 446.076, 446.176, 446.400, 446.410, 446.423, 446.721
Workers' compensation moneys, 656.605, 656.612, 656.855
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.359, 421.442
Corrections, Department of
Account, 423.097
Federal or other assistance, 179.105
Housing inmates, other jurisdictions, 421.073
Inmate activities and programs, 421.068
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Work programs, 421.442
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed, 675.805
Counties, to
Apportionment of moneys, see **Counties**, this topic
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services Account, 430.380
County Fair Commission, 565.445
Court Procedures, Council on, 1.755
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Account, 131A.460
Justice Reinvestment Account, see note after, 137.680
Oregon Criminal Justice Commission Account, 137.662
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.260
Early Learning Council, 336.104, 805.207
Early Learning Division, 329.183
Economic Recovery Review Council, see note after, 197.728
Education Investment Board, Oregon, see note preceding, 326.011
Education, Department of
Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
Account, generally, 326.115
Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.804
Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.802
Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
Early Learning Division Fund, 326.435
Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
Local option equalization grants, 327.339
Lottery bonds, project grants, 327.711

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Education, Department of (Cont.)
 Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, 342.953
 School Capital Matching Fund, 286A.806
 School District Collaboration Grant Account, 329.839
 School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
 School Improvement Fund, 327.294
 School Lunch Revolving Account, 327.525
 Small School District Supplement Fund, see note after, 327.348
 Special Education Account, 343.247
 Special education transportation, 346.041
 Speech-language pathologist training, 348.406
 State School Fund, 327.008
 STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
 Textbook publisher fees, 337.065
 Virtual school districts, 329.842
 Youth Development Division Fund, 417.854
 Education, State Board of, 326.540, 327.495
 Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.880, 243.884
 Emergency Fire Cost Committee, 477.755
 Emergency Management, Office of
 2-1-1 Account, 403.435
 Emergency Communications Account, 403.235
 Employment Department
 Administrative expenses, 657.783, 657.822
 Local Government Employer Benefit Trust Fund, 294.730
 Special Fraud Control Fund, 657.400
 Employment Relations Board, 240.131
 Energy, State Department of
 Account, 176.820, 469.120
 Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund, 469.961
 Clean energy deployment program, 470.800, 470.805
 Nuclear facility assessments, 469.421
 Oil-heated dwelling programs, 469.683
 Renewable Energy Development Subaccount, 315.329
 Renewable Energy Fund, 286A.718
 Small scale local energy projects, 470.130, 470.570, 470.575, 470.580, 470.585
 Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, 672.325
 Environmental Quality Commission
 Pollution Control Sinking Fund, 468.230
 Sewage treatment works construction, 454.535
 Subsurface sewage disposal, fees, 454.662
 Environmental Quality, Department of
 Asbestos abatement license fees, 468A.750
 Ballast Water Fund, 783.638
 Clean Diesel Engine Fund, 468A.801
 Diesel engine tax credits, fees, see note after, 468A.803
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Account, 465.510
 Electronic device recycling, fees, 459A.355
 Expedited regulatory process, payments, 468.073
 Green Permits, 468.521
 Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Fund, 465.381
 Hazardous waste fees, 465.375, 465.376, 466.045, 466.077, 466.165, 466.325
 Hazardous waste technical assistance, 466.069
 Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495
 Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
 Oil and hazardous material response, 466.670, 468B.410, 468B.455

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Environmental Quality, Department of (Cont.)
 Permit fees, generally, 468.065
 Pollutant reduction trading program, 468B.555
 Pollution Control Fund, 468.215
 Product Stewardship Fund, 459A.855
 Septage assessments, 454.797
 Sewage treatment works, 448.425, 454.436
 Solid fuel burning device program, 468A.490
 Solid waste disposal sites, fees, 459A.115, 459A.120
 Subsurface sewage disposal, fees, 454.745
 Suction Dredge Study Fund, see note after, 468B.052
 Tire disposal and recycling, 459.765, 459.775
 Underground storage tanks, 466.783, 466.785, 466.787, 466.791, 466.795, 466.820, 466.837, 466.913
 Water pollution control, 468.427, 468.431, 468B.032, 468B.047, 468B.143, 468B.197
 Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.130
 Film and Video Office, Oregon, 315.514, 315.516
 Fire Marshal, State
 Explosives regulation, fees, 480.460
 Fire Protection Equipment Loan Fund, 476.925
 Hazardous substance possession fees, 453.402
 Fish and Wildlife Commission, State
 Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund, see note after, 508.980
 Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.796
 Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.690, 508.326
 Expenditures, 506.316
 Fish and Wildlife Account, 496.303
 Gifts, 506.321
 State Wildlife Fund, 496.300
 Fish and Wildlife, State Department of
 Fish Passage Fund, 497.139
 Hydroelectric project regulation, 496.835
 Nongame Wildlife Fund, 496.385
 Rockfish fishery research, 508.951
 Wildlife Conservation Fund, 497.660
 Willamette River Basin Bonneville Power Administration Stewardship Fund, 496.350
 Forester, State
 Common School Forest Revolving Fund, 530.520
 Forest products harvest tax revenues, 321.152
 Insect and disease control, 527.335
 Seedling grower cooperatives, fees, 526.237
 Smoke management program, 477.560
 State Forests Protection Subaccount, 530.110
 Forestry Department, State
 Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement Fund, 530.175
 Forest Resource Trust Fund, 526.720
 General obligation bonds, costs, 530.280
 State Forestry Department Account, 526.060
 Tillamook Forest interpretive center, 526.125
 Forestry, State Board of
 Forest development revenue bonds, 530.147
 State Forest Acquisition Fund, 530.181
 Stewardship Agreement Grant Fund, 541.425
 Geologist Examiners, State Board of, 672.690
 Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.070, 517.992
 Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.345
 Governor
 Arrest and Return Account, 133.865
 Governor's Office Operating Fund, 176.200
 Law Enforcement Medal of Honor Account, 176.264
 Veto of single items, CONST. V §15a

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Growth Board, Oregon, 284.890
 Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.579
 Health Authority, Oregon
 Adult foster home licensing, 443.735
 Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.197,
 430.345, 430.380, 430.422, 430.880
 Community housing, 426.506
 Drug manufacturing site cleanup, fees, 453.894
 Electronic prescription monitoring, 431.974
 Emergency medical services providers, fees,
 682.212
 Environmental laboratory accreditation, 438.620
 Fund, generally, 413.101
 Gifts and donations for care of needy persons,
 413.109
 Health Care Workforce Strategic Fund, 413.018
 Hemodialysis technicians, fees, 688.645
 Home health care providers, 443.035, 443.045
 Immunization registry, fees, 433.100
 In-home care agencies, 443.345
 Injury and violence prevention program, 431.678
 Institutions, federal or other assistance, 179.105
 Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account,
 414.815
 Mental health facilities, federal funds, 430.160
 Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
 Nontransplant anatomical research recovery
 organizations, 438.710, 438.994
 Prescription Drug Purchasing Fund, 414.318
 Primary Care Provider Loan Repayment Fund,
 413.127
 Problem Gambling Treatment Fund, 413.522
 Public Health Account, 431.210
 Residential treatment facilities, fees, 443.430
 Restaurant regulation, fees, 624.029
 Rural Medical Liability Subsidy Fund, 676.556
 Swimming pool regulation, fees, 448.090
 Tanning facility regulation, 453.732
 Tobacco Use Reduction Account, 431.832
 Tourist Facility Account, 446.350
 Water and sewage system regulation, fees,
 448.279, 448.465
 Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500
 X-ray Machine Inspection Account, 453.800
 Health Licensing Office
 Account, generally, 676.625
 Penalty moneys, 676.992
 Health Statistics, Center for, 432.435
 Higher education bonds, CONST. XI-G §1
 Higher Education Coordinating Commission
 Allocations, 351.054, 351.735
 Alternative Student Loan Program Fund,
 348.570
 ASPIRE Program Fund, 348.570
 Career schools, regulation, 345.080, 345.110
 Community Service Voucher Fund, 348.436
 Degree Authorization Account, 348.601
 Education Stability Fund, 348.696
 Foster Youth Scholarship Fund, 348.570
 Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Fund,
 348.570
 Nursing Services Account, 348.570
 Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 348.570
 Sports Lottery Account, 461.543
 STEM Fund, 348.576
 Student aid funds, generally, 348.590
 Higher Education, State Board of
 (Generally), 351.310
 Donation Fund, Higher Education, 351.130
 Forest Research and Experiment Account,
 321.185

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Higher Education, State Board of (Cont.)
 Oregon University System Fund, 351.506
 Historic Preservation Officer, State, 358.664
 Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee
 on, 358.690
 Housing and Community Services Department
 (Generally), 456.578
 Community development projects, 458.725
 Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund,
 458.584
 Elderly and disabled housing bonds, 456.535,
 456.543
 Electricity-related funds, 456.587
 Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510
 Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program,
 456.385
 Housing Finance Fund, 456.720
 Hunger Relief Account, 458.535
 Intellectual property, fees, 456.562
 Mobile Home Parks Account, 90.732, 90.736,
 446.533
 Mobile Home Parks Purchase Account, 456.579
 Oregon Housing Fund, 458.620
 Revolving Account, 456.574
 Self-Sufficiency Housing Fund, 456.576
 Trust asset administration, 566.340
 Human Services, Department of
 Adoption fees, 109.309
 Child welfare services, 409.220, 409.260,
 418.018, 418.263, 418.585
 Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.825
 Developmental Disabilities Community Hous-
 ing Fund, 427.340
 Domestic Violence Fund, 409.300
 Eastern Oregon Training Center (former),
 179.105
 Facility Fund, 441.303
 Gifts for public assistance, 416.830
 Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
 Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109
 Oregon Project Independence Fund, 410.422
 Public assistance, generally, 411.144
 Quality Care Fund, 443.001
 Residential care facilities, fees, 443.430
 Scholarship Account, 411.128
 Senior and Disabled Services Account, 410.120
 Sexual Assault Victims Fund, 409.285
 Supplemental nutrition assistance, 411.827
 Vocational rehabilitation, 344.620
 Volunteer Program, 409.365
 Indian Services, Commission on, 172.140
 Innovation Council, Oregon
 Oregon Commercialized Research Fund, 284.725
 Oregon Innovation Bond Administration Fund,
 284.749
 Oregon Innovation Bond Fund, 284.747
 Oregon Innovation Debt Service Fund, 284.748
 Oregon Innovation Fund, 284.720
 Invasive Species Council, 570.800, 570.810
 Judicial Department
 Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255
 Library costs, assessments, 357.203
 Operating Account, 1.009
 Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and
 Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.187
 Retention of appropriation balances, 293.195
 State Court Technology Fund, 1.012
 Justice, Department of
 Address Confidentiality Program, 192.868
 Child abuse investigations, 418.746
 Child Support Deposit Fund, 25.725

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Justice, Department of (Cont.)
 Child Support Suspense Fund, 180.365
 Client Trust Account, 180.200
 Criminal Injuries Compensation Account,
 147.225
 Domestic and sexual violence services, 147.453
 Gaming Account, Oregon, 464.450
 Operating Account, 180.180, 180.190
 Protection and Education Revolving Account,
 180.095
 Restitution Collection Pilot Program Fund, see
 note after, 137.924
 Salmon and watersheds, legal actions, 541.935
 Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.399
 Special Crime and Forfeiture Account, 131A.370
 Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 180.205
 Klamath River Compact Commission, 542.620
 Labor and Industries, Bureau of
 Account, generally, 651.160
 Farm labor contractors, fees, 658.413
 Farmworker camp indorsement fees, 658.815
 Prevailing wage enforcement, 651.185
 Wage Collection Account, 652.400
 Wage Security Fund, 652.409, 652.414
 Land Conservation and Development, Department
 of
 Account, 197.095
 Compensation and Conservation Fund, 195.336
 Soils Assessment Fund, 215.212
 Land Use Board of Appeals, 197.832
 Landscape Architecture Board, State, 671.995
 Law Commission, Oregon, 173.357
 Legislature
 Legislative Administration Committee, 171.117,
 171.206, 173.785, 173.790, 276.003
 Legislative Counsel, 171.245, 171.305
 Legislative expenses
 Interim staff, presiding officers, 171.650
 ORS sets, members, 171.315
 Witnesses, reimbursement, 171.515
 Legislative Fiscal Office, 173.465
 Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.830
 Retention of appropriation balances, 293.195
 Library, State, 357.195, 357.200
 Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.805
 Long Term Care Ombudsman, 441.153
 Lottery Commission, Oregon State, 461.510,
 461.530
 Marine Board, State
 Aquatic invasive species prevention, 830.585
 Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility
 Account, 319.415, 830.140
 Outfitters and Guides Account, 704.510
 Salvaged Vessel Subaccount, 830.948
 Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 776.365
 Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.071,
 687.250
 Medical Board, Oregon, 677.290
 Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.585
 Medical Insurance Pool Board, Oregon, 735.612
 Military Department, Oregon
 Construction Account, 396.525
 Disasters, emergency services, 401.532, 401.534,
 401.536
 Emergency financial assistance, 396.364
 Museum, grants and donations, 396.560
 Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 692.375
 Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.201
 New Crops Development Board, 561.730
 Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.170

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute of,
 656.630
 Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.330
 Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, 196.567
 Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.290
 Oregon 529 College Savings Board, 348.856
 Oregon Health and Science University
 Alzheimer's Disease Research Fund, 431.855
 Library, maintenance, medical license fees,
 677.290
 Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute
 of, 656.630
 Oregon State University, 576.455
 Pain Management Commission, 413.580
 Parks and Recreation Department, State
 Commemorative Coin Account, 390.245
 Natural Areas Program Account, 273.591
 Ocean shore program, fees, 390.640
 Oregon Parks for the Future Fund, 390.067
 Oregon State Fair Account, 565.107
 Parks Donation Trust Fund, 390.153
 Recreational vehicle trip permit fees, 803.601
 Salmon license plate surcharge, 805.256
 State Parks and Recreation Department Fund,
 390.134
 Tillamook Forest Recreation Trust Account,
 390.300
 Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board of,
 144.059
 Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.139
 Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 688.201
 Portland State University
 Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology
 Account, 351.509
 Certain projects, funds and accounts, see notes
 after, 351.506
 Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145
 Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data
 Review Committee, 131.909
 Northwest Engineering Science Center Phase I
 Account, 351.511
 Professional licensing or advisory boards, 670.335
 Progress Board, Oregon, 284.631
 Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.397
 Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.140
 Public Defense Services Commission, 151.225
 Public Employees' Benefit Board, 243.165, 243.167
 Public Employees Retirement Board
 Insurance payments, 238.410, 238.415, 238.420
 Public Employees Retirement Fund, 238.661
 Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
 Public Safety Standards and Training, Department
 of
 Police Standards and Training Account, 181.690
 Public Safety Memorial Fund, 243.950
 Public Utility Commission
 Account, 756.305
 Universal service fund, 759.425
 Utility acquisition review, 757.857
 Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.260
 Real Estate Agency, 696.490, 696.621
 Revenue, Department of
 Administration Account, 305.063
 Appraisal program, property, 306.125
 Charitable checkoff program, 305.747
 Cigarette and tobacco product taxes, 323.318,
 323.401, 323.455, 323.615, 323.625
 County assessment funding assistance, 294.184
 County public safety fiscal emergencies, see note
 after, 203.105
 Criminal Fine Account, 137.300

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Revenue, Department of (Cont.)
 Elderly rental assistance, 310.692
 Emergency Medical Services Enhancement Account, 442.625
 Film productions, tax withholdings, 316.221
 Homestead property tax deferrals, 311.701
 Income tax refunds, 316.502
 Land Information System, 306.132
 Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, 317.127
 Multistate Tax Commission, 305.685
 Oil and gas tax administration, 324.340
 Property tax expenditure funding, 306.356
 Renewable energy development contribution credits, auctions, 315.326
 Timber and forestland taxes, 321.145, 321.751, 321.754
 Transient lodging taxes, 320.335
 Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 Secretary of State
 Administration Division Account, 177.140
 Division of Audits, 297.020, 297.535
 Elections Fund, 246.185
 Miscellaneous Receipts Account, 246.170
 Operating Account, 56.041
 State Archivist, expenses, 192.072
 Voting Machine Account, 246.590
 Semi-independent state agencies, 182.470
 Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.597
 South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, 273.556
 Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, 681.480
 Spinal Cord Injury Research Board, 431.294
 State Court Administrator
 Certification fees, 8.450, 45.294
 Family Law Account, 3.440
 Legal Aid Account, 9.577
 Local citizen review boards, 419A.128
 State Court Facilities and Security Account, 1.178
 State Lands, Department of
 Easement and lease receipts, 530.520
 Oil and gas tax revenues, 324.340
 Removal-fill mitigation, 196.640
 Unclaimed Property Revolving Fund, 98.388
 Unsuitable lands, sale proceeds, 273.413
 State Police, Department of
 Cigarette Fire Safety Fund, 476.806
 Sex offender registration fees, 181.810
 State Police Account, 181.175
 State Police Tobacco Law Enforcement Fund, 181.428
 Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.390
 Supreme Court, 2.165
 Sustainability Board, 184.435
 Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.122, 342.430, 342.971
 Tourism Commission, Oregon, 284.131, 320.335, 805.272
 Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission, 184.488
 Transportation, Department of
 Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
 Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
 DOT Economic Development Distributions Fund, 461.557
 Elderly and Disabled Special Transportation Fund, 391.800, 391.815
 Emerging Small Business Account, 200.180

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Transportation, Department of (Cont.)
 Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
 Industrial Rail Spur Fund, 367.070
 Infrastructure fund, 367.015
 Light rail construction, 391.120, 391.125, 391.130
 Motor Vehicle Records Account, 802.150
 Multimodal Transportation Fund, 367.080
 Operating Fund, 184.642
 Passenger Rail Transportation Account, 802.110
 Public Transit Account, 184.691
 Public Transportation Development Fund, 184.733
 Rail Rehabilitation Fund, State, 824.016
 Railroad-highway crossing safety, 824.018, 824.019
 Roadside Memorial Fund, 366.932
 Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740
 Safety Education Fund, 802.155
 Short Line Credit Premium Account, 367.067
 Student Driver Training Fund, 802.110
 Tollway Account, State, 383.009
 Transportation Administration Account, 184.640
 Transportation Enterprise Fund, State, 367.810
 Transportation Project Account, 366.523
 Transportation Safety Account, 802.340
 Urban Trail Fund, 367.017
 Vehicle dealer certificates, fees, 822.705
 Working Capital Account, 184.645
 Treasurer, State
 Banking-related transaction expenses, 293.353
 Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
 Municipal bond services, expenses, 287A.634
 Public funds depository expenses, 295.039, 295.106
 Sanitary districts, investments, 450.285, 450.303
 State borrowing activities, expenses, 286A.015
 University of Oregon
 Certain projects, funds and accounts, see notes after, 351.506
 Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145
 Education Building and Complex Account, 351.517
 Gilbert Hall Account, 351.518
 Integrative Science Complex Account, 351.519
 Museum of Art Project Account, 351.538
 Oregon Climate Corps Fund, 468A.292
 School of Music Account, 351.521
 Straub Hall Project Account, 351.539
 University System, Oregon
 Center for School Safety Account, 339.336
 Certain projects, funds and accounts, see notes after, 351.506
 Eastern Oregon University Regional Agricultural, Health and Life Sciences Building Account, 351.516
 Oregon State University
 Animal Sciences Pavilion Account, 351.507
 Engineering Capital Construction Remodel Account, 351.532
 Steam Plant Account, 351.508
 Potato seed testing facilities, 567.010
 Revenue bond accounts, 351.479, 351.482, 351.485
 Veterans' Affairs, Department of
 Bonds for loans, funds, 407.495, 407.515
 Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
 Gifts, grants, donations, 406.050, 408.090
 Oregon Veterans' Home Account, 408.368
 Small business repair loans, 407.585

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

- Veterans' Affairs, Department of (Cont.)
 - Veterans' Services Account, 406.130
 - Veterans Suicide Prevention and Outreach Program Fund, 406.083
- Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 686.246, 686.510
- Water Resources Commission
 - Gifts and grants, 536.500
 - Hydroelectric project regulation, 536.015
 - Water development projects, funds, 541.830, 541.835
- Water Resources Department
 - Expedited regulatory processing, fees, 536.055
 - Geotechnical Fund, 537.895
 - Grant programs, 541.576, 541.606
 - Hydroelectric Fund, 536.015
 - Penalties recovered, 536.935
 - Water measurement devices, 536.021
 - Water Right Operating Fund, 536.009
 - Water Supply Development Account, 541.656
 - Water well constructors, fees, 537.747, 537.762
- Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, 541.937, 541.947, 541.949, 541.954
- Wine Board, Oregon, 576.775
- Youth Authority, Oregon, 417.030, 420A.030
- Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, 320.013, 320.100

Assessment, governmental service expenses, 291.272, 291.274, 291.276, 291.278

Audits

- Division of, see **AUDITS, DIVISION OF**, generally
- Investment programs, 293.776, 294.880
- State agencies, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

Balanced budget requirement, CONST. IX §2, CONST. IX §6

Banking and cash management officer, State Treasurer, 293.875

Baseball stadium financing, see BASEBALL STADIUM FINANCING, generally

Benchmarks, Oregon, achievement, 291.110

Bonds, state, see BONDS, generally

Borrowing

- See also **Debt**, this topic
- Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally
- Capacity, forecast and calculation, 286A.255
- Definitions, 286A.001, 286A.100
- Expenses of State Treasurer, charges, 286A.014, 286A.015, 286A.016
- Short term, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165

Budgeting

- Allotment system, appropriations, see **Allotments**, this topic
- Balanced budget requirement, CONST. IX §2, CONST. IX §6
- Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**
- Bond budget authorization, 286A.035
- Capital construction program, 291.224
- Categories of state expenses, reporting, 291.216
- Construction budgets, state agencies, four-year, 276.229
- Control by agency, legislative authority, CONST. III §2
- Definitions, 291.002, 291.201
- Emergency or new activity, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
- Employment Appeals Board, 657.685
- Estimates and requests, furnishing to Fiscal Officer and Revenue Officer, 291.223
- Expenditures
 - Classification, 291.206, 291.326

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgeting (Cont.)

- Expenditures (Cont.)
 - Encumbrances, charging, 293.075
 - Limitation cancellation, end of biennium, 293.190
 - Revenue laws to defray, CONST. IX §2
- Fair Council, State, 565.555
- Film and Video Office, Oregon, 284.365
- Fish and wildlife, holding public hearings, 496.138
- Governor
 - Allocation of resources, 291.200
 - Allotments, state agency appropriations, see **Allotments**, this topic
 - Alternative budget plan, budget report supplement, 291.216
 - Article XI-D bond-related costs, request, 286A.720
 - Article XI-Q bond-related costs, request, 286A.826
 - Bills, pre-session filing, 171.130
 - Categories, expenses of state, reporting, 291.216
 - Classifications of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Comprehensive list, proposed increases in fees, licenses and assessments, inclusion, budget plan, 291.216
- Estimates
 - Revenues, 291.216
 - Revenues inadequate, advising legislature, 291.200
- Estimates, state agencies
 - Examination, 291.214
 - Forms, prescribing, 291.204
 - Investigation, 291.214
 - Legislative Fiscal Officer, furnishing, 291.223
 - Legislative Revenue Officer, furnishing, 291.223
 - Preparation, rules and regulations, prescribing, 291.206
 - Transmission to, 291.212
- Existing revenues, summary budget reflecting, 291.216
- Financing agreements, payment amounts, 283.091
- Governor-elect, 176.110, 291.222
- Higher education funding, 351.052, 351.054, 352.089
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Multistate Tax Commission, 305.653
- Outcomes-based budget, 291.200, 291.216, 291.217
- Recommendations, 291.216
- Reports
 - (Generally), 291.216
 - Assistance, Administrative Services Department, 291.220
 - Bond programs, recommendations, 286A.035
 - Capital construction program, 291.216, 291.224
 - Categories, expenses of state, reporting, 291.216
 - Consideration, Administrative Services Department assistance, 291.220
 - Contents, 291.216, 291.224, 291.226, 291.228
 - Copies to members, 291.218, 291.222
 - Debt type and repayment source, 6-year forecast, 291.216
 - Distribution, 291.218, 291.222
 - Education, appropriations, assessment, 291.228
 - Estimated revenues, 291.216
 - Governor-elect, 176.110, 291.222

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgeting (Cont.)

Governor (Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

Higher education funding, 351.052, 351.054, 352.089

Information, additional, 291.220

Legislative Fiscal Officer, duties, 173.420

Legislators, copies and further information to, 291.218, 291.220

Loss of funds or property, inclusion, 291.226

Preparation, 176.110, 291.202, 291.216, 291.222, 291.224

Printing, 291.218, 291.222

Racing Commission, 462.265

Recommendations of Governor, 291.216

School finance, appropriations, assessment, 291.228

Tax expenditures, full or partial sunset, identifying, 291.214

Tentative, changing or revising, 291.214

Transportation spending, 184.656, 184.658

Tax expenditure reports

(Generally), 173.820, 176.110, 291.202, 291.203, 291.204, 291.218, 291.220, 291.222

Budget Accountability Act, citation, 291.190

Definitions, 291.002, 291.201

Financial expenditure planning, policy, legislative declaration, 291.195

Preparation, 291.202, 291.210

Revision, 291.214

Tax expenditure defined, 291.201

Tentative, transmission to, 291.212

Transportation spending, biennial projection, 184.656, 184.658

Higher education, 351.052, 351.054, 351.085, 351.735, 352.089

Home Care Commission, 410.625

Human Services Department, 409.110, 409.160

Investigation, 291.212, 291.214

Klamath River Compact Commission, 542.620

Legislation, 171.130, CONST. IX §7

Legislatively adopted and approved budgets, definitions, 291.002

Multistate Tax Commission, 305.653

New activity, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3

Oregon Health and Science University, 353.140

Oregon transparency website, 184.483

Outcomes-based budget, 291.200, 291.216, 291.217

Penalties, 291.990

Performance management and measurement, 291.217

Personnel positions, new, changes, approval, 291.258, 291.371

Policy, declaration of, 291.232

Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.515, 238.610, 238.665

Racing Commission, subject to state procedures, 462.265

Recreation, recommended biennial budget, 284.111

Revenue estimates, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic

Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371

Semi-independent state agencies, 182.462, 182.472

State agencies

Alcohol and drug prevention and treatment services, 430.241

Bond budget authorization, 286A.035

Changes in budget, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgeting (Cont.)

State agencies (Cont.)

Estimates

Capital construction program, 291.224

Checking and examining, 291.212, 291.214

Filing, 291.208

Forms, 291.204

Human Services Department, 409.160

Loss of funds or property, 291.226

Preparation, 291.206, 291.208

Federal government, submission to, 291.260, 293.550

Guidance, rule, 291.206

New activity, approval of budget by Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3

Program changes, reporting, legislature, 291.373

Supervisory and nonsupervisory employee ratios, 291.229, 291.231

Supervisory and nonsupervisory employee ratios, 291.229, 291.231

Tentative plan, Administrative Services Department, 291.210, 291.212, 291.222

Tourism, recommended biennial budget, 284.111

Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Travel Information Council, 377.840

Vacant positions, certain state agencies, reports, 291.371

Wheat Commission, Oregon, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**

Building

Maintenance funds, flag display, 186.120

Services, facilities, revolving fund, 276.224

State Building Fund, 276.610, 276.612

Capital construction, allocations, Economic

Development Fund, 461.555

Capital projects, all state agencies, public review process, 276.227

Cash management

Federal reforms, compliance, 293.880

Review of state agency practices, 293.875

State Treasurer, banking and cash management officer, 293.875

Certificates of participation, see **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION**, generally

Checks and orders

See also **Instruments**, this topic; **Warrants**, this topic

Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406

Checks marked paid in full, deposit by state, effect, 293.265

Corrections, Department of, revolving funds, 423.100

Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500

Employes' Bond Savings Account, 292.070

Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.075

Forms, 293.306

Health Authority, Oregon, 413.121, 413.125, 413.129

Institution inmate trust accounts, 179.530

Liquor control moneys, refunds, 471.326, 471.805

Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001

Outstanding, unrepresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460

Overdrafts, 293.171

Payroll, state, 292.026

Procedures, 293.306

Public assistance, payments, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public Employees Retirement System, reissue, 238.660

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Checks and orders (Cont.)

Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
Signatures, facsimile, 293.375
Statement, presentment period, payment of claims, 293.306
Stop issuing, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
Unpaid, two years old, 292.032, 293.450 et seq.
Unpresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460
Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.685, 344.690

Cities

Apportionment of moneys
Audits, budgets, failure to file, effect, 294.565
Cigarette tax moneys, 221.760, 323.455, 323.457
Highway fund moneys, 221.760, 366.800, 366.805
Liquor moneys, 221.760, 221.770, 471.810
Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Revenue sharing, 221.770
Appropriations to, see **Appropriations**, this topic
Debt, state assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Claims

Against state, see **Claims against state**, this topic
By state, see **Collection of debts**, this topic

Claims against state

Accounts
Overdue, prompt payment, 293.462
Public improvement contracts, prompt payment, 279C.570
Administrative Services Operating Fund, 279A.265, 283.350
Air quality control authorities, state aid, 468A.175
Allotment control, 291.250
Approval
Administrative Services Department, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
Highway fund, 366.435
Legislative Administration Committee chairperson, 173.730
Legislative committees, 293.335
Legislative Counsel Committee, 173.215
Legislative Publications Account, 171.245
Public Utility Commission, railroad crossing expense reimbursement, 824.254
Secretary of State, 293.505, 293.510
State agencies, officers, 293.295, 293.306, 293.326, 293.330
Voucher claims, references to, 293.341
Audits, 293.505, 293.510
Aviation Search and Rescue Account, 837.035
Buildings, utility services, facilities, 276.228
Career and technical education, federal aid funds, 344.120
Circuit court judge expenses, 3.060
City improvement assessments, 223.770
Claimants, testimony, 293.311
Conditions for payment, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
Constitutional provisions, CONST. IV §24
Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
Corrections, Department of, revolving fund, 423.100
Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
Deceased persons, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Dedicated funds, against, 293.125
Disapproval
Administrative Services Department, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

Disapproval (Cont.)
Secretary of State, 293.505
Education
Federal aid, 327.620
Special programs, state aid, 343.401, 343.835
Emergency Conflagration Act, 476.610
Environmental Quality, Department of, revolving fund, 468.075
Fire damage to public buildings, 276.246
Fires, 476.610
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 506.316
Forest
Fire protection tax, assessment refunds, 477.970
State land revenues, distributions, 530.115
Forestry Department Revolving Account, State, disbursements, 526.121
Forms, 293.306
Governor-elect expenses, 176.110
Grade Crossing Protection Account, 824.254
Highway
Fund, 366.435
Revolving fund, 366.165
Survey, construction, federal, 366.570
Hospitals, state, transporting patients, 426.320, 426.330
Information, requiring, 293.311
Insurance, state property, 278.050
Interest, overdue account charges, 293.462
Judgment, satisfaction, 30.295
Justice, Department of, charges, expenses, 180.170, 180.190
Late (overdue) account charges, payment, 293.462
Laws, notices, publication, 193.100, 193.360
Legislative Publications Account, 171.245
Legislators, fees, prosecution of claim, CONST. XV §7
Legislature
(Generally), CONST. IV §24
Legislative expenses, Administrative Services Department disapproval, exemption, 293.300
Legislators receiving fee or acting as attorney, CONST. XV §7
Library
Donation Fund, State, disbursements, 357.195
State, expenses, 357.200
Limitation period for presenting, 293.321
Liquor Control Commission Account, Oregon, 471.805
Livestock, diseased, indemnity, 596.620, 596.640, 596.650
Mail, messenger services, 283.140
Management, authority, 278.120
Metropolitan Service District bonds, 268.650
Military Department, Oregon, 396.335, 396.355
Motor Carrier Account, 825.326
Notice of claim, torts, 30.275
Notices, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
Oil spillage, entry, control, etc., damages, 468B.325
Overdue account charges, payment, 293.462
Payment
Checks and orders, see **Checks and orders**, this topic
Prompt
Overdue accounts, 293.462
Public improvement contracts, 279C.570
Requirements for, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306
Statement, presentment period, 293.306
Vouchers, see **Vouchers**, this topic
Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
Personal injury and death claims, damages, 30.271
Personnel Division costs, 240.165

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

- Presentment, processing, 293.306, 293.321, 293.326, 293.505, 293.510
- Procedures, 293.306
- Prompt payment, 293.462
- Public Employe Relations Board costs, 240.167
- Public health services, emergency, revolving fund, 431.230
- Public welfare
 - (Generally), 411.146
 - Account, 411.149
 - Revolving fund, 411.151
- Railroad crossing expense reimbursement, 824.254
- Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
- Requirements for payment, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306
- Resale or redisclosure of personal information, motor vehicle records, immunity, 802.181
- Secretary of State as auditor, 293.505, 293.510
- Services for Children with Special Health Needs program, 444.040
- Setoff, 293.250, 293.326, 409.747
- Settlement, 30.295
- Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
- State agencies
 - Approval required, 293.295
 - General government administrative functions provided, cost, 283.100
- State institutions
 - (Generally), 179.140
 - Injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
 - Inmate care costs, refunds, 179.711
- State Lands, Department of, expenditures, 273.121
- State officers, fees, prosecution of claims, CONST. XV §7
- Statement, presentment period, checks, orders, etc., 293.306
- Surplus property disposal services, 279A.265, 279A.280
- Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
- Tax refunds
 - (Generally), 305.760, 316.502, 317.850, 318.070
 - Appeals, income, attorney fees, costs, expenses, 305.790
 - Homeowner, renter refund as, 310.657
 - Invalid taxes, 305.770, 305.775
- Telephone service, 283.140
- Tort liability, 30.260 et seq.
- Veterans, loans, 407.515, 407.555, 407.565
- Youth care centers, 420.885

Collection of debts

- (Generally), 293.227 et seq.
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.175
- Depository, 295.084
- Dry cleaners, fees, 465.536
- Electronic commerce, use, state agency agreements, 295.097
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state, 305.830
- Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, 741.250
- Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program, 456.380
- Moneys and property due, 293.260, 293.262
- Motor carrier fees, taxes, etc., see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Oregon Health and Science University, 348.303
- Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.574
- Reports to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 293.229

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Collection of debts (Cont.)

- Revenue, Department of, Collections Unit, 293.250
 - Road usage charges, 319.905
 - Rules, 293.231, 293.233, 293.250
 - Setoffs, 293.250, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312
 - Taxes, interest and penalties, outside state, engaging collection agency, 305.850
 - Transportation, Department of, 184.644
 - Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
 - Workers' compensation assessments, taxes and penalties, outside state, engaging collection agency, 305.850
- Commercial fishing**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Common stock, investments, limits**, 293.726
- Condemnation actions, advance deposits, payments**, 35.265, 35.570
- Construction budgets, state agencies, four-year**, 276.229
- Consumer and Business Services Department**
Consumer and Business Services Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Plumbers and plumbing, moneys received, disposition, 447.097
- Corporate excise and income taxes**, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally
- Corporations, state assumption of debt**, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Counties**
- Apportionment of moneys
 - Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
 - Flood control moneys, federal, 293.570
 - Forest reserve moneys, federal, 293.560
 - Highway fund moneys, 366.762, 366.764
 - Liquor moneys, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620, 471.810
 - Mineral leasing moneys, federal, 293.565
 - Property taxes, moneys in lieu, federal, 293.555
 - Taylor Grazing Act moneys, federal, 293.575
 - Appropriations to, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Debt, state assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
 - Fiscal emergencies, see **COUNTIES**
- Courts**
- Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.187
 - Equipment and supplies, state providing, 1.187
 - Fees, deposit in General Fund, 21.005
 - Fiscal plan, formulation, 1.008
 - Funding, policy, 1.001
 - Judicial Department Revolving Account, 1.007
 - Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.187
 - State Court Facilities and Security Account, see **COURTS**
 - State Court Technology Fund, 1.012
- Credit lines, state agencies**, 293.214
- Credit of state**, see **Loan of credit**, this topic
- Debt**
- See also **Borrowing**, this topic
 - Bar, Oregon State, obligations, 9.010
 - Collection, see **Collection of debts**, this topic
 - Constitutional limitations
 - (Generally), CONST. XI §7
 - Bonds, compliance, 286A.095
 - Education districts, state guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §2
 - Forest rehabilitation, reforestation, CONST. XI-E §1
 - Higher education buildings, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2, CONST. XI-G §1

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Debt (Cont.)

- Constitutional limitations (Cont.)
 - Multifamily housing, CONST. XI-I(2) §1
 - Oregon Health and Science University, financing capital costs, CONST. XI-L §1
 - Pension liabilities, state, CONST. XI-O §1
 - Pollution control facilities, CONST. XI-H §1
 - Real or personal property projects, state, CONST. XI-Q §2
 - Seismic rehabilitation, public buildings, CONST. XI-N §1, CONST. XI-M §1
 - Small scale local energy projects, 470.290, CONST. XI-J §1
 - Veterans' bonus, CONST. XI-F(2) §1
 - Veterans loans, CONST. XI-A §1
 - Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §1
 - Water power development, CONST. XI-D §2
- County, town, other corporation, assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Interest, raising revenue to pay, CONST. IX §2
- Loan of credit, see **Loan of credit**, this topic
- Oil and gas tax, due and unpaid, 324.210
- Prompt payment, state agency overdue account charges, 293.462
- Setoffs, liquidated debts due state, 293.250, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312
- State Debt Policy Advisory Commission, 286A.250, 286A.255
- State employees, overpayments, collections, 292.170
- Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245

Deficiencies

- Levy of taxes for, CONST. IX §6
- Transfers between accounts, 293.171, 293.205, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220, 293.225

Definitions, 291.002, 291.201, 291.272, 291.305, 293.075

Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally

Deposits with State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**

Donations or contributions, trust funds, placing in, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990, 326.051

Education, Department of

- Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Publication and supply fees, 326.320
- Television, radio programs, sale proceeds, 354.430

Electronic funds transfers

- (Generally), 293.525
- Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
- Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
- Overdrafts, 293.171
- Stop initiating, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
- Tax payments, 314.520

Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

Encumbrances, defining, charging method, 293.075

Enterprise management, information technology assets, 184.477

Environmental Quality, Department of

- Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
- Permit fee account, 468.065

Estimate, revenue, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic

Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

Expenditures

- See also **Claims against state**, this topic

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Expenditures (Cont.)

- Administrative, 291.238, 291.276, 291.305
- Appropriation, necessity, CONST. IX §4
- Classification of
 - Administrative expenses, 291.305
 - Allotments, 291.246
 - Defined, 291.002
 - Preparation, 291.206
- Emergency expenditures
 - Allocation, authorization, 291.326, 291.328, CONST. III §3
 - Capitol area lands, purchase, 276.046
 - Conflagration expenses, 476.550
 - Definitions, 291.322
 - Emergency Board, see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Federal grants, 293.550
 - Justification, evidence of, 291.328
 - Order of allocation or authorization, filing, 291.328
 - State agencies, Emergency Board authorization, 291.326, 291.328, CONST. III §3
- Encumbrances, charging, 293.075
- Evidence-based programs, 182.515, 182.525
- Limitation
 - Administrative expenses, 291.305
 - Amounts in excess of revenue estimate, 291.349, CONST. IX §14
 - Bonds, debt service, savings, exception, 286A.160
 - Cancellation, end of biennium, 293.190
 - Emergency Board, effect, 291.326
 - Higher Education, State Board of, 351.057
 - Maximum limits, 291.305
 - Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290
 - Rate of growth, 291.357
 - Publication with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Supervision, see **Allotments**, this topic
 - Sustainability goals, state resources, 184.423
- Facilities financing**, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally
- Facsimile signatures, instruments**, 293.370, 293.375
- Fair, Oregon State**, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
- Federal aid**, see **FEDERAL AID**, generally
- Federal government**
 - Aid
 - Education, accounts, review, 327.620
 - Special funds, 293.550
 - Apportionment to counties, 293.555, 293.560, 293.565, 293.570, 293.575
 - Federal Funds Account, Oregon Department of Administrative Services, 184.354
 - Federal laws and rules, applicability, 291.003
 - Flood Control Leases Fund, 293.570
 - Forest reserve moneys, 293.560
 - Libraries, 357.035
 - Mental health programs, 430.140, 430.160, 430.694
 - Mineral Leases Fund, 293.565
 - Property taxes, moneys in lieu, 293.555
 - Taylor Grazing Act moneys, 293.575
- Fees, state agencies**, see **FEES**, generally
- Financial report, state, annual**, 291.040
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**
 - Collection, 305.830
 - Criminal fines, generally, 153.633 et seq.
 - Custodians of funds, 291.990, 293.990
- Fiscal year**, 293.605
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Expenditures, 506.316
 - Gifts, 506.321

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State** (Cont.)
 - Salmon hatchery fees, suspense account, 508.745
- Fish and wildlife, budget requests, holding public hearings**, 496.138
- Flood control, federal moneys to state**, 293.570
- Forecast of state's borrowing capacity, report**, 286A.255
- Forests and forestry**
 - Funds and finances, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
 - Reserves, federal, moneys to state, 293.560
 - Seed bank revenues, 526.470
 - Seed orchard revenues, 526.472
- Forfeitures due state**, see **Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**, this topic
- Funds and accounts**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
- Governmental service expenses, assessment**, 291.272, 291.274, 291.276, 291.278
- Governor**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Budgeting and tax expenditure reports, see **Budgeting**, this topic
 - Governor's Office Operating Fund, 176.200
 - Residence, donations, 276.102
- Growth Board, Oregon**, see **GROWTH BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Health Authority, Oregon**, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**
- Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE CORPORATION, OREGON**
- Higher education**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Hospitals, state, transporting patients**, 426.320, 426.330
- Income or rents, custodians of state property**, 293.620, 293.990
- Income tax**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**, generally
- Information technology resources**
 - Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
 - Enterprise management, 184.477
 - Portfolio-based management, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475
 - Secretary of State, 177.200, 291.042
 - State Treasurer, 178.100, 291.042
- Instruments**
 - Defined, 293.465
 - Duplicate, issuance, 293.475, 293.480
 - Loss, theft, or destruction, 293.470, 293.475, 293.480, 293.495
 - Presentation on payment, 293.465, 293.470
 - Wrongful payment, 293.485
- Insufficient moneys funds, when transfers to authorized**, 293.212
- Insurers, examinations**, 737.235
- Interagency service payments, transfers between**, 293.285, 293.348
- Interchangeable terms, statutes**, 291.001
- Interest**, see **INTEREST (MONEY)**
- Investments**
 - (Generally), 293.726
 - Accounts for investment funds, 293.756, 293.766
 - Annuity contracts, public employees retirement, 238.260, 293.780
 - Attorney General, bond opinions, 293.746
 - Attorneys, bond opinions, 293.746
 - Audits, 293.776, 294.880
 - Bank accounts, 294.035

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Investments** (Cont.)
 - Bonds**
 - Contractors, 238.260, 293.741, 294.850
 - Investment officer, employees, 293.716, 294.825
 - Legality opinions, 293.746
 - State, in, 294.035
 - Bonds, issued by state, purchasing, 286A.123, 293.793
 - Chairperson, 293.711
 - Collection of principal, interest, 293.751
 - Common School Fund loans, interest, 327.425
 - Common stock, limits, percentages, 293.726
 - Compromise, adjustment, principal and interest, 293.751
- Contracts**
 - (Generally), 238.260, 293.741
 - Annuity, public employees retirement, 238.260, 293.780
 - Local and tribal government investment pool, 294.850
 - Oregon Growth Board, 284.887
 - State investment funds, 293.741
 - Variable Annuity Account, 238.260
- Corporate stock**
 - Higher education gifts, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
 - Retirement, industrial accident funds, 293.790
- Costs, incurring, reasonableness**, 293.726
- Counseling services, arranging for**, 293.746, 294.855
- Credit unions, savings and share accounts**, 294.035
- Custody of title instruments**, 293.751
- Defaulted investments, investment officer procedures**, 293.751, 294.860
- Definitions**, 293.701
- Deposit of title instruments**, 293.751
- Disclosure exemptions, records**, 192.502
- Discrete investment, generally**, 293.723
- Employees**, 293.716, 294.825
- Employment Department Special Administrative Fund**, 657.822
- Enterprise management, information technology assets**, 184.477
- Examinations and audits**, 293.776, 294.880
- Fair Council, State**, 565.539
- Ferry revenue certificates**, 384.330
- Fiduciary duties**, 293.726
- Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon**, 477.750
- Growth Board, Oregon**, 284.885, 284.887
- Higher education**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Highway bond proceeds**, 367.560
- Highway Fund, State**, 366.505
- Housing Development and Guarantee Account**, 458.625
- Housing Finance Fund**, 456.625, 456.720
- Human Services Scholarship Account, Department of**, 411.128
- Industrial Accident Fund**, 293.790, 656.634, 656.635
- Information technology management**, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475, 184.477
- Insurance contracts**, 294.035
- Interest, income**, 293.718, 293.741, 293.746, 293.751
- Investment Council, Oregon**, see **INVESTMENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
- Investment funds**
 - Accounts for, 293.756, 293.766
 - Defined, 293.701
 - Discrete investment, 293.723
 - Principal, income, payment into, 293.751
 - Public records disclosure, exemptions, 192.502
 - Reports, transactions, 293.761

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

- Investment holding companies, placement of investment funds, 293.778
- Investment officer
 - Accounts, funds, units, keeping, 293.756, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
 - Bond, 293.716, 294.825
 - Bond opinions, 293.746, 294.855
 - Collection of principal, interest, 293.751, 294.860
 - Counseling services, 293.746, 294.855
 - Defaulted investments, procedures, 293.751, 294.860
 - Duties and powers, 293.716, 293.736, 294.825, 294.845
 - Employees, 293.716, 294.825
 - Expenses, payment, 293.718, 294.865
 - Mortgage services, 293.746, 294.855
 - Reports, 293.761, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
 - State Treasurer as, 293.716, 294.825
 - Title instruments, custody, 293.751, 294.860
- Iran
 - Applicability, 293.847
 - Definitions, 293.837
 - Information on State Treasurer's website, 293.843
 - Investment in scrutinized companies, 293.839, 293.841
 - Policy for engagement, 293.841
- Local governments, see **INVESTMENTS**
- Mortgage services, approving, 293.746, 294.855
- Objective, 293.721, 293.731, 293.776
- Policies
 - Local and tribal government pool, 294.840
 - State investment funds, 293.731, 293.736, 293.776
- Pollution Control
 - Fund, 468.215, 468.225
 - Sinking Fund, 468.230
- Pools
 - (Generally), 293.861, 293.863
 - Local and tribal governments, see **INVESTMENTS**
- Prudent investor standards, 293.726
- Public Employees Retirement Fund, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**
- Records, 192.502, 293.756, 293.766
- Reports
 - Department of Human Services Scholarship Account, 411.128
 - Examinations and audits, 293.776, 294.880
 - Investment officer, 293.761, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
 - Oregon Growth Board, 284.885, 284.887
 - State Investment Council, 293.771
 - Variable Annuity Account contractors, from, 238.260
- Securities, sale and purchase, quarterly report, State Treasurer, 244.055, 244.355
- Short Term Fund, Oregon, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
- Standards
 - (Generally), 293.721, 293.731, 293.776
 - Prudent investor, 293.726
- State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Stock, corporate
 - Higher education gifts, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
 - Retirement, industrial accident funds, 293.790
- Student Assistance Fund, Oregon, 293.701, 348.570

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

- Sudan
 - Applicability, 293.832
 - Definitions, 293.812
 - Information on State Treasurer's website, 293.828
 - Investment in scrutinized companies, 293.819, 293.825
 - Legislative findings, 293.813
 - Policy of engagement, 293.825
 - Short title, 293.811
 - Sustainability goals, state resources, 184.423
 - Time deposits, public funds depositories, 295.081
 - Title instruments, deposit and custody, 293.751
 - Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
 - Variable Annuity Account, 238.260
 - Venture capital, new businesses, 293.733, 293.796
 - War Veterans
 - Bond Sinking Account, 407.515
 - Fund, 407.495
 - Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.155
- Iran, investing in, see **Investments**, this topic
- Jurors, fees and expenses, payment, 10.065, 10.075
- Kicker, two-percent, surplus revenue, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
- Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
- Leases, see **LEASES**
- Limits on expenditures, see **Expenditures**, this topic
- Lines of credit, state agencies, 293.214
- Liquor
 - Oregon Liquor Control Commission Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Revolving fund, control commission, 471.805
 - Suspense account, control moneys, 471.805
- Loan of credit
 - (Generally), CONST. XI §7
 - Community college buildings, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
 - Education districts, state guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §2
 - Forest rehabilitation, reforestation, CONST. XI-E §1
 - Higher education buildings, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
 - Highways and roads, CONST. XI §7
 - Multifamily housing, CONST. XI-I(2) §1
 - Oregon Health and Science University, financing capital costs, CONST. XI-L §1
 - Pension liabilities, state, CONST. XI-O §1
 - Pollution control facilities, CONST. XI-H §1
 - Real or personal property projects, state, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
 - Seismic rehabilitation, public buildings, CONST. XI-N §1, CONST. XI-M §1
 - Small scale local energy loans, CONST. XI-J §1
 - Veterans
 - Bonuses, CONST. XI-F(2) §1
 - Farm and home loans, CONST. XI-A §1
 - Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §1
 - Water power development, CONST. XI-D §2
- Local governments
 - See also **Cities**, this topic; **Counties**, this topic
 - Mandated activities, state funding, CONST. XI §15
 - State assumption of debt, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Loss of state funds or property, report and investigation, 297.120
- Lottery bonds, see **BONDS**
- Mailing remittances, 293.660
- Mandated activities, local governments, state funding, CONST. XI §15

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Mineral leasing, federal moneys to state**, 293.565
- Moneys owed state agencies**, see **Debt**, this topic
- Moneys received**
 - Collection, 293.250, 293.260, 293.262
 - Federal forest reserves, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Fiduciary purposes, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Public land sales, five percentum, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Publication with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Receipts, State Treasurer, 293.130
 - Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
- Multifamily housing, elderly and persons with disabilities**, CONST. XI-I(2) §1 et seq.
- Notices, Department of Revenue, liquidated debts**, 293.250
- Obligations, short-term, current expenses**, 286A.050, 293.165
- Oil and gas moneys**, 520.017, 520.025
- Orders**, see **Checks and orders**, this topic
- Overdrafts, procedure**, 293.171
- Overdue account charges, state agencies, payment**, 293.462
- Payments**
 - (Generally), 293.406 et seq.
 - Accounts, funds, specific
 - Into, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990
 - Out of, 293.275, 293.280, 293.406, 293.990
 - Checks and orders, see **Checks and orders**, this topic
 - Electronic funds transfers, see **Electronic funds transfers**, this topic
 - Method, determining, 291.001
 - Overdue account charges, 293.462
 - State Treasurer, 293.406
 - Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
- Payrolls**, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Penalties**, see **Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**, this topic
- Performance Excellence, Committee on**, see **STATE AGENCIES**
- Pest control or eradication programs, expenditures, credit to accounts**, 570.680
- Plumbers and plumbing, moneys received, disposition**, 447.097
- Prompt payment**
 - Overdue accounts, 293.462
 - Public improvement contracts, 279C.570
- Property taxes, moneys in lieu from federal government**, 293.555
- Publication with session laws, moneys received and expended**, CONST. IX §5
- Rainy Day Fund, Oregon**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Receipts**
 - Militia, federal moneys, 396.340
 - Processing, charges, 293.348
 - Treasury, moneys paid into, contents, 293.130
- Records and reports**
 - Accounts
 - Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Closing date, 293.630
 - Fiscal year, 293.605
 - Highway administration, 366.155, 366.517
 - Investment funds, 293.756, 293.766
 - Legislature, legislative administrator, 173.720
 - Money, property due state, 293.260, 293.262
 - Secretary of State, maintaining, 293.611
 - State Treasurer, maintaining, 293.616

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Records and reports** (Cont.)
 - Accounts (Cont.)
 - System
 - Administrative Services Department control, 291.015, 293.590, 293.595
 - Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Destruction, release, 192.105
 - Disclosure exemptions, investments, 192.502
 - Examinations, Department of Administrative Services, 291.026
 - Information technology resources, inventory, records, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475
 - Receipts and expenditures published with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Reports
 - Annual financial report, 291.040
 - Bonds, see **BONDS**
 - Budget, Governor, see **Budgeting**, this topic
 - Custodians of state property, 293.620, 293.625
 - Mailing, 293.660
 - Period covered, biennial reports, 293.640
 - Program changes, state agencies, report to legislature, 291.373
 - Receivers of moneys, securities, 293.625
 - Revenue estimates, 291.342, 291.349
 - Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
 - State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
 - Vacant positions, state agencies, 291.263, 291.371
 - Youth care centers, state-aided, 420.875, 420.885
 - Revenues, expenditures
 - (Generally), 291.342, 291.348
 - State property tax levy, 291.342, 311.657
 - Transfers between funds, entries, 293.215
 - Venture capital, investments, 293.734
- Refunds**
 - Adjustment and claim payment moneys, deposit with State Treasurer, 293.445
 - Setoffs, liquidated debts to Department of Revenue, 293.250
- Remittances, mailing**, 293.660
- Rentals, state-owned housing for employees**, 182.425
- Repeal or amendment of statutes, effect**, 182.080
- Reports**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Revenue estimates**
 - (Generally), 291.349, CONST. IX §14
 - Annual estimation, state revenues, 291.342
 - Biennial estimate, General Fund and State Lottery Fund revenues, 291.348
 - Certification to Secretary of State, biennial estimate, 291.348
 - Education funding
 - Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 - Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
 - Income tax reports and returns, use, private pecuniary benefit, 314.865
 - Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.144
 - Tax returns, information access, 314.840
 - Transportation, Department of, see note after, 184.666
 - Two-percent kicker, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
- Revenue sharing, cities**, 221.770
- Revenues, computation**
 - (Generally), 291.342, 291.348
 - Estimate, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic
 - State property tax levy, 291.342, 311.657

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Salaries and compensation, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Savings, agency actions, General Fund credit and state agency use, 291.120

Schools, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Secretary of State, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally; **SECRETARY OF STATE**, generally

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Semi-independent state agencies, 182.454 et seq.

Setoffs, liquidated debts, 293.250, 409.747, 657.312

Short Term Borrowing Account, 286A.050

Short-term obligations, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165

Signatures, instruments, 177.060, 293.370, 293.375

Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**, generally

State financial report, annual, 291.040

State Treasurer, see **Treasurer, State**, this topic

State Treasury, defined, 174.100

Statewide financial management system
(Generally), 291.100 et seq.
Agency savings, distribution and agency use, 291.120
Benchmarks, Oregon, achievement, 291.110
Legislative policy, 291.100
State agency duties, 291.100

Sudan, investing in, see **Investments**, this topic

Suits against state, see **Claims against state**, this topic

Surplus revenue, state (two-percent kicker), 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Surplus, useless, condemned property, proceeds, 293.620, 293.990

Suspense accounts, 293.445

Sustainability, state resources, see **STATE AGENCIES**

Taxation, see **TAXATION**, generally

Taylor Grazing Act
Distributions, accounts, 293.575
Federal money to state, 293.575

Terms, statutes, interchangeable, 291.001

Torts, see **Claims against state**, this topic

Transfers between accounts
Deficiencies, 293.171, 293.205, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220, 293.225
Interagency service payments, 293.285, 293.348
Overdrafts, 293.171
Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.146, 293.148
State institutions, claims against, 179.240

Transparency website, Oregon, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally

Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**

Travel Information Council, 377.840

Treasurer, State
Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
Deposit processing expenses, 293.353
Information technology, 178.100, 291.042
Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
Public funds depository expenses, 295.039, 295.106
Turning over moneys to, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
Warrant, check processing expenses, 293.353

Treasury payments, appropriation necessary, CONST. IX §4

Trust companies, investment instruments of title, deposit, 293.751

Turning over moneys to State Treasurer, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990

Two-percent kicker, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Unclaimed Back Pay Due Second Oregon Volunteers, 408.460

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Uncollectible moneys owed state agencies, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

United States, see **Federal government**, this topic

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Vouchers
Administrative Services Operating Fund, motor pool petty cash fund, 283.350
Agriculture Department, 561.160
Career and technical education, federal aid, 344.070, 344.080
Disbursements, voucher claim references, 293.341
Employee suggestion awards, 182.360
Fire Marshal expenses, 476.055
Higher education, 351.310
Highway administration, 366.155, 366.165, 366.425, 366.440, 366.480
Industrial Accident Fund, disbursements, administrative expenses, 656.602
Legislative Administration Committee, 173.730
Mental disabilities, nonresidents with, costs, 428.260
Petty cash funds, 293.180
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181.630
Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account, 454.525
Special Liability Revolving Fund, disbursements, 278.150
State institutions, 179.130, 179.140, 179.230
State police petty cash account, 181.180
Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.685
Water Resources Board, 536.540

Warrants
See also **Checks and orders**, this topic; **Instruments**, this topic
(Generally), 293.346, 293.348, 293.353, 293.406, 293.505
Administrative Services Department
Cancellation, statement, 293.306
Drawing, 293.346, 293.348, 293.370
Drawing authorities, 293.346
Forms, procedures, prescribing, 293.306
Service charges to state agencies, 293.348
Administrative Services Operating Fund, 279A.265, 283.350
Agricultural experiment station products, sale proceeds, 596.050
Aircraft fuel taxes, 319.330
Aviation Search and Rescue Account, 837.035
Blind, Commission for the, funds, 346.230, 346.240
Borrowing to pay, short-term, 286A.050, 293.165
Career and technical education, federal aid, 344.070, 344.080
Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
Circuit court judge expenses, 3.060
City street appropriations, 366.810
Claims, payment
(Generally), 293.306, 293.346
Statement, presentment period, 293.306
Condemnation actions, 35.265, 35.570
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, debt collection, 705.175
Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
Corrections, Department of, revolving fund, 423.100
Costs, drawing, processing, recovery, 293.348, 293.353
County Clerk Lien Record, see **LIENS**

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Drawing and processing, charges, deposit, 293.348
Drawing authorities, Administrative Services Department, 293.346
Emergency
 Board expenditures, 291.334
 Conflagration Act, 476.610
Environmental Quality, Department of, revolving fund, 468.075
Exhaustion of General Fund, deficiencies, 293.165, 293.167, 293.169
Facsimile signatures, 293.370, 293.375
Fires, 476.610
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 506.316
Forestland revenues, distributions, 530.115
Forms, 293.306
Health Authority, Oregon, expenses, 413.125, 413.129
Highway Fund
 City allocations, 366.810
 Claims, 366.435
 County allocations, 366.762, 366.764, 366.768
 Revolving fund, 366.165
 Transportation Department, drawing, 293.370
Highway survey, construction, federal, 366.570
Industrial Accident Fund, disbursements, administrative expenses, 656.602
Justice Department Current Expense Account, Portland Legal Office Petty Cash Account, 180.190
Labor and Industries, Bureau of, expenses, 651.170
Laws and notices, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
Library Donation Fund, State, disbursements, 357.195
Liquor Control Commission Account, Oregon, 471.805, 471.810
Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
Military Department, 396.335
Motor Carrier Account, 825.326, 825.328
Notice, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
Obligations, short-term, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165
Overdrafts, 293.171
Payrolls, 292.024, 292.039
Petty cash funds, 293.180
Procedures, 293.306
Public Employees Retirement System
 Reissue, 238.660
 State agencies, delinquent contributions, 238.705
Public or medical assistance
 Account, 411.149, 411.151
 Deceased recipients, indorsement, 411.610
 Overpayments, 411.703
 Suspense checking account, 411.146
Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
Registration, nonpayment, General Fund exhausted, 293.167
Secretary of State as auditor, effect, 293.505, 293.510
Services for Children with Special Needs program, 444.040
Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account, 454.525
Short-term obligations, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165
Signatures, facsimile, 293.370, 293.375
Social Security payments, 237.490, 237.510
Special funds, against, 293.135

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

Special Liability Revolving Fund, 278.150
State institutions, 179.711
State Lands, Department of, funds, 273.121
Statement, presentment period, payment of claims, 293.306
Stop issuing, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
Surplus property claims, 279A.265
Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
Taxation
 Proceedings, witnesses, fees, 305.200
 Refunds, 305.760, 305.770
Transportation, Department of, debt collection, 184.644
Treasurer, State
 Moneys deposited with, 293.275, 293.280, 293.990
 Processing charges, 293.353
Veterans
 Educational aid, 408.060
 Loans, 407.555, 407.565
 Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.690
Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §2, CONST. XI-I(1) §3

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**, generally

STATE FORESTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STATE GEOLOGIST

See **GEOLOGIST, STATE**, generally

STATE GOVERNMENTS, COUNCIL OF

(Generally), 190.470

STATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

STATE HOSPITALS

See **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS; MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

(Generally), 179.010 et seq.

Abortions, state hospitals, 435.475

Abuse or neglect, incapacitated persons, 179.505, 179.507

Administration

Claims

(Generally), 179.140

Injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Inmate care costs, refund, 179.711

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Funds of inmates or patients

Escheat, 116.253

Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

Petty cash funds, 179.130

Betterment Fund, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110

Buildings and grounds

(Generally), 179.050

Building Fund, State, 276.610, 276.612

Construction, alteration, 179.040

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Buildings and grounds (Cont.)

Diking districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050
Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050
Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110
Inventory, classification, 270.180
Rental, lease, 179.055
Repairs, 179.055
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
Supplies, purchase, contracts, 179.040
Utilities, 179.065
Vacated
 Transfer, management, 276.180
 Use control, 276.004

Chaplain services, 179.375

Condemnation, 35.555, 35.570

Contracts

(Generally), 179.040
Care and maintenance, 30.320
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Cost of care, responsibility

Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701
Appeals from liability orders, 3.270
Compromise, claims, 179.740
Computation of cost, 179.701
Conservator, appointment, 179.660
Decedents' estates
 (Generally), 179.610
 Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745
 Determination of liability, 179.640
 Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731, 179.740, 179.745
 Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
 Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093
 Priority, 114.305, 115.125, 130.425
 Refunds, 179.711

Definitions, 179.610

Delinquencies, 179.731

Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640

Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640

Discrimination, care, 179.750

District attorney, commencement of proceedings, 179.660

Escheat property chargeable, 116.253

Guardian, appointment, 179.660

Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640

Institutions included, 179.610

Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740

Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745

Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745

Medical assistance, Oregon Health Authority, 414.426

Mental illness, persons with

 Leave, trial visit, patients on, 426.335

 Medical assistance, Oregon Health Authority, 414.426

Order, liability, modification, 179.640

Patient expenses or conduct, trial visit, 426.335

Payment, 179.655, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745

Persons included, 179.610, 430.165

Refunds, 179.711

Reimbursement rates, 179.701

Rules, regulations, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770

Title to property, taking, 179.745

Transfer of property to department, 179.745

Waiver, 179.731, 179.740

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Deaths, escheats, 116.253

Definitions, 179.010

Discrimination, generally, 179.750

Employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic

Health insurance, state hospital services covered, 743A.010, 750.059

High school, grade school diplomas, 339.877

Hospitals, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

Incapacitated persons, abuse or neglect, 179.505, 179.507

Inmates or patients

Abuse or neglect, incapacitated, 179.505, 179.507

Actions, 179.507

Appearance by simultaneous electronic transmission, criminal proceedings, 135.767

Chaplain services, 179.375

Constitution, United States, instruction, 336.057

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Dental treatment, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486

Diplomas, high school, grade school, 339.877

Escapes, report, 181.530

Fishing licenses, 497.162

Funds of

 Escheat, 116.253

 Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

History, United States, instruction, 336.057

Incapacitated, abuse or neglect, 179.505, 179.507

Labor for state, 179.440, 179.450, CONST. I §41

Medical and surgical treatment, see **Medical care and treatment**, this topic

Prescriptions, brand-name mental health drugs, dispensing, 179.492

Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508

Restraint or seclusion, use, mental facilities, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Rights, mental facilities, 426.380, 426.385, 426.390, 426.395

Tenants, as, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110

Transfers, see **Transfer procedures**, this topic

Unemployment compensation, 657.065

Work and training, 179.440, 179.450, CONST. I §41

Investigation, abuse or neglect, incapacitated persons, 179.505, 179.507

Juveniles

Compact, supplementary agreements, approval, 417.050

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**, generally

Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110

Lease revenues, disposition, 179.055

Medical care and treatment

Advisers, 179.390

Conveyance for treatment, inmates, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486

Health insurance, state hospital services, 743A.010, 750.059

Medical assistance, 411.439, 411.443, 411.445, 414.426

Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490

Prescriptions, brand-name mental health drugs, dispensing, 179.492

Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Officers and employees

Appointment and removal, 179.390

Chaplains, 179.375

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Officers and employees (Cont.)

- Claims for injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
- Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Employment, 179.380
- Interest in contracts, prohibited, 179.150
- Liability
 - Juveniles, 420.040
 - Patients on trial visits, 426.335
- Medical advisers, 179.390
- Oath and bond, 179.380
- Quarters and board, 179.400, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- Salaries and compensation, 179.390
- Scholarships, 179.385
- State-provided housing, 179.370, 179.400
- Strikes, guards, 243.736
- Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic
- Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Patients, see **Inmates or patients**, this topic

Petty cash funds, 179.130

Physicians, inmate transfers, 179.486, 420.525

Property, see **Buildings and grounds**, this topic

Psychosurgery, 677.190

Psychotherapy notes, defined, 179.505

Records, patients and inmates, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508

Rental revenues, disposition, 179.055

Repairs, 179.055

Reports, publications, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220

Responsibility, cost of care, see **Cost of care**, responsibility, this topic

Restraint or seclusion, use, mental facilities, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Revenues, disposition, 179.055

Rules

- (Generally), 179.040
- Claim for injury or damage, 179.210
- Costs, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
- Officers, designating, 179.380
- Scholarship programs, 179.385
- Surplus products, sale or exchange, 179.460
- Transfer or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479

Superintendents

- (Generally), 179.310 et seq.
- Appointment, 179.331
- Arsonists, release or escape, notices, 476.730
- Defined, 179.310
- Duties and powers, 179.360
- Expenses, 179.340
- Merit system status, unclassified, 179.331
- Officers and employees, appointing and removing, 179.390
- Removal or suspension, 179.331
- Residence, 179.370, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- Salary, 179.340
- Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650, 426.680
- State hospitals, 179.310 et seq., 426.020
- Trust accounts, funds of inmates, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
- Vital statistics records, 432.083
- Water supply and pipes, 276.248

Surplus products, sale and exchange, 179.460

Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Transfer procedures

- Medical or dental care, 179.473, 179.483, 179.486
- Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
- Veterans, 408.570, 408.580

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Trust accounts

- Establishing for inmates, deposits, 430.195
- Funds of inmates or patients
 - Control, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
 - Escheat, 116.253

Water supply and pipes

- Damaging, obstructing or polluting, penalty, 276.990
- Entry, damages, 276.248

Weights, measures, testing, 618.061

STATE LAND BOARD

See **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally

STATE LANDS

See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE PROPERTY (Generally)**, 270.005 et seq.

Acquisition, power, 273.055

Agreements for management, 270.155

Agricultural college lands, 273.251, 273.281

Agricultural lands, management regulation, 273.141

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Application of laws, 270.015

Appraisal

- Exchange, determining value, 273.431
- Oregon State Fair, 565.545
- Sales, 273.525, 273.825
- Timber sales, 273.525, 273.825

Approved lists, recording, evidence, 93.680

Armories, see **MILITIA**

Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**

Assessment

- City levy on benefited property, 223.770
- Drainage or diking districts, included lands, 547.045, 547.050, 547.455

Asset management plan, 273.245

Assignment, certificates of sale, 273.295, 273.311

Audits, inspections, persons removing materials, 273.235

Bids

- Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands, 274.755, 274.765, 274.770
- Real property sales, 273.275
- Removal of material, submerged and submersible lands, competitive bidding, 274.530
- Timber sales, 273.523, 273.525, 273.531
- Transportation Department, forest product sales, 366.395

Bonds (security)

- Division director, employees, 273.165, 273.175
- Drainage, reclamation, 274.230
- Material removal lessees, 274.560
- Oil, gas, sulfur leases, 274.765, 274.780, 274.800
- Sales, bidders, 273.825
- Timber sales, bidders, 273.525, 273.535, 273.541

Capitol area, development, see **CAPITOL, STATE**

Certificates of sale, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

Cession to United States under 1905 Act, 541.250

Claims, waiver, release, 273.131, 273.265, 273.915

Classification of lands, 273.251

Clatsop Spit, 390.230

Clear lists, recording, 93.690

Common school lands, see **School lands**, this topic

Condemnation, acquisition by, 35.550, 273.061

Conservation

- Disposition, policy, 273.051
- Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Conveyance

- Error, 273.360, 273.370
- Evidentiary use, 93.680
- Irrigation, federal works, 541.230
- Meandered lakes, 274.500
- Policy considerations, 273.051
- Pre-1961 mineral rights, validation, 273.920
- Recording, 93.680
- Services and facilities, state buildings, 276.242
- Submerged lands, 274.430
- Validation, prior, mineral conveyances, 273.920

Cooperation, intergovernmental, 273.135, 273.141, 273.151, 273.155

County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130

County recording officer, defined, 273.006

Damage, injury

- Investigation, prosecution, 273.185
- Recovery for, 273.241

Deeds

- Astoria filled lands, 273.855
- Certificate of sale assignees, 273.295
- Conveyances and leases, instruments, depositing and preserving, 273.099
- Copies, 93.230
- Corrections, 273.311
- Execution, 273.075, 273.081, 273.306, 273.311
- Finality, 273.065
- Foreclosed lands, state liens, 88.720
- Indemnity land purchasers, 273.350
- Issuance, 273.075, 273.285, 273.300, 273.311
- Lake lands, meandered, 274.470, 274.520
- Lost records, certified copies, 93.230
- Pre-1891, confirmation, 273.905
- Pre-1917, title confirmation, 273.910
- Railroad rights of way, 273.755
- Reclaimed lands, 274.240
- Records, recording, 273.081, 273.085, 273.095, 273.306
- Release of right of way reservation, 273.915
- Swamp lands, quitclaim, 273.902
- Validation, 273.905, 273.910
- Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761

Default, land purchases, 273.290

Definitions

- Agricultural college lands, 273.251
- County recording officer, 273.006
- Farmlands, 273.251
- Geothermal resource, 273.775
- Grantee, 273.356
- Indemnity lands, 273.251
- Land, 273.006, 274.005
- Low-potential resource real property, 273.787
- Materials, 273.006, 274.005
- Mineral, 273.775
- Owner, 273.787
- Public land, 273.006
- Reclamation, 274.205
- School lands, 273.251
- State land, 273.006
- Submerged lands, 274.005
- Submersible lands, 274.005
- Swamp lands, 273.251, 273.903
- Terminal disposition, 273.006
- University lands, 273.251

Department of State Lands, see STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Disposition

- See also **Purchase and sale**, this topic (Generally), CONST. VIII §5
- Bonds, trust fund security, exchanges, 273.416

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Disposition (Cont.)

- Donation, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
 - Isolated parcels, rangeland, disposal, 273.247
 - Leasing, 273.436
 - Power, 273.055, 273.421
 - Restrictions, clearing, 237.411
 - Rules, providing, 273.131
 - Schedule, 273.245
 - School lands, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
 - Taxation, leased lands, 273.436
 - U.S.
 - Agreements, transmission lines, 270.025
 - Relinquishing title to, 273.421
 - Unsuitable lands, 273.413
 - Value
 - Determination, 273.431
 - Property accepted in exchange, 273.426
- Documents**, 273.081, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095, 273.541
- Donation, industrial or manufacturing purposes**, 273.441
- Drainage, submersible lands**, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Drilling leases**, 273.551, 273.920
- Easements**, see **EASEMENTS**
- Educational services, nonprofit organizations, agreements**, 273.197, 273.199
- Electrical and other transmission lines, agreements with U.S. government**, 270.025
- Eligibility, land purchasers**, 273.255
- Eminent domain, acquisition by**, 35.550, 273.061
- Endangered species management plans, setting priorities**, 496.182
- Erroneous sales, adjustments**, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
- Evidence**
 - Documents, copies, 273.095
 - Property removal, 273.241
 - Trespass actions, state ownership, 273.241
- Exchanges**
 - (Generally), 273.051, 274.040, 274.085
 - Common school grazing lands, 273.805, 273.815, 273.820
 - Erroneous land sales, 273.375
 - Filled lands, riparian, 274.915, 274.940
 - Forestlands, 530.010, 530.040, 530.510
 - Grazing lands, 271.375, 273.820
 - Hearings, proposed exchange, 273.321
 - Mineral, geothermal rights, 273.780
 - New lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Notice to lessees, 273.321
 - Protesting exchange, 273.321
 - Recreation trails system, right of way acquisition, 390.971
 - Riparian lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Tract accumulation, 273.316
 - Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331
- Exclusion**, see **PUBLIC PLACES**
- Fair, Oregon State**, 565.495, 565.521, 565.545, 565.575
- False swearing, lands acquired**, 273.365
- Farmlands, defined**, 273.251
- Fees, mineral and geothermal rights, application for release and transfer**, 273.787
- Fill or removal**, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Financial accounting activities, coordination**, 273.051
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, acquisition, disposition**, 496.146, 496.154

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620, 549.625
Foreclosed property, state liens, 88.720, 88.740
Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Forfeiture, land purchases, 273.290
Fort Stevens Military Reservation, 390.230
Fraud
Acquisition, 273.905
Certificates of sale, 273.311
Deeds, setting aside, 273.910
Lands acquired, 273.326, 273.331, 273.365, 273.900
Geothermal wells and resources
Defined, 273.775
Leases, permits, 273.551, 273.780
Ownership, transactions, proceeds, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
Registry, 273.790
Release and transfer of rights, reservation by state, 273.787
Governmental cooperation, 273.135, 273.141, 273.151, 273.155
Governor, functions, 273.020, 273.031, 273.035, CONST. VIII §5
Grants, private or federal, department use, 273.119
Grazing lands
Common school, see **School lands**, this topic
Management and regulation, 273.141
Sale, lease, exchange, intergovernmental, 271.375, 273.447
Hearings, land matters, 273.071, 273.321
Higher education, see **University lands**, this topic
Hunting, access, generally, 496.246
Indemnity lands
Defined, 273.251
Erroneous sale, adjustments, refunds, 273.370
National forest reserves, 273.345
Purchase, limitation, payment, 273.281
Selection, 273.335, 273.340, 273.345, 273.350
Industrial purposes, donation, 273.441
Inspections, audits, persons removing material, 273.235
Interest, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic
Interpretive services, nonprofit organizations, agreements, 273.197, 273.199
Inventories, 270.180
Irrigation district taxes, subject to, 545.420
Judgments, settlement, discharge, 273.131
Kelp, see **KELP**, generally
Land Board, see **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally
Land, defined, 273.006, 274.005
Lease purchase, 276.071, 276.072
Leases
See also **MINES AND MINERALS; PUBLIC LANDS; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see note after, 346.047
Disposition, land not needed for public purpose, 273.436
Highways or street, space above or below, 273.456
Instruments, depositing and preserving, 273.099
Milliron Road Site, state hospital facility, 421.633
Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Legislative review, options, etc. to acquire, 276.625
Letters patent, annulment, see **Patents**, this topic
Limitation of trespass actions, 273.241
Liquor Control Commission, purchase, 471.725
Maintenance, volunteers, agreements, 273.196

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Management
(Generally), 273.051, 273.171, CONST. VIII §5
Advisory committee, 270.120
Agreements, 270.155
School lands, 273.031, 273.035, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
Manufacturing purposes, donation, 273.441
Maps, railroad locations, filing, 273.755
Material, removal, see **Removal of material**, this topic
Mineral rights, control, 273.775, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787, 273.790
Mining leases, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Mortgages
Land purchasers, 273.300
Release, discharge, 273.131
Natural Areas Program, see **NATURAL AREAS PROGRAM**, generally
Notices
Common school grazing land sales, 273.825
Exchanges of land, 273.321
Land sales, 270.100, 270.130, 273.275, 274.040
Timber sales, 273.525
Ocean shore
Ownership, title, 390.615, 390.690
Recreation area, see **OCEAN**
Oil and gas leases, see **OIL AND GAS**
Options to acquire, legislative review, 276.625
Ownership, property necessary, policy, 270.010
Oysters, clams, and mussels, cultivating, see **SHELLFISH**
Patents
Annulment, 30.600, 30.610, 30.620, 30.630, 30.640
Indemnity lands, sale, selection, 273.350
Overflow lands, 273.902
Recording, 93.680, 93.690, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095
Swamp lands, 273.311, 273.902
Penalties
Civil, 273.992, 273.994
Criminal, 273.990
Pesticide application control, exemptions, 634.116
Plats, subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Policy, declaration, 270.010
Program and financial accounting activities, coordination, 273.051
Public service lands, inventory, 270.180
Purchase and sale
See also **Disposition**, this topic
(Generally), 273.051, 273.055
Advertisement of sale, 270.130, 273.275
Advisory committee, 270.120
Agricultural college lands, 273.251, 273.281
Airports and aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.030
Apperson trust, 352.610
Applications, purchase, 273.261, 273.265
Appraisals, 273.825
Approved lists, 93.680
Assignment, certificates of sale, 273.295, 273.311
Bids, 273.275
Certificates of sale
Assignment, 273.295, 273.311
Cancellation, 273.051, 273.290, 273.311, 311.804
Finality of action, 273.065
Fraudulent applications, refund, 273.311
Indemnity lands, 273.350
Installment purchasers, 273.281, 273.285
Issuance, 273.281, 273.285
Classification of lands, 273.251
Common school grazing lands, 273.805, 273.825

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Purchase and sale (Cont.)

Deaf, Oregon School for the, see note after, 346.047
Deeds, see **Deeds**, this topic
Default, 273.290
Disposition, unsuitable lands, 273.413
Documents, 273.095
Electronic commerce, use, state agency agreements, 295.097
Eligibility, 273.255
Erroneous sales, adjustments, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
Fair, Oregon State, 565.495, 565.521, 565.545, 565.575
Filled lands
(Generally), 274.915, 274.940
Riparian owners, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.937
Foreclosed lands, state liens, 88.720, 88.740
Forfeiture, 273.290
Formerly submerged, submersible, interest declarations, 274.983
Geothermal rights, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
Grazing lands, 271.375
Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands**, this topic
Installment purchases, 273.281, 273.285, 273.290, 273.825
Interagency service agreements, 273.145, 273.151
Interest
(Generally), 273.275, 273.281, 273.825
Common school grazing land sales, 273.825
Default, 273.290
Refunds, 273.306, 273.311
Irrigation, federal projects, 541.230
Lake beds and vicinity, 274.440, 274.460, 274.470, 274.480, 274.490
Military Department, Oregon, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525
Mineral rights, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
Mortgages, form, 273.300
Notice of sale, 270.100, 270.130, 273.275
Oaths, surveys, 273.261, 273.265
Payment by purchasers
(Generally), 273.281
Assignees, by, 273.295
Deed execution, 273.295, 273.300, 273.306
Defaults, 273.290
Indemnity lands, 273.350
Installment purchasers, 273.281, 273.285, 273.290, 273.825
Policy considerations, 273.051
Price, 273.275, 273.825
Proceeds of sale
(Generally), 270.150
Disposition, 88.740, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
Proposal for sale, agency decision on, 270.135
Public use, disposition of property not needed for, 270.110
Rangeland, isolated parcels, disposal, 273.247
Records required, 273.285, 273.306
Refunds, see **Refund of moneys**, this topic
Right of first refusal, transferring state-owned real property through sale or lease, 270.010
Schedule for disposition, 273.245
School lands
(Generally), 273.251, 273.281
Acquisitions, investments, 274.085
Payment, 273.281
Pre-1916, adjustment, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
Service agreements, governmental agencies, 273.145, 273.151

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Purchase and sale (Cont.)

Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Surveys, 273.261, 273.265
Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**
Tax assessment, 308.270
Terminal disposition of real property, procedures before, 270.105
Transfer procedures
(Generally), 270.100
Action, no satisfactory proposal received, 270.140
Advisory committee, 270.120
Notice, 270.100
Proposal for sale, 270.135
Public use, disposition of property not needed for, 270.110
Publication, notice of sale, 270.130
Terminal disposition of real property, procedures before, 270.105
University lands, 273.251, 273.281
Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326
Withdrawal from sale, 273.275
Railroad rights of way, 273.751, 273.755
Rangeland, isolated parcels, disposal, 273.247
Records and recording
(Generally), 93.680, 93.690
Deeds, 273.085, 273.306
Documents, 273.081, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095, 273.306
Evidence, document copies, 273.095
Fees, 273.091
Formerly submerged, submersible lands, state interest declarations, 274.980, 274.983
Lands sales, 273.285
State agencies, 182.060
Recreation trails system, 390.971
Refund of moneys
(Generally), 273.125
Erroneous land sale adjustments, 273.350, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370
Fraudulent land purchase applications, 273.311
Indemnity lands, unpatented, 273.350
Removal of material
Applications, removal leases, 273.225
Investigations, trespasses, damages, 273.185
Lost or flood deposited property, 99.050
Materials, defined, 273.006, 274.005
Ocean shore products, 390.725
Penalties, 273.990
Permits
Archaeological or historical material, 358.920, 390.235, 390.237
Semiprecious stones, petrified wood, 273.715
Wildlife, taking, scientific purpose, 497.298
Petrified wood, semiprecious stones, 273.715
Removal and fill, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Royalties
(Generally), 273.225
Ocean shore products, 390.725
Right of first refusal, transfer, state-owned real property, sale or lease, 270.010
Riverbeds, see **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
Royalties, removal of materials
(Generally), 273.225
Ocean shore products, 390.725
Rules
(Generally), 270.015, 273.045
Civil penalty schedule, 273.994
Common school grazing lands, purchase, 273.825
Disposition, providing, 273.131

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

- Rules (Cont.)**
 - Maintenance and interpretive services, agreements, 273.196, 273.199
 - Management, advisory committee, 270.120
 - Mineral and geothermal rights, 273.787
 - State Land Board, meetings and notification, 273.035
 - Transfer procedures, 270.100
 - Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**
 - Wood cutting, private uses, liability immunity, 105.699
- Sales, see Purchase and sale, this topic**
- School lands**
 - Acquisitions, investment, 274.085
 - Common School Fund, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Common school grazing lands
 - (Generally), 273.805, 273.815, 273.820, 273.825
 - Leases, 273.815
 - Management, 273.051, 273.135
 - Defined, 273.251
 - Disposition, management, 273.031, 273.035, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
 - Forest lands, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
 - Payment, land sales, 273.281
 - Pre-1891 deeds, validation, 273.905
 - Pre-1916 sales, adjustment, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
 - Revenues, disposition, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
- Settlement, subdivision**
 - Contracts, 273.145
 - Federal government, cooperation, 273.151
 - Fraudulently acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331
 - Indemnity lands, 273.335
 - Submersible, swamp lands, 273.511
- South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve, see SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE, generally**
- State agencies, title, 270.020**
- Stone, removal from, 273.231, 273.990**
- Subdivisions, see Settlement, subdivision, this topic**
- Submerged, submersible lands, see SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS, generally**
- Subpoenas, contempt, 273.071**
- Surplus**
 - Administration expenses, appropriation, 270.190
 - Inventory, report, 270.180
- Surveys, see SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**
- Swamp lands, see SWAMP LANDS, generally**
- Taxation, see TAXATION**
- Timber and timber sales, see TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Title**
 - (Generally), 182.112, 273.055
 - Claims, release, 273.915
 - Conveyance, 273.055, 273.075
 - Defective, adjustments, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370
 - Exchanges, approval by Attorney General, 273.820, 530.510
 - Federal agency proceedings, 273.185
 - Finality, division actions, 273.065
 - Formerly submerged and submersible, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
 - Insurance value, refund, erroneous sales, 273.370
 - Lakes, determination, 273.505, 273.511
 - Overflow lands, validating, 273.902
 - Parcels held by state agencies, 270.020
 - Quieting, 30.360
 - State institutions, 179.050
 - State Lands, Department of, taking, 273.055

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

- Title (Cont.)**
 - Submerged, submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
 - Swamp lands, 273.311, 273.511, 273.902, 273.903
 - Tide lands, flats, validating, 273.900
 - University property, 351.150, 352.113
 - Unlawfully acquired lands, compromises, 273.331
 - Validation, 273.900, 273.902, 273.903, 273.905, 273.910
- Trees, logs or poles, removal, 98.640, 98.642, 98.644**
- Trespass, see TRESPASS**
- United States**
 - Agreements
 - Services, 273.135, 273.151
 - Transmission lines, 270.025
 - Citizenship, eligibility for purchase, 273.255
 - Claims
 - Release, 273.915
 - State Lands, Department of, director, appearance, 273.185
 - Cooperation, 273.135, 273.151
 - Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands, this topic**
 - Irrigation projects, conveyance, 541.230
 - Selection by state, 273.020
 - Subdividing, settlement, aid, 273.151
 - Title
 - Confirmation, 273.902, 273.903, 273.910
 - Relinquishing to United States, 273.421
 - State Lands, Department of, director, appearance, 273.185
- University lands**
 - See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - Cooperation, Department of State Lands, 273.155
 - Defined, 273.251
 - Disposition, management, 273.031, 273.035, 351.060, 351.086, 352.107, 352.113, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
 - Pre-1891 deeds, validation, 273.905
 - Purchase, limitation, payment, 273.281
- Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331**
- Unsuitable lands, disposition, 273.413**
- Validation of titles, 273.900, 273.902, 273.903, 273.905, 273.910**
- Volunteers, maintenance and interpretive services, 273.196, 273.197, 273.199**
- Water**
 - Control district use, 553.270
 - Fill or removal permits, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
 - Improvement districts
 - Condemnation, 552.305, 552.310
 - Construction on, 552.305, 552.310, 552.438
 - Rights of way, ditches, pipes, 273.761, 273.765
 - Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS, generally**
- Water improvement districts, see WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Ways of necessity, establishment over, 376.185**
- Weed control, 569.355, 569.395**
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS, generally**
- Wood cutting, rules, 105.699**
- Zoning ordinances, applicability, 215.130**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

- Abandoned property, disposition, 98.302 et seq.**
- Administrative policies, 273.045**
- Agreements, maintenance and interpretive services, 273.196, 273.197, 273.199**
- Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

- Clerk of Land Board, performing functions, 273.041
- Cooperation**
 - County agencies, 273.155
 - Federal government, 273.151
 - State agencies, 273.155
 - Transportation projects, 184.668
- County agencies**
 - Agreements for services, facilities, 273.135
 - Cooperation, 273.155
- Creation, organization, 273.041**
- Director**
 - Appointment, 273.161
 - Bonds, 273.165
 - Duties and powers, 273.171
 - Expenses, 273.161
 - Oaths, 273.165
 - Salary, 273.161
 - South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, member, 273.554
 - Term, 273.161
- Distributable Income Account, see SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Duties and powers, 273.041, 273.051, 273.055**
- Employees, 113.235, 273.161, 273.175**
- Environmental Justice Task Force, duties, 182.535 et seq.**
- Escheat, see ESCHEAT**
- Expenses, payment, 273.121, 273.161, 273.165, 273.185**
- Federal agencies**
 - Agreements for services, facilities, 273.135
 - Cooperation, 273.151
- Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 273.183**
- Gifts, riparian rights, 274.450**
- Grants, private or federal, 273.119**
- Interagency cooperation, 273.135, 273.141, 273.151, 273.155**
- Investments**
 - State Treasurer, agreements, 273.141
 - Veterans' Affairs, Department of, agreements, 273.141
- Licenses and permits, etc., criteria and procedures for evaluating applications, documentation, notice to applicant, 183.700, 183.702**
- Office quarters, 276.412**
- Reports to legislature, see LEGISLATURE**
- Rules, see STATE LANDS**
- Services, facilities, materials, agreements, 273.135, 273.141, 273.155**
- State agencies**
 - Agreements for services, facilities, 273.135, 273.141
 - Cooperation, 273.155
- Transportation projects, cooperative services, 184.668**
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 98.302 et seq.**

STATE LIBRARY

See LIBRARIES

STATE LOTTERY

See LOTTERY, STATE, generally

STATE OF OREGON

See also STATE AGENCIES; STATE FINANCE
(Note: text of Oregon Admission Acts appears near end of ORS volume 17.)
Admission to Union Day, 336.010
Affirmative action program, 243.305

STATE OF OREGON (Cont.)

- Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Attorneys, appearances by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415**
- Blue Book, 177.120**
- Bonds, see BONDS, generally**
- Boundaries, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005, CONST. XVI §1**
- Buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, generally; STATE BUILDINGS, generally; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS, generally**
- Capital, see CAPITAL, STATE, generally**
- Capitol, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally**
- Carey Act**
 - Acceptance, 555.010
 - Liability, 555.040, 555.110
- Census, see CENSUS**
- Colors, official, 186.010**
- Columbia River concurrent jurisdiction, 507.020**
- Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION**
- Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS, generally**
- Contributions to Oregon Historical Society, policy, 358.015**
- Corporations, interest in, 293.790, CONST. XI §6**
- Deposits, see STATE TREASURER**
- Devises, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
- District attorneys, duties, actions, 8.680**
- Emblems, 186.010, 186.020**
- Escheat, see ESCHEAT, generally**
- Execution, property in possession, 18.318**
- Flag, 177.190, 186.010, 186.110, 186.120**
- Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally**
- Future interests, extinguishment, exclusion, application of law, 105.774**
- Gifts, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
- Grand juries, 8.670**
- Guide book, 177.110**
- Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 182.164, 182.166, 190.110**
- Insurance**
 - Actuarially sound, defined, 278.005
 - Insurance Fund, 278.425, 278.435
 - Motor vehicles, government-owned, state as insurer, 278.210
 - Regulation, preemption, 731.840
- Judicial district, single, certain purposes, 3.013**
- Lands, see STATE LANDS, generally**
- Letters patent, when may annul, 30.600**
- Library, State, see LIBRARIES**
- Lien actions, state as party, 30.360, 88.020, 88.030, 305.130**
- Magistrates, 8.670**
- Mortgages, foreclosure, record holder, State, 88.120**
- Motto, 186.040**
- Officers and employees, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, generally**
- Oil discharges in water, causing, 468B.305, 468B.310**
- Oregon History Center, funding, Pacific Wonderland license plates, see note after, 805.274**
- Original organization, CONST. XVIII §5 et seq.**
- Poet Laureate, 357.925**
- POW-MIA flag, display, 187.220**
- Printing, see PUBLIC PRINTING, generally**
- Property, see STATE LANDS, generally; STATE PROPERTY, generally**
- Publications, 192.210, 192.220**
- Purchasing, see STATE PURCHASING, generally**
- Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 824.016, 824.040**
- Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010**
- Release of rights, right of way grants, 273.915**

STATE OF OREGON (Cont.)

Seal, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**
Service of summons, ORCP 7D
Sewers, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
State government, defined, 174.111
Stock, gifts and bequests to, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Summons, service, ORCP 7D
Time, standard, daylight, 187.110
Title or interest, conveyance to state, state approval, 93.808
Title, property, state agencies, taking in state name, 182.112
Treason, CONST. I §24
Water, appropriations, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Wills, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE OFFICE QUARTERS

Acquisition and investment, 276.013, 276.015
Acquisition, cause, 276.410
Agriculture, Department of, 561.030
Assignment
(Generally), 276.004
Capitol, 173.720, 276.002
Employment Department central office building, 276.585
Revenue, Department of, 305.060
Salem buildings, 276.410
Attorney General, 180.050
Capitol area, 276.062, 276.410
Capitol building, assignment, 173.720, 276.002
Centralization, policy, 276.426
Defined, 276.420
Employment Department
Central offices, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585, 657.657
Local offices, 657.657
Estimated requirements, capital construction budget, 291.224
Installment purchase agreements
(Generally), 276.004, 276.429
Leases with, 276.429
Leases and rental agreements
See also **Rentals**, this topic
Approval, 276.428
Authority, 276.420
Debt limit, exemption, CONST. XI §7
Installment purchase agreements, with, 276.429
Joint leases, 276.424
Location, centralized, 276.004, 276.426
Option to purchase, 276.429
Supervision, 276.428
Legislative Counsel, 173.220
Public Utility Commission, 756.050
Rentals
See also **Leases and rental agreements**, this topic
(Generally), 276.007, 276.385, 276.390
Capitol, 276.002, 276.390
Employment Department central office building, 276.575, 276.585
Highway Building, 276.385
Payment procedure, 276.412, 276.429
Rate adjustment, 276.007
Revenue, Department of, 305.060
Smoking, 243.345, 243.350
State Lands, Department of, rental, 276.412
State Police, 181.090
Veterans' Affairs Director, 406.070
Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.130, 578.135

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
(Note: Specific officers are found by topic name and within topic **STATE AGENCIES**. Statutes of general application are referenced herein.)
Absences, see **Leaves of absence**, this topic
Accountability for money or property losses, 297.110, 297.120
Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287
Advances, see **Expenses**, this topic
Adverse or pecuniary interests, see **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally
Affirmative action program, 243.305
Agreements, reinstatement or settlement, 240.560
Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045
Appeals
Merit system, 240.560, 240.563, 240.570
Subversives, employment denial or discharge, 182.030
Appointments
(Note: see also specific agencies.)
Employment prohibition, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990
Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Resignation, appointed officers, 236.320
Senate confirmation, see **LEGISLATURE**
Attorneys, see **Legal representation**, this topic
Authority
Appointing authority, delegation, alternates, 240.400
Rulemaking, delegation, 183.325
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, ineligibility, 9.025
Bonds
Agents, money or property, handling, 291.011
Bar officers, 9.070
Blanket, 291.011
Disbursement officers, 293.330, 293.335
Elected officers, 291.011
Forester, 526.036
Institutions, officers and employees, 179.380
Investment contractors, 238.260, 293.741
Irrigation or drainage district securities, loss, etc., 548.415
Money or property, handling, 291.011
Payroll officers, 292.040
Premiums, 742.354
Revenue Department director, employees, 305.035, 305.075
Savings bonds, see **Savings bonds**, this topic
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation manager, 656.754
State Treasurer, see **BONDS**
Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally
Budgetary control, legislative authority, CONST. III §2
Building code officials and inspectors, state employee displacement, contract personnel, 455.148, 455.150
Buses, operation for, 283.140
Charitable contributions, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
Civil proceedings against, defense, 30.285, 30.287
Civil service, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**, generally
Claims against state, receiving fee or acting as attorney, CONST. XV §7
Classification, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**
Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

(Generally), 240.235, 240.240

Accident insurance, deductions, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051

Accountancy Board, 670.306

Accounts, failure to settle, withholding salary, 293.515

Acting Adjutant General, 396.170

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, members, 677.780

Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045
Compensation plan, classified service, 240.235, 240.240

Director, 184.315

Officers and employees, 184.335

Pay-line exceptions, quarterly reports from state agencies, 291.044

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, Administrator, 185.010

Agriculture, State Board, 561.374

Agriculture, State Department of, chiefs of division, employees, 561.060

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.241

Appointees, employment prohibition, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990

Apprenticeship and Training Council, 660.110

Appropriation bills, subject matter, CONST. IX §7
Architect Examiners Board, 670.306

Archivist and assistants, 357.815

Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.020

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, 185.610

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.455

Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165

Athletic Trainers, Board of, 688.705

Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Attorneys, 180.230, 180.235

Audit reports, failure to correct, withholding salary, 293.515

Auditors, 297.210

Audits, Division of, director, assistants, etc., 297.010

Automatic payment deductions, 292.067

Automobile casualty insurance, deductions, 292.051

Aviation Board, State, 835.102

Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, 835.108

Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.800

Bicycle advisory committee, 366.112

Biweekly basis, 292.010

Black Affairs, Commission on, members, 185.420

Blind, Commission for the

Administrator, employees, 346.140

Members, 346.130

Blue Mountain Recovery Center

Employees, 179.380, 179.390

Superintendent, 179.340

Boards, 292.495

Body Art Practitioners, Board of, 690.401

Boiler Rules, Board, 480.540

Bonds, payroll officers, 292.040

Business Development Department, Oregon, 285A.080

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.160

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Circuit court judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**

Classified service, merit pay system, 240.235

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.160

Commissions, 292.495

Comparability of value of work, compensation and classification, state policy, 240.190

Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990

Construction Contractors Board, 670.306, 701.215

Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Director, 705.105
Personnel, 705.125

Correctional institutions

Assistants, officers, employees, 179.380, 179.390
Superintendents, 179.340

Corrections, Department of

Director, 423.075

Employees, 179.390

Cosmetology, Board of, 690.175

Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of
Licensed Professional, 675.775

Court of Appeals judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**

Deceased employees, disposition of moneys due, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500

Deductions

Accident insurance, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051

Automatic payment deductions, 292.067

Automobile casualty insurance, 292.051

Charitable contributions

Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045

Higher education employees, 292.043, 292.044

Oregon State Capitol Foundation, 292.047

Oregon Veterans' Home Account, 292.057

Expense advances, repayment, 292.288

Federal obligations, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110

Financial institutions, payments to, 292.067

Health insurance, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051

Labor organizations, 292.055

Life insurance, 292.051

Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640

Overpayments, 292.063

Parking fees, 292.065

Retirement contributions, judges, 1.290

Savings bonds, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110

Self-insurance, 292.051

Taxes, delinquent, 292.061

Terminal wage advances, 292.033

Withholding statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990

Deferred compensation, see **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**, generally

Delinquent taxes, deduction, 292.061

Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.230

Denture Technology, State Board of, 680.556

Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.300

Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500

Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 691.485

Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, 687.470

Disabilities Commission, members, 185.200

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
Education Board members, 326.041
Elected officers, generally, 292.311, 292.930
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, members, administrator, 477.460
Emergency Management, Office of, personnel, 401.062, 401.072
Employment Appeals Board members, 657.685
Employment Department, director, 657.608
Employment Relations Board
Employees, 240.123
Members, 240.071
Energy Facility Siting Council, 469.460
Energy, State Department of, employees, 469.040
Engineering Examiners Board, 670.306
Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.220
Environmental Justice Task Force, 182.538
Environmental Quality Commission, 468.010
Environmental Quality, Department of
Deputy director, 468.050
Director, 468.040
Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, 244.250
Exempt service, plan, 240.245
Expense reimbursement plan, see **Expense reimbursement plan**, this topic
Fair Council, State, 565.470
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Fire Marshal deputies, employees, 476.050
Fish and wildlife
Director, 496.112
Member, 496.090
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, state personnel compensation plans, employees not subject, 526.632
Forester, 526.031
Forestry Board members, 526.016
Forestry Department, State Forester, deputy, etc, 526.031
Forestry Education Council, 351.671
Geologist, 516.120
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of
Board of Governors, 516.080
Employees, 516.130
Governor, 292.311, 292.930
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.883
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.572
Health Authority, Oregon, officers and employees, 413.034
Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon
Board of directors, 741.027
Executive director, 741.201
Health insurance, deductions, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Health Licensing Office, Director, 676.610
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, 694.165
Higher Education Coordinating Commission
Employees or subordinate officers, 348.560, 351.725
Members, 351.715
Higher Education, State Board of, 351.040
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, 185.320
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, 97.774
Housing and Community Services Department, director, 456.555
Housing Council, members, 456.567
Human Services, Department of, director and employees, 409.100, 409.150

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Independent Multidisciplinary Science Team, 541.914
Indian Services Commission, 172.110
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706
Investment Council members, employees, 293.711, 293.713, 293.716, 294.825
Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judicial branch agencies, proposed changes, submission to legislature, 8.105
Judicial Fitness and Disability Commission, 1.480
Juvenile Compact Deputy Administrator, 417.040
Labor and Industries, Commissioner of Bureau of, 292.311, 292.930
Labor organizations, deductions, 292.055
Land Conservation and Development
Commission members, 197.035
Department director, employees, 197.085
Landscape Architect Board, 670.306, 671.459
Landscape Contractors Board, 670.306
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315, 173.325
Legal counsel, 180.230, 180.235
Legal insurance, deductions, 292.051
Legislative Administrator, employees, 173.740, 173.750
Legislative Counsel and employees, 173.200, 173.210, 173.215
Legislative Fiscal Officer and employees, 173.450
Legislative oversight, 171.575
Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.810
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Library
Librarian, 357.015
Staff, 357.071
Trustees, 357.010
Licensing and advisory boards, 670.300
Life insurance, deductions, 292.051
Liquor Control Commission, 471.705
Marine Board members, 830.125
Marine Director employees, 830.135
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 670.300, 776.115
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.115
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.235, 677.280
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, members, 146.015
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.545, 688.555
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, 687.470
Militia, see **MILITIA**
Minority, Women and Emerging Small Business, Office for, 200.025
Monthly payment, 292.010, 292.039, 292.930
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State
Employees, 692.320
Members, 692.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, 287A.630
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.190
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
New Crops Development Board, members, 561.700
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 678.800
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.140
Occupational licensing, boards, 670.300
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.310
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.250
Oregon State Hospital
Employees, 179.380, 179.390
Superintendent, 179.340
Overpayments
Collection, 292.170
Procedure, 292.063

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, members, 469.835
Parking fees, deductions, 292.065
Parks and Recreation Department, State, employees, 390.190
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision Board, 144.005
Pay-line exceptions, quarterly reports from state agencies, 291.044
Payroll system
 (Generally), 292.016
 Advances, 292.033
 Bond of payroll officer, 292.040
 Centralized procedure, 292.016
 Certain state institutions and agencies, 292.039
 Certification by agency, 292.022
 Cost of services, agencies paying, 292.034
 Definitions, 292.014
 Designation of department as agent, 292.018
 Financial institutions, direct deposit, 292.026, 292.042
 Joint Payroll Account, 292.024, 292.026, 292.033
 Methods of payment, 292.026
 Payments, generally, 292.026
 Preparation by agency, 292.022
 Records of payments, 292.032
 Requirement, 292.016
 Rules, 292.036
 Warrants, transfers, 292.024
 Withholding statements, 652.610
 Workers' compensation workday tax savings, sickness payments, rendering invoice, 292.180
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.115, 689.175
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 688.160
Physician Assistant Committee, members, 677.540
Plan, compensation, classified service, 240.235, 240.240
Plumbing Board, State, members, 693.115
Printer, 282.080, CONST. XII §1
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.100
Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.952, 238.630, 238.640
Public Officials Compensation Commission, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS COMPENSATION COMMISSION**, generally
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181.620
Public Utility Commission, employees, 756.036
Racing Commission, Oregon
 Chief state steward, 462.250
 Employees, 462.250
 Members, 462.220
 Secretary, 462.250
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Real Estate Agency, officers, employees, 696.395
Real Estate Board, members, 696.405
Real Estate Commissioner, 696.375
Rescues, searches, participation, effect, 652.250
Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, 441.137
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, 688.820
Revenue, Department of
 Director, 305.035
 Employees, 305.075
Searches, rescues, participation, effect, 652.250
Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Semi-independent state agencies, 182.466, 182.468
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330
Sex Offender Treatment Board, 675.395

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Sickness, leave with pay, payment in lieu of, 240.546
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.590
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners, 681.410
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation board, members, 656.751
State Court Administrator
 (Generally), 8.110
 Employees, 8.150
State Fair Advisory Committee, 565.021
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
State Lands, Department of
 Director, 273.161
 Employees, 273.161, 273.175
State Police
 (Generally), 181.271
 Deputy superintendent, 181.220
State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
Stroke Care Committee, 431.673
Student Access and Completion, Office of, executive director and staff, 348.511
Tax Court
 Judge, 1.050, 1.290, 1.300, 292.930, 305.460, CONST. VII(Am) §1
 Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Tax Practitioners, State Board of, 670.306
Taxes, delinquent, deduction, 292.061
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.390, 342.420
Time of payment, 292.010, 292.039, 292.930
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Transportation
 Commission members, 184.612
 Department employees, 184.633
 Deputy and assistant directors, 184.625
 Director, 184.625
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431.580
Travel Information Council, officers and employees, 377.835
Tumalo Project manager, 555.320
Unclassified service, plan, 240.240
Uniform State Laws Commission, 172.010
University employees, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Veterans' Affairs
 Advisory Committee, 406.230
 Director, 406.070
Veterinary Medical Examining, Board, 686.230
Water Resources Commission, members, 536.022
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, executive director, 541.902
Weed Board, members, 569.605
Wheat Commission, Oregon
 Administrator, 578.120
 Employees, 578.135
 Members, 578.060, 578.090
Women, Commission for, members, 185.550
Conflicts of interest, see **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally
Contracts, state, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990, CONST. IX §8
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Courts
 Appellate, employees, 8.170
 Employees, personnel plan, formulation, 1.008
 Trial, administrators, 8.235

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Deceased

Amounts due from state, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500

Savings bonds, salary deductions, disposition, 292.110

Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287

Definitions, 30.285, 291.011

Delegation

Appointing authority, 240.400

Rulemaking authority, 183.325

Dependent care assistance plan, participation, 243.550

Disbursement officers, designation, 293.330

Disclosures (whistleblowing), retaliation by employer, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Dismissal

Appeal, 182.030

Appellate court employees, 8.170

Income tax returns, information disclosure, 118.990

State Court Administrator

(Generally), 8.170

Employees, 8.170

Subversives, 182.030

District attorneys, private practice, 8.726

Dual office holding, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Economic interest statements, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Elective offices, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Electrical installations, license requirement, 479.545

Emergencies, exclusion from public property, order, 131.725

Employee suggestion program, see **Suggestion program**, this topic

Employment restrictions

Appointees, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990

Industry formerly regulated, certain officers, 244.045

Encumbrances, invalid claim of, filing, 205.455

Ethics, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Exclusion from public property emergencies, order, 131.725

Expense reimbursement plan

(Generally), 243.555 et seq.

Accounting system allowances, dedication of salary, 243.585

Administration, 243.565

Compensation reduction agreement, 243.570

Computation, retirement and pension benefits, 243.575

Definitions, 243.555

Rules, 243.560

Taxable income, 243.575

Expenses

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780

Adjutant General, 396.155

Advances

(Generally), 292.280, 292.286, 292.288

Legislators, 292.150, 292.160

Agriculture

Deputy veterinarians, 596.311

Marketing dispute mediation employees, 576.620

Pesticide advisory committees, 634.306

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Agriculture (Cont.)

State Board, 561.374

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.241

Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 561.760

Apprenticeship and Training Council, 660.110

Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.020

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, 185.610

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.455

Athletic Trainers, Board of, 688.705

Attorney General, 292.311

Aviation Board, State, 835.102

Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, 835.108

Bar, board of governors

Board members, 9.090

Officers, employees, 9.080

Beef Council, Oregon, members, employees, 577.260

Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.800

Bicycle advisory committee, 366.112

Black Affairs, Commission on, 185.420

Blind, Commission for the, 346.130

Boards, 292.495

Boiler Rules, Board, 480.540

Business Development Commission, Oregon, 285A.060

Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, members, 418.784

Child welfare services advisory committee, 418.005

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.160

Circuit court judges

(Generally), 3.060

Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665

Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.160

Commercialized Research Fund Advisory Council, Oregon, 284.730

Commissions, 292.495

Commodity commissions, members, employees, 576.265

Construction Contractors Board members, 701.215

Construction Industry Energy Board, 455.492

Consumer and Business Services, Department of Director, 734.230

Extra, performing functions, 705.630

Officers, employees, 734.230

Correctional institutions, superintendents, 179.340

Corrections, Department of, director, 423.075

Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.775

County welfare board members, 411.077

Court of Appeals

Judges, 1.300, 2.590

Pro tem judges, 1.605

Definitions, 292.210

Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.230

Denture Technology, State Board of, 680.556

Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.300

Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500

Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 691.485

Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, 687.470

Discrimination advisory agencies, intergroup-relations councils, 659A.815

Education Board members, 326.041

Elected officers, generally, 292.311

Emergency Board members, 291.334

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Emergency Fire Cost Committee, members, administrator, 477.460
Employment Appeals Board members, 657.685
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Employment Department, director, 657.608
Employment Relations Board, 240.071
Energy Facility Siting Council
Advisory group members, 469.480
Members, 469.460
Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.220
Environmental Justice Task Force, 182.538
Environmental Quality Commission, 468.010
Environmental Quality, Department of, deputy director, 468.050
Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, 244.250
Fair Council, State, 565.460
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Fire Marshal
Marshal and employees, 476.040, 476.050
Regional appeal advisory boards, 476.115
Fish and Wildlife Commission, 496.090
Fish and Wildlife Director, 496.112
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, 526.630
Forester and employees, 526.031
Forestry Board members, 526.016
Forestry Education Council, 351.671
Geologist, 516.130
Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.883
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.572
Hatchery Research Center Board, Oregon, 498.825
Health Authority, Oregon, advisory committees, 413.033
Health Care Interpreters, Oregon Council on, 413.554
Health Care Workforce Committee, 413.017
Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.688
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, 413.301
Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon
Advisory and technical committees, 741.029, 741.031
Board of directors, 741.027
Health Policy Board, Oregon, 413.006, 413.016
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, 694.165
Higher Education Coordinating Commission
Advisory and technical committees, 351.732
Members, 351.715
Higher Education, State Board of, 351.040
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, 185.320
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, 97.774
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Housing Council, members, 456.567
Human Services, Department of
Child welfare services advisory committee, 409.250, 418.005
Director, 409.100
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075
Independent Multidisciplinary Science Team, 541.914
Indian Services Commission, 172.110
Individual and Employer Consumer Advisory Committee, 741.029
Infrastructure Finance Authority Board, Oregon, 285A.091
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706
Invasive Species Council, 570.770, 570.780, 570.790

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Investment Council
Members, 293.711, 293.713
State Treasurer as investment officer, 293.718, 294.865
Judicial Fitness and Disability Commission, 1.480
Justice, Department of, 291.272
Labor and Industries, Commissioner of Bureau of, 292.311
Land Conservation and Development
Commission members, 197.035
Department director, 197.085
Landscape Architect Board, members, 671.459
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315, 173.325
Legal expense trust funds, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Legislative Administration Committee, administrator, staff, 173.740
Legislative Counsel Committee, 173.200
Legislative Fiscal Officer, staff, 173.450
Legislative interim committees, nonlegislative members, 171.620
Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.810
Legislators, see **LEGISLATURE**
Library, state, trustees, 357.010
Liquor Control Commission, 471.705
Marine Board, State, members, 830.125
Mass transit districts, board of directors, 267.112
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, 391.530, 391.610
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.115
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.235, 677.280
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.545, 688.555
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, 687.470
Mileage reimbursements, private vehicles, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600
Militia
(Generally), 399.075
Adjutant General, 396.155
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, 692.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, 287A.630
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.190
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
New Crops Development Board, 561.700
Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, 571.025
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 678.800
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.140
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.310
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, advisory committees, 196.451
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.250
Oregon State Hospital
Superintendent, 179.340
Transportation of patients, 426.320
Out-of-state travel, 292.230
Parks and Recreation Department, State, members, 390.190
Patient centered primary care home program advisory committee, 442.210
Personnel Division, Executive Department, 240.165
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.354
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.115
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 688.160
Physician Assistant Committee, members, 677.540

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Plumbing Board, State, members, 693.115
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.100
Public Employees' Benefit Board, 243.061
Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.952, 238.640
Public Health Benefit Purchasers Committee, 413.017
Public Safety Standards and Training Board, 181.620
Public Utility Commission, employees, advisory committees, 756.036, 756.050, 756.090, 756.360
Racing Commission, 462.220
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Real Estate Agency, officers, employees, 696.395
Real Estate Board, members, 696.405, 696.425
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Reimbursement plan, see **Expense reimbursement plan**, this topic
Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, 441.137
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, 688.820
Restoration and Enhancement Board, 496.286
Revenue Department, director, employees, 305.035, 305.075, 306.125
Secretary of State, 292.311
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330
Sex Offender Treatment Board, 675.395
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.590
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, 273.554
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Examiners Board, 681.410
State Fair Advisory Committee, 565.021
State institutions, superintendents, 179.340
State Lands, Department of
(Generally), 273.121
Director, employees, 273.161, 273.165, 273.185
State Treasurer, 292.311
Stroke Care Committee, 431.673
Subsistence, travel, 292.220, 292.230, 292.280
Supreme Court pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605
Surety bond premiums, 742.354
Tax Court
Judge, employees, 1.300, 305.460, 305.480
Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.390
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Translator districts, board members, 354.655
Transportation
Commission members, 184.612
Directors, deputy and assistant, 184.625
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431.580
Travel expenses
(Generally), 292.230
Advances, 292.150, 292.160, 292.280, 292.286
Boards, commissions, 292.495
Legislators, 171.072, 292.150, 292.160
Militia, 399.075
Private vehicles, reimbursements, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
Rules, 292.220, 292.230, 292.286
Travel Information Council, 377.835
Uniform State Laws Commission, 172.010
Veterans' Affairs
Advisory Committee, 406.230
Director, 406.070

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Veterinary Medical Examining Board, 686.230
Water Resources Commission, 536.022
Water Resources Director, 536.032, 542.620, 542.630
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, executive director, 541.902
Weed Board, members, 569.605
Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.060, 578.090
Women, Commission for, members, 185.550
Workers' Compensation Management-Labor Advisory Committee, 656.790
Workforce Investment Board, State, 660.321
Fees, claims against state, CONST. XV §7
Forfeiture of office
Meeting nonattendance, 182.010
Subversives, 182.030
Geologists, registered, mandatory employment, 672.695
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180
Grievances, procedures, adoption, 240.321
Health facilities, long term care, inspection notice, suspension, 441.087
Health insurance benefits, injured workers, continuation, 659A.060
Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE CORPORATION, OREGON**
Hiring, limitation on number, 240.185
Holidays, 240.551
Hours of work, 240.551
Housing, state-owned, rental, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
Indian tribes, training for those who communicate with, 182.166
Injured workers
Group health benefits, continuation, 659A.060
Reemployment rights, 659A.052
Insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Interviews, employer-requested, right of employee to be accompanied, 240.406
Job sharing, generally, 240.012, 240.013
Judges and justices, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
Labor of inmates, use for own benefit, 421.405
Labor, unfair practice proceedings, furnishing information, 663.295
Law practice, 9.080
Layoffs, 240.316, 240.555, 291.231
Leaves of absence
(Generally), 240.551
Disaster relief volunteers, 401.378
Forestry Department, former association employees, credits, 526.052
Judges, 1.290
Military service, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Peace Corps volunteers, 236.040
Public safety officers, service on Board on Public Safety Standards and Training, 181.632
Search and rescue volunteers, 404.250
Sick leave, see **Sick leave**, this topic
Vacations, see **Vacations**, this topic
Victims of certain crimes, 659A.283
Legal expense trust funds, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Legal representation
Attorney General
(Generally), 180.060, 180.220

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Legal representation (Cont.)

Attorney General (Cont.)

Costs, charging, paying, 180.140, 180.160,
180.170, 291.272

Legal expense trust funds, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Own counsel, 180.220, 180.230, 180.235

Parents, prospective adoptive, 418.295

Legislative officers, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally

Legislative publications, distribution without charge, 171.206

Liens, invalid claims of encumbrance, filings, 205.455

Limitation, number of employees, 240.185

Loss of funds or property, accountability, recovery, 297.110, 297.120

Maintenance furnished, charge for, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435

Management personnel, see **Supervisors and managers**, this topic

Maximum number, persons employed by state, 240.185

Mileage, travel expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic

Military Department employees, status, 240.015

Minimum conditions of employment, rules, collective bargaining agreements, 653.261

Moneys

Loss, accountability, recovery, 297.110, 297.120

Turning over to State Treasurer, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990

Motor vehicles

Privately owned, use

Authorized agency driver, 283.312

Reimbursement, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250

Rules, 283.345

State agency vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Multiple offices, dual office holding, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

National Guard employees, status, 240.015

Nonpartisan offices, 249.002, 254.005

Notices, publication, radio, television, 193.320, 193.350

Number, persons employed by state, maximum, 240.185

Official acts, see **OFFICIAL ACTS**, generally

Overpayments, salary, employees leaving, collection, 292.170

Parking, state facilities, see **PARKING**

Payrolls, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

Personnel Division, Administrative Services,

Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**

Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**, generally

Political activities, working hours, 260.432

Privately owned vehicles, use, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic

Probate

Salaries due, disposition, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500

Savings bonds, salary deductions, disposition, 292.110

Productivity improvement programs, see **STATE AGENCIES**

Productivity improvement projects, training and employee development, 182.375

Public assistance recipients, domestic employee of, 410.619

Publications, 192.210, 192.220

Ratio of supervisory and non-supervisory employees, 291.229, 291.231

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030

Reemployment

Employee in exempt service, 240.590

Rights, injured workers, 659A.052

Regulated industries, employment by, certain officers, 244.045

Reinstatement agreements, 240.560

Religious tests, CONST. I §4

Removal

(Generally), 236.140

District attorneys, CONST. VII(Orig) §20

Employment Relations Board members, 240.075

Human Services Director, 409.100

Judges, 1.420, 1.430, 1.480, CONST. VII(Am) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §20

Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.030

Rental, state-owned housing, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435

Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080

Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Residence addresses, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250

Resignations, generally, 236.320, 236.325

Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

Revolving door law (subsequent employment, industry regulated), 244.045

Rules

(Generally), 240.086

Authority, delegation, 183.325

Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044, 292.045, 292.047, 292.057

Classification and compensation system, 292.956

Employee suggestion program, productivity improvement program, 182.320

Employment relations, administrator, 240.145

Expense reimbursement plan, 243.560

Housing, 182.435

Injured workers, reemployment, 659A.052

Management service, 240.250

Parking spaces, 292.065

Payroll, 292.036

Sickness, payments, 240.546

State institutions, officers, 179.380

Temporary appointment, violations, review, 240.307

Travel, agency personnel, 292.220, 292.230, 292.286

Wages, 292.055, 292.063

Withholding compensation for bonds or other obligations, 292.070

Salaries and compensation, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

Savings bonds

Death of employee, 292.110

Deductions from salaries, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110

Employes' Bond Savings Account, 292.070, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110

Issuance and delivery, 292.080

Purchase in advance, 292.090

Refunds, 292.100, 292.110

Seal, authorized, 42.125

Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Self-pay groups, participation in benefit plans, 243.200

Servicemen, replacements, 408.250, 408.260, 408.280

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Settlement agreements**, 240.560
- Shuttle buses, operation for**, 283.140
- Sick leave**
 - Legislative employees, see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Payments in lieu of sick leave with pay, 240.546
 - PERS, unused leave, benefit computation, 238.350, 238.355, CONST. IX §12
 - Transferred employees, 236.610
- Smoking, state offices**, 243.345, 243.350
- Solicitations, political, working hours**, 260.432
- State contracts, interest in**, 279A.990, 291.990, CONST. IX §8
- State Defense Force employees, status**, 240.015
- State institutions**, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- State Management Credentials Program**, 240.435
- State Police**, see **STATE POLICE**, generally
- Stationery bids or contracts, interest prohibited**, CONST. IX §8
- Student interns**, 240.309
- Subsequent employment**
 - Appointees, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990
 - Industry formerly regulated, 244.045
- Subsistence, travel, expenses**, 292.220, 292.230, 292.280
- Subversives, nonemployment or discharge**, 182.030, 236.030
- Suggestion program**
 - Commission, authority, 182.320
 - Costs and payments, awards and expenses, 182.360
 - Definitions, 182.310
 - Determination of awards, 182.330
- Supervisors and managers**
 - Effectiveness evaluation, affirmative action, consideration, 659A.012
 - Higher education, annual reviews and reports, 351.708, 351.711
 - Management Credentials Program, 240.435
 - Ratio to employees, generally, 291.229, 291.231
- Team-based management practices, policy**, 240.850
- Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy**, 240.855
- Temporary**
 - (Generally), 240.307, 240.309
 - Law clerks, 240.309
 - Report, 240.309
 - Student interns, 240.309
- Term of office**, 236.140, CONST. XV §1, CONST. XV §2
- Transfer between employers, rights**, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
- Transfer of vacant position authority, among and within state agencies**, 291.371
- Travel**
 - Expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic
 - Motor vehicles, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic
 - Policy, out-of-state travel, 292.230
- Unemployment compensation**, 657.020, 657.065, 657.505
- Universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Vacancies in office**, see **VACANCIES IN OFFICE**, generally
- Vacant positions**
 - Reporting, state agencies, 291.263, 291.371
 - Supervisory ratios, effect, 291.231
 - Transfer of authority, state agencies, 291.371
- Vacations**
 - (Generally), 240.551

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Vacations** (Cont.)
 - Legislative employees, see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Transferred employees, 236.610
 - Veterans**, see **VETERANS**
 - Victims of certain crimes, paid leave**, 659A.283
 - Waste, inefficiency, or abuse; confidential reports**, 177.170, 177.180
 - Whistleblowing, retaliation by employer**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - Work environments and team-based management practices, policy**, 240.850
 - Working hours**, 240.551
- ## STATE PARKS
- See **PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS**
- ## STATE POLICE
- (Generally), 181.010 et seq.
 - Abandoned property, disposal**, 98.245
 - Amber Plan, abducted children**, 146.177, 181.035
 - Arrests**, 181.030
 - Arson, enforcement, reports**, 476.110, 476.210, 476.260
 - Arsonists, release, escape, notices**, 476.730
 - Attorney General**
 - Assisting, 180.090
 - Criminal actions, defending, 180.120
 - Blood or buccal samples, authority and duties**, 181.085
 - Boating**
 - Deaths or disappearance, notice, 830.495
 - Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
 - Civil service, unclassified**, 240.205
 - Commercial fishing law enforcement**, 506.506, 506.511
 - Computerized criminal offender information, access and use, rules**, 181.548
 - Concealed handgun licenses, revocation, reports**, 166.297
 - Cooperation with other authorities**, 181.030, 181.100
 - Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, medical transport duties**, 181.263
 - Criminal Fine Account, allocations**, 137.300
 - Criminal identification information**
 - (Generally), 181.066, 181.511 et seq.
 - Blood and buccal samples, 181.085
 - Crime statistics, reports, 181.550
 - Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 - Disposition reports, 181.511, 181.521
 - Fingerprints, generally, 181.066, 181.511
 - Indian tribes, 181.537, 181.538
 - Sexually dangerous persons, release or escape, notices, 181.530
 - Criminal investigations division**, 181.070
 - Definitions**, 181.010
 - Department**, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
 - Distribution of officers**, 181.110
 - Driver license photographs, duplicate images, availability**, 807.115
 - Emergency notification and interagency coordination system**, 401.094
 - Enforcement authority, generally**, 181.030, 181.050
 - Equipment**, 181.150, 181.180
 - Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**, 305.830
 - Fire investigation, reports**, 476.110

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

Fire law enforcement, 476.110
Fish wardens, 506.506, 506.511
Forensic laboratories, 181.080
Gambling industry, subsequent employment, 244.045
Game law enforcement, 496.610, 496.615
Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Headquarters, 181.090
Highways, enforcement authority, generally, 181.030, 181.045
Humane special agents, 181.433, 181.435
Hunter safety training program, minors, 497.360
Infractions enforcement, see **VIOLATIONS**, generally
Lands and buildings, use, 181.090
Legislative security, personnel, 238.092
Liquor enforcement, 471.605, 471.610, 471.660
Missing persons clearinghouse, 181.505, 181.506
Motor carrier law enforcement, 825.300
Motor vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, authority to take into custody, 819.140
Enforcement authority, generally, 181.030, 181.045
Pollution control, 468A.375, 468A.410, 468A.455
Targeted enforcement program, 181.045
Murder of officer, related to official duties, 163.095
Neighboring states, reciprocal agreements, 181.260
Oaths, 181.210, 181.390
Officers
(Generally), 181.250
Activities and time, records and reports, 181.410
Aid by citizens, 181.190
Appointment, 181.250, 181.260, 181.263
Auxiliaries, 181.190
Badge, retirement or death, disposition, 181.150
Civil service, unclassified, 240.205
Collective bargaining, base pay, determining, 243.746
Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, medical transport duties, 181.263
Criminal investigations division, 181.070
Deputy fish wardens, 506.506, 506.511
Distribution, 181.110
Duties and powers, generally, 181.030, 181.100
Equipment, 181.150
Examinations, 181.250, 181.260
Location, 181.110
Medical examiner deputies, 181.030
Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095
Neighboring states, 181.260
Oath, 181.390
Plainclothes personnel, 181.130
Property, rights, interference, 181.400
Qualifications, 181.260
Ranks and grades, establishment, 181.250
Reappointment, 181.260
Removal, 181.260
Salaries, 181.271
Tobacco product enforcement, retired officers, 181.430
Training, troopers, recruits, 181.280
Uniforms, 181.120, 181.130, 181.140, 181.990
Weapon, retirement or death, disposition, 181.150
Withdrawal, effect, 181.260
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**
Parking enforcement, State Capitol, 276.002
Patrol stations, 181.090
Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

Pollution control and enforcement
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 468.115
Motor vehicle pollution control, 468A.375, 468A.410, 468A.455
Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, BOARD ON**, generally
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Reappointment, service credit for prior service, 240.580
Records and reports
Activities and time, duties, 181.410
Confidentiality, 181.548
Crime statistics, 181.550
Criminal identification information, see **Criminal identification information**, this topic
Individual inspection, challenge, 181.548
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Rules, 181.548
Sex offender registration, 181.805 et seq.
Rights or property of persons, interference, 181.400
Rules
Amber Plan, 181.035
Blood or buccal samples, analysis, 181.085
Computerized criminal offender information, access, use, 181.548
Confidentiality, records, 181.548
Criminal offender information, 181.533, 181.555
Discipline, control, 181.280
Humane special agents, commissioning, 181.433
Minimum standards and training, 181.640, 181.657
Misdemeanor convictions, Law Enforcement Data System, 51.055
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181.036
Targeted enforcement program, 181.045
Tobacco product enforcement program, 181.430
Towing businesses, department list, eligibility, 181.440
Voluntary Central Criminal Records Check Registry, 181.545
Service credit, service in unclassified service, 240.580
Sex offender registration, 181.805 et seq.
Shellfish sanitation enforcement, contracts, 622.175
Standards and training, Department of State Police, 181.610
State agencies, cooperation, 181.030
State property, loss, investigations, 278.052
Statistics, crime, reporting, 181.550
Supplies, 181.150, 181.180
Targeted enforcement program, 181.045
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Tobacco product use, minors, enforcement program, 181.428, 181.430
Towing business list, eligibility, 181.440
Unclaimed property, disposal, 98.245
Uniforms, 181.120, 181.130, 181.140, 181.990
Vehicles, 181.150, 181.180
Weapons, retirement or death, disposition, 181.150
Wildlife law enforcement, 496.610, 496.615
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **STATE POLICE (Generally)**, 181.020, 181.030
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, creation in department, 463.113
Corrections, Department of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181.263
Criminal investigations division, 181.070
Definitions, 181.010
Duties and powers, generally, 181.030
Establishment, 181.020
Fire Marshal, administrative responsibility, superintendent, 476.020
Firearms, mental illness or disease or defect, required reports to, 181.740, 426.160, 427.293
Forensic laboratories, 181.080
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Medical health database, 181.735
Organization, generally, 181.100
Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
State Police Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
State Police Tobacco Law Enforcement Fund, 181.428, 181.430
Superintendent
 Appointment, 181.200
 Boxing and mixed martial arts, regulation, 463.113 et seq.
 Deputy, 181.210, 181.220, 181.240, 181.390
 Medical Examiner Advisory Board, member, 146.015
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, compact officer, 181.036
 Oath, 181.210, 181.390
 Police certification standards, applicability, 181.660
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181.637
Witnesses, employees, see **WITNESSES**

STATE PRINTER

See **PUBLIC PRINTING**

STATE PRINTING

See **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally

STATE PRISON WORK PROGRAMS

ACCOUNT

Deposits, certain inmate earnings, 144.525
Forest work camps, cost of care moneys, 421.470

STATE PROPERTY

See also **STATE LANDS**

Agriculture, State Department of, 561.030
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Appraised value
 (Generally), 279A.255
 Housing for employees, rental value, 182.425
 Insurance, 278.011, 278.022
 Media property, value statement, 278.075
Armories, see **MILITIA**
Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**
Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
Bonded indebtedness, limitations, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
Courts, see **COURTS**

STATE PROPERTY (Cont.)

Damaged or destroyed, insurance moneys, 279A.285
Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.047
Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
Execution exemption, 18.345
Federal flood control projects, state participation, 549.620, 549.625
Historic preservation purposes, acquisition, sale, lease, 358.685
Housing for state employees, rental, 182.425, 182.435
Inspections, periodic, 279A.255
Insurance
 Actions, tortfeasors, 278.052
 Appraised value, 278.011, 278.022
 Bar, Oregon State, exemption, 9.010
 Buildings, state office, 276.070, 276.128
 Claims, restoration, approval, 278.050
 Damaged or destroyed property, 279A.285
 Deductibles, establishment, 278.050
 Definitions, 278.005
 Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
 Employment Department buildings, 276.070
 Forest lands, fire protection cost, 477.775
 Higher education buildings, equipment, 351.153, 351.180
 Investigations, 278.052
 Loss, recovery, 278.052
 Motor vehicles, 283.350, 291.990
 Office buildings, 276.128, 276.385
 Subrogation, 278.052
 Vessels, 278.005, 278.022
Inventories
 (Generally), 270.180, 279A.255
 Periodic, 279A.255
Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Lease purchase, 276.071, 276.072
Leases
 See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**
 (Generally), 270.155, 279A.275
 Institutions, 179.055
Legislative property, 173.720
Lost or damaged, replacement, 278.050, 278.052, 279A.285
Management, Department of Administrative Services performing for state agencies, 270.155
Media, value statements and replacement coverage, 278.075
Military Department property, 396.535
Obsolete, disposition, see **Surplus property**, this topic
Oregon Health and Science University, title and leasehold interest, 353.108
Parking, see **PARKING**
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Real property, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Repair, replacement moneys, disposition, 279A.285
Reports from state agencies, 279A.255
State Police, 181.150
Surplus property
 (Generally), 279A.260
 Appraisal, 279A.255
 Cash dividends, 279A.265
 Definitions, 279A.250
 Disposal, generally, 279A.280, 279A.990
 Federal property, gifts, acquiring, 279A.270, 526.131
 Higher education property, disposal, 351.210
 Inspection, 279A.255
 Inventories, 279A.255

STATE PROPERTY (Cont.)

Surplus property (Cont.)

Leasing, 279A.275
Monthly accounting, 293.620, 293.990
Rules, 279A.260
Sale, proceeds, 279A.280, 293.620
Smoke management property, disposal, 468A.590
State institutions, products, 179.460
State Police, 181.150

Title

(Generally), 182.112, 273.055
Lands, see **STATE LANDS**
Office buildings, trust fund financed, 276.137

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

STATE PURCHASING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS; STATE CONTRACTS**

Annuity contracts, retirement, 238.260, 293.780

Art work, display in state buildings, 276.075, 276.080, 276.090

Bids and bidding

Forest fire protection insurance, 477.775
Health insurance, employees, 243.125
Stationery, CONST. IX §8
Student loan cancellation insurance, 348.592

Blind, persons who are, products and services, 346.220

Buildings, office

(Generally), 276.013, 276.046
Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214, 276.218, 276.220
Water, 276.236, 276.238, 276.244

Compost and sewage sludge, rules, 459A.605

Crops, prison labor, 421.412

Enterprise management, information technology assets, 184.477

Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.035

Flags, state, 177.190, 186.120

Information technology management, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475, 184.477

Institutions, crops, prison labor, 421.412

Investment contracts, services, public funds, 238.260, 293.741, 293.746, 294.850, 294.855

Lottery, state, equipment, etc., in-state preference, 461.215

Printing, 282.020, 282.210, 282.220, 282.230

Sewage sludge, rules, 459A.605

Stationery, CONST. IX §8

Student loan cancellation insurance, 348.592

Transparency website, Oregon, required postings, 184.483

Water for buildings, 276.236, 276.238, 276.244

STATE REAL PROPERTY

See **STATE LANDS**, generally

STATE REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATE SEAL

See **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**

STATE SERVICES, ASSISTANCE

Public corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

STATE TOLLWAY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 383.009

STATE TREASURER

Accounts

Designating, 291.001
Maintaining, 293.616
Miscellaneous receipts account, see **Miscellaneous receipts account**, this topic

Acting Treasurer, temporary Governor succession, CONST. V §8a

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Archivist, State, fees, 357.885

Banking and cash management officer for state, 293.875

Bonds, see **BONDS**

Buildings

Horse barns, state fairgrounds, sale, 565.160
State offices, investments, 276.013, 276.015

Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680

Cemetery funds, investment, approval, 97.665

Certificates of indebtedness, General Fund deficiencies, borrowing to pay, 293.165

Checks, orders

Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495
Lost, disposition when found, 293.475
Service charges, state agencies, 293.353
Unpresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460

Children, interstate compact on placement, financial agreements, approval, 417.220

Cigarette tax, distributor security, 323.120, 323.125

Claims, expenses, Department of Administrative Services disapproval, exemption, 293.300

Compensation and salaries

(Generally), 292.311, 292.930
Advances, state employees, 292.150, 292.160
Expenses, 292.311
Plan, unclassified and management service employees, 240.240

Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265

Confidential information gained as public official, disclosure prohibition, 244.045

Criminal records checks, fingerprinting authority, 178.065

Definition, State Treasury, 174.100

Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally

Deposits with

Ambulance financial responsibility, 682.105, 682.117
Cigarette tax, distributor security, 323.120, 323.125
Commercial fishing poundage fees, security, 508.415
Drainage districts, assets and bonds, 536.570, 548.360, 548.400
Foreign or alien reciprocal insurers, cash or securities, benefit of subscribers, 731.369
Irrigation district moneys and securities, 536.570, 548.360, 548.400
Motor carriers, undertaking, 825.166, 825.506
Oyster cultivation fees, taxes, 622.300
Refund, adjustment or claim payments, state agencies, 293.445
Security deposit or bond, cash, checks or securities in lieu, 22.020, 22.030
State agencies, service charges, 293.353
Title insurance companies, 731.624
Water Resources Commission, moneys and securities, 536.570
Weather modification, financial responsibility, 558.054

Deputy State Treasurer, 178.060

Designating accounts, subaccounts, etc., 291.001

Donations, contributions, private, separate trust funds, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990, 326.051

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Drainage districts, 536.570, 548.400
Duties and powers, 178.050, CONST. VI §4, CONST. VI §5
Economic interest statements, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Education, State Board of, member, 326.021
Election, CONST. V §8a, CONST. VI §1
Electronic Government Portal Advisory Board, appointments, 182.128
Employees, see **Staff**, this topic
Employment or lobbying, certain occupations and industries formerly associated with employment, 244.045
Employment Tax Guarantee Fund, 657.830
Escheats, 273.141
Evidence, receipts, 178.090
Expenditures, allocation to state agencies, 291.272
Facilities Authority, Oregon, duties, generally, 289.110
Federal road survey and construction, 366.570
Fees
Deposits, processing, 293.353
Disposition, 292.316, 292.990
Warrants, checks, processing, 293.353
Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 178.065
Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, ex officio member, 203.100
Fiscal year, effect, 293.605
Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon, 477.750
Forestry, State Board, real property proceeds, 526.194
Forged instruments, certificate, admissibility as evidence, 165.027
Funds and accounts, payments in and out, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
Governorship, succession procedures, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a
Growth Board, Oregon, ex officio member, 284.883
Highway bonds, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Highway funds, 366.510
Income tax charitable checkoff program, soliciting donations, 305.753
Information technology
Data processing programs and materials; copy-rights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
Portfolio-based management, 178.100
Security of systems, 182.124
Website, investment information, 293.828, 293.843
Infrastructure Finance Authority Board, Oregon, appointments, 285A.091
Institutions, state, wards money, 179.530
Instruments, lost, 293.475
Investments
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Buildings, state office, 276.013, 276.015
Cemetery funds, 97.665
Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon, 477.750
Investment Council, Oregon, member, investment officer, 293.706, 293.716, 294.825
Local and tribal government pool, see **INVESTMENTS**
Pollution control bond proceeds, 468.215
Sanitary district bonds, 224.350, 224.380
Sewer systems, cities under 3,500
(Generally), 224.350
Bond purchase, limitations, 224.380
Budget approved, 224.400
Delinquencies, collection, 224.400, 224.410
Rate control, 224.400

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)
Sewer systems, cities under 3,500 (Cont.)
Receiver, appointing, 224.410
Revolving fund, 224.390
Sewer systems, sanitary districts
(Generally), 450.270, 450.285
Bonds, 450.265, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
Budgets, tax levies, approving, 450.290
Expenses, 450.285
Funds, 450.285, 450.303
Rate schedules, approving, 450.290
Receivership for system, 450.295
Refinancing plans, 450.295
Studies, 450.270
State Lands, Department of, funds, 273.141
Time deposits, public funds depositories, 295.081
Irrigation districts, 536.570, 548.400
Land
Board, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
Funds, investments, 273.141
Indemnity, sales, payments to, 273.350
Legislative measures, preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
Local Government Employer Benefit Trust Fund, custodianship, 294.730
Lost instruments, 293.475
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, member, 391.520
Miscellaneous receipts account
Banking-related transactions, processing, 293.353
Bond-related services, 286A.014, 286A.016, 287A.634
Depositories of public funds, expenses, 295.039, 295.106
Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
Moneys, turning over to, 293.265, 293.280, 293.990
Motor carriers, deposits, 825.166, 825.506
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission
Administrative and clerical assistants, furnishing, 287A.632
Member, 287A.630
Oaths, 178.010, 178.060
Payments, see **STATE FINANCE**, generally
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Public Employees Retirement Fund, 238.660
Receipts
Checks, orders, 293.455
Evidence, 178.090
Funds, state, transfers between, 293.215
Moneys deposited with, 293.270, 293.990
Treasury, moneys paid into, contents, 293.130
Records
(Generally), 293.616, 357.835, CONST. VI §5
Financial institutions, commercial mortgages, disclosures, 192.586
Historical, deposit with State Archivist, 357.835
Inspection, 178.050
Reports
Annual, to, closing date, 293.630
Custodians of state property, from, 293.620
Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Resignation, 236.320
Retirement Savings Task Force, Oregon, see note after, 178.100
Rules and regulations
Bonds, state, 286A.005, 286A.014, 286A.145, 286A.185

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Rules and regulations (Cont.)

Depositories of public funds, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**

Local and tribal government investment pool, 294.815, 294.825, 294.895

Personnel administration, 178.060

Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
Securities, sale and purchase, quarterly report, 244.055, 244.355

Staff

(Generally), 178.060

Criminal records checks, 178.065

Deputy State Treasurer, 178.060

Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735

State institution inmate funds, 179.520, 179.530

State Land Board, member, 273.031,
CONST. VIII §5

State Treasury, defined, 174.100

Subaccounts, designating, 291.001

Successor to office, delivery of property to,
178.010, 178.050

Surety companies, liability termination, 742.362

Tax, duties, see **TAXATION**

Teacher certificate fees, 342.430

Term of office, CONST. VI §1

Transfers between funds

Deficiency purposes, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220

Institutions, state, claims against, 179.240

Trust funds, 179.520, 179.530

Turning over moneys to, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445,
293.990

Unemployment Compensation funds, 657.830

Unpresented checks or orders, payment, 293.455,
293.460

Vacancy, 178.060, 249.215, CONST. V §8a,
CONST. V §16

Vocational rehabilitation funds, 344.620, 344.690

Warrants, see **STATE FINANCE**

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATEMENTS

(Note: see also specific topics.)

Criminal defendants, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Fiscal impact, see **FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**, generally

Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally

STATEMENTS OF DEFENDANTS

See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

STATEWIDE HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

(Generally), 413.250

STATIONERY

State purchasing, CONST. IX §8

STATISTICS

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

(Generally), 41.580

Affirmative defense, pleading, ORCP 19B

Credit or money lending, 41.580

STATUTE OF FRAUDS (Cont.)

Guarantor, agreements, 41.580

Investment securities, inapplicable, 78.1130

Leases

(Generally), 72A.2010

More than one year, 41.580

Limitations of actions, tolling, 12.230

Marriage, agreement on consideration, 41.580

Mining contracts, grubstake, 517.110

Real property contracts, 41.580

Sales

(Generally), 72.2010

Modification, sales contract, 72.2090

Performance not within year, 41.580

Real property, 41.580

Sale or return, 72.3060

Telegram, in lieu of writing, 41.570

Wills, devises and intestate death, contracts for,
112.270

STATUTES

See also **LEGISLATURE**

Adoptions by reference

City ordinances, 221.330

Construction, 174.060

Amendments

(Generally), CONST. IV §20, CONST. IV §22

Adoption by reference, construction, 174.060

Finance statutes, effect, administration, 182.080

ORS sections, 171.285

Single subject, CONST. IV §20

Title of Act, CONST. IV §20

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Bills, see **LEGISLATURE**

Citing

Oregon Revised Statutes, 174.510

Popular name, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Claims against state, authorization for general laws, CONST. IV §24

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Condominiums, application to, 100.020

Conflicting, resolution, CONST. IV §22

Constitutionality, see **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**, generally

Construction and interpretation, see **CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**, generally

Curative Acts, repeal, effect, 174.070

Definitions, 174.100 et seq.

Distribution

Oregon Revised Statutes, 171.275, 171.305, 171.315

Session laws, 171.236, 171.245, 171.270

Drafting agencies, 173.130, 180.100

Effective date

(Generally), CONST. IV §28

Conditional, CONST. I §21

Initiative and referendum, CONST. IV §1

Normal effective date, legislative measures, 171.022

Enrolled laws, original, binding, 171.405

Errors, ORS, correction, 173.160

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Federal, State of Oregon Law Library, copy,
177.080

Foreign

Free exchanges, 9.780

State of Oregon Law Library, copy, 177.080

Forms (statutory), see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally

Gender

Commercial Code, 71.1060

Construction and interpretation, generally, 174.127

Sex-neutral terms, 174.129

STATUTES (Cont.)

Language

- Construction and interpretation, see **CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**, generally
- Plain wording, CONST. IV §21
- Sex-neutral, 174.129

Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315 et seq.

Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Local

- Courts, affecting, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b
- Prohibited, CONST. IV §23, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
- Referral, CONST. I §21
- Validity, CONST. I §21

Local budgets, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**

Names, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Oregon Revised Statutes

- (Generally), 171.275
- Annotations, publication, 171.275
- Bids, printing, 171.275
- Charges, 171.275
- Citing, 174.510
- Construction, 174.520, 174.530, 174.540, 174.550
- Copyright, 171.275
- Defined, 174.510
- Designation, 174.510
- Distribution, 171.275, 171.305, 171.315
- Duplicate original, effect, 174.515
- Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
- Enactment, 174.510
- Errors, correction, 173.160
- Evidentiary effect, 171.285, 174.515
- Index, publication, 171.275
- Justices of the peace, provided with, 51.140
- Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315 et seq.
- Legislative Counsel certificate, effect, 174.510
- ORS, use, 174.510
- Pamphlets, public agencies, 171.295
- Preexisting statutes, when valid, 174.520
- Preparation for publication, 173.160
- Preservation, medium of printing, contract, 171.295
- Printing, 171.275, 171.295, 171.305
- Proposed ORS, evidentiary effect, 174.515
- Public bodies, references to, 174.108
- Publication, 171.275, 171.285, 171.305, 173.160
- Repeal, prior statutes, 174.520
- Revolving Account, 171.305
- Secretary of State, certificate, effect, 174.515
- Substituted for repealed statutes, 174.550

Plain wording, CONST. IV §21

Pleadings, see **PLEADINGS**

Popular names, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Post-conviction relief, unconstitutionality, ground, 138.530

Power to enact, CONST. IV §1

Private, pleading, ORCP 20C

Public laws, CONST. IV §27

Publication

- Newspapers, in, payment, 193.100
- Oregon Revised Statutes, 171.275, 171.285, 171.305, 173.160
- Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, 1.750
- Session laws, 171.236, 171.245, 171.255

Repeals

- Commercial Code, construction against implied repeal, 71.1040

STATUTES (Cont.)

Repeals (Cont.)

- Community property, 1947, effect, 108.520
- Constitution, 174.090
- Curative Acts, effect, 174.070
- Enacted prior to 1-12-1953, 174.520
- Finance statutes, effect, administration, 182.080
- Legislative Counsel certification, publication, 171.285
- Repealer, of, 174.080, 174.090

Revival, 174.080, 174.090

Rural fire protection districts

- Application of water district laws, 264.340
- Prior districts, 478.090

Sales, see **SALES**

Secretary of State, duties, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Sell, State Court Administrator, unused sets, 9.800

Session laws

- Distribution, 171.236, 171.245, 171.270
- Electronic form
 - Making available, 173.763
 - Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
- Evidence in courts, 171.255
- Exchange with other states, 9.780, 9.790
- Form, determination, 173.720
- Free exchange, foreign states and countries, 9.780
- Publication, 171.236, 171.245, 171.255
- Receipts and expenditures, publishing, CONST. IX §5
- Supplying State Court Administrator, Legislative Counsel, 9.790
- Unused sets, sale, State Court Administrator, 9.800

Severability

- (Generally), 174.040
- Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.475

Sex-neutral terms, use, 174.129

Special

- Courts, affecting, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b
- Land use planning or zoning, ordinances, 215.130
- Prohibited, CONST. IV §23, CONST. IV §24, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
- Referral, CONST. I §21
- Suit against state, CONST. IV §24

State Court Administrator, supplying, Legislative Counsel, 9.790

Suspending, CONST. I §22

Territorial, effect, CONST. XVIII §7

Time

- (Generally), 174.120, 174.125
- Commercial Code, 71.2050

Titles, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Validation Acts, see **VALIDATION ACTS**, generally

Validity

- (Generally), 174.040, CONST. I §21
- Declaratory judgment, 28.020

Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

Wording to be plain, CONST. IV §21

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

STATUTORY FORMS

See **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

(Generally), 19.360

Agencies, state, orders, 183.482

Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Arbitration, commercial, 36.468

Attorneys, challenge of authority, 9.350

Child custody proceedings, 109.757, 109.761, 109.764

Civil forfeiture actions, 131A.265

Class actions, 19.225

Construction liens, 87.059

Credit union liquidation, 723.672

Death penalty

Automatic stay, 138.686

Post-conviction relief, 138.686

Diversion, 135.896

Insurer, insolvency proceedings, 734.880

Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**

Jurisdictional and final orders, nonperforming attorney, assumption of practice, 9.740

Jury selection procedure, challenging compliance, ORCP 57A

Labor, unfair practice orders, appeals, 663.225

Military personnel, active service, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238

Nonperforming attorney, assumption of practice, jurisdictional and final orders, 9.740

Nuisance abatement, 105.515

Post-conviction relief, appeals, 138.650

Property tax appeals, 308.020

Public Utility Commission orders, 756.610, 758.017

Review

De novo, 19.360

Writ of, 34.070

State agency orders, 183.482

STEM FUND

(Generally), 348.576

STEM INVESTMENT COUNCIL

(Generally), 326.500

STEM INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM

(Generally), 327.380, 327.385

STENOGRAPHERS (COURT)

See **COURT REPORTERS**, generally

STEPPARENTS AND STEPCHILDREN

Adoption, effect, 109.041, 109.332

Liability for expenses and education of stepchild, 108.045

Minors, see **MINORS**

Prostitution, compelling, 167.017

Wrongful death, actions, 30.020

STERILIZATION

(Generally), 435.305, 436.205 et seq.

Attorneys, appointment

Appeal, 436.315

Compensation, 436.265, 436.315

Hearing, 436.265

Birth control services

Physicians and nurse practitioners, minors, 109.640

STERILIZATION (Cont.)

Birth control services (Cont.)

Public, 435.205, 435.215, 435.225, 435.235

Consent

Effect of giving, 436.295

Inability to give, effect, 436.295

Informed, obtaining, 436.225

Petition to determine ability

Contents, 436.245

Notice, 436.255

Who may file, 436.235

Refusal to give, effect, 436.295

Definitions, 436.205

Evidence

Best interest of respondent, 436.305

Informed consent, admissible evidence, 436.275

Standard of proof, 436.295, 436.305

Free clinics, males, 435.305

Health care representatives, decision not authorized, 127.540

Hearing

Admissible evidence, 436.275

Respondents presence, 436.285

Time and place, 436.255

Witnesses, 436.275

Hysterectomy, prohibited purposes, 436.325

Legislative findings, 436.215

Liability, physicians, hospitals, 435.305

Parent, guardian, notification, 436.255

Reports and review, disposition of cases, 436.335

Spouse, notification, 436.255

Subpoena, 436.275

Voluntary, 435.305

STEROIDS AND PERFORMANCE-ENHANCING SUBSTANCES

Schools and school districts, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

STEWARDSHIP AGREEMENT GRANT FUND

(Generally), 541.425, 541.426

STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

Architectural paint, 459A.830, 459A.832

Disclosure exemption, land management plans, 192.501

Fish and wildlife habitat, water quality, 541.423, 541.425, 541.426

Forest resources, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STINGS

Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

STIPULATIONS

Aggravated murder, defendant stipulation, previous conviction, 163.103

Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Chambers, trying and determining issues, 3.070

Dismissal, voluntary, ORCP 54A

Dissolution, annulment or separation, entry of judgment, 107.095

Diversion, 135.891

Forcible entry and detainer, judgment by, 105.145, 105.146

STIPULATIONS (Cont.)

Judgments

- By, ORCP 67F
- Extending time for, 1.050
- Juries, peremptory challenges, oral, 136.230
- Seizures, return of items, 133.643
- Sentencing, stipulated sentence agreement, effect, review, 138.222
- Trial file, inclusion, 137.220
- Trial without jury, consent, ORCP 51C
- Voluntary dismissal, ORCP 54A

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Corporate stock and stockholders, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
- Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Financial institutions, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Insurance and insurers, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**, generally

STOCKYARDS

- See **SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**, generally

STOLEN PROPERTY

- See **THEFT**

STOLEN VEHICLES

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STONE

- Removal from state land, unlawful, 273.231, 273.990
- Semiprecious, removal from state lands, regulation, 273.715

STOP DELIVERY

- Sales, see **SALES**

STOP SIGNS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STOPPING AND FRISKING

- (Generally), 131.605 et seq.
- Definitions applicable, 131.605
- Force, use, peace officers, 131.615
- Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE**, generally
- Motor carrier stops, inspections, 825.250
- Motor vehicle stops, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Stop not arrest, 133.005
- Suspicion, crime commission, peace officer, detention and inquiry, 131.615
- Weapons, frisking and taking possession, peace officer, 131.625

STORAGE

- Grain, see **GRAIN**

STORAGE (Cont.)

Milk and milk products

- Nonstandard facilities, prohibition, 621.198
- Standards, 621.193

Sales

- Bailments, consignments, unclaimed
- Affidavit of custodian to court, 98.150
- Auction, 98.160, 98.170
- Authority, 98.130
- Constable, sale by, 98.160, 98.170
- Fees, 98.180, 98.230, 98.240
- Inventory by court, 98.160
- Notices, 98.140, 98.170, 98.230
- Order of court, 98.160, 98.180
- Owner recovering proceeds, 98.210, 98.230
- Perishables, 98.230
- Proceeds, disposition, 98.180, 98.190, 98.200, 98.230
- Sheriff, sale by, 98.160, 98.170
- Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**, generally
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally
- Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**, generally
- Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STORES AND STOREKEEPERS

- See also **SALES**

- Consignment stores, see **CONSIGNMENTS**, generally
- Dogs, retail pet stores, see **DOGS**
- Secondhand stores, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally
- Shoplifting, see **THEFT**
- Shopping carts, misappropriated or abandoned, 98.515, 98.520
- Tax exemption, donated inventory stores, real and personal property, 307.130

STORES REVOLVING ACCOUNT

- (Generally), 173.790

STORM DRAINS

- Customer information, confidentiality, public body providers, 192.502
- Installation, plumbing regulation, exemption, 693.020

STOVES

- Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770
- Solid fuel burning devices, see **SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES**, generally

STRANGULATION

- (Generally), 163.187
- Arrest authority, domestic disturbances, 133.055
- Compromise laws, exception, 135.703
- Statute of limitations, 131.125

STRATEGIC RESERVE FUND

- (Generally), 285B.266, 285B.622

STRAUB HALL PROJECT ACCOUNT

- (Generally), 351.539

STRAW

- Agricultural amendment, definition, 633.311

STRAW (Cont.)

- Agricultural commodity, definition, 174.102
- Agricultural product, definition, 174.102
- Commercial feed
 - Adulteration, 633.045
 - Definitional exclusion, 633.006
- Farming practice, harvesting or bailing, 174.102
- Field burning, see **FIELD BURNING**, generally
- Hauling, transportation permit, 818.210
- Motor vehicles
 - Registration, hauling, 805.390
 - Variance permit, hauling grass seed straw, 818.210
- Pollution control facilities tax credit, 468.150
- Standard grades, establishing, 586.530
- Surplus property, sale or disposal, 468A.590

STRAWBERRY COMMISSION, OREGON

- Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established, 576.062

STREETCARS

- See **RAIL FIXED GUIDEWAY SYSTEMS**, generally

STREETS AND ALLEYS

- See also **DRIVEWAYS; HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; ROAD DISTRICTS**
- Advertising, displaying nudity or sex, 167.090
- Angle parking, permitting, 810.160
- Animals, restricting to bridle paths, 810.100
- Cities, see **CITIES**
- Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606, 227.455
- Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
- Definition, alley, 801.110
- Drains, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**, generally
- Emerging from, motor vehicle, failure to stop, 811.505
- Engineers, employment by private developer, 92.097
- Leasing space above, below, 271.430
- Letters of credit, deposit, city, county or road districts, 366.425
- Lighting
 - Domestic water supply corporations, 264.350
 - Highway lighting districts, see **HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
 - Rural fire protection districts, see **RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**
- Pedestrian malls, closing
 - Damages, payment, prior to closing, 376.770, 376.785
 - Vacation, 376.820
- Platting, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Public place, defined, 161.015
- Railroads, location, 772.105
- Space above, below, leasing, 271.430
- Squaw, use of term, public property, prohibition, 271.600
- Stopping, motor vehicle emerging from, 811.505
- Subdivisions and partitions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Taxes, vehicle fuel and excise, use, CONST. IX §3a
- Vacation
 - Pedestrian malls, 376.820
 - Special or local acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23

STRENGTHENING, PRESERVING AND REUNIFYING FAMILIES PROGRAM FUND

- (Generally), 418.585

STRENGTHENING, PRESERVING AND REUNIFYING FAMILIES PROGRAMS

- See **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

STRICT LIABILITY

- See **TORTS**

STRIKES

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

STRIKING OUT PLEADINGS

- Discovery order, failure to comply, ORCP 46B
- Motions, pleading, ORCP 21E

STROKE CARE

- See **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

STRUCTURAL CODE

- Buildings, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

STUDED TIRES

- See **TIRES**

STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF

- (Generally), 348.511
- Appropriations, 348.390
- Criminal records checks, 348.563
- Employees or subordinate officers, 348.511
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 348.511
 - Duties, generally, 348.520
- Reports and records, 348.520

STUDENT ASSISTANCE FUND, OREGON

- Creation, 348.570
- Investment funds, defined as, 293.701

STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS

- (Generally), 702.005 et seq.
- Civil remedies, educational institutions, 702.057
- Contacting student athletes, 702.027, 702.029
- Contracts
 - Cancellation by student, 702.052
 - Definitions, 702.005
 - Inducements, prohibitions, 702.030, 702.032, 702.037
 - Notice of contract, 702.054
 - Predating or postdating, 702.027
 - Requirements, 702.047
 - Warning notice, loss of eligibility, 702.047
- Damages, educational institution, 702.057
- Definitions, 702.005
- Fees, 702.023
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 702.017
- Inducements, prohibitions, 702.030, 702.032, 702.037
- Notifying athletic director before contacting athlete, 702.029
- Penalties, 702.991, 702.994

STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS (Cont.)

- Records, retention and inspection**, 702.059
- Registration**
 - (Generally), 702.012
 - Application, contents, 702.017
 - Fees, 702.023
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 702.017
 - Penalties, 702.991, 702.994
 - Reciprocity, 702.017
 - Refusal, suspension, revocation, 702.012
 - Renewal, 702.012
 - Temporary certificate, 702.019
- Restrictions on agents**, 702.027, 702.029, 702.030, 702.032, 702.037
- Rules**, 702.063
- Service of process**, 702.062
- Subpoenas**, 702.062
- Trade practices, unlawful**, 646.608
- Uniformity of laws**, 702.065

STUDENT DRIVER TRAINING FUND

- (Generally), 336.805, 336.810, 802.110

STUDENTS

- Colleges and universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Community colleges**, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

STUN GUNS

- See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

STURGEON

- See **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

- Taxes**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS

- Acknowledged urban growth boundary, defined**, 92.105
- Adjustment of property line**, see **Property line adjustments**, this topic
- Affidavits**
 - Consent to declaration of subdivision or partition, 92.075
 - Surveyors, 92.070
- Alleys**, 92.150
- Amendments to plat**, 92.170
- Approval, compliance with comprehensive plan and land use regulations**, 197.522, 197.524
- Attorney General, consumer protection**, 92.317
- Blanket encumbrances**, 92.460
- Bonds**
 - Cash deposit or security, remaining monumentation, 92.065
 - Security, subdividers, see **Subdividers, bond**, this topic
- Boundary lines**
 - Accuracy, 92.050
 - Condominium plats, 100.115, 100.116
 - Lot line adjustments, not partitions, 92.010
 - Monumentation, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
 - Subdivisions, survey requirements, 92.050, 92.100
- Cemeteries**, see **CEMETERIES**
- Certification, original plat, copy**, 92.120

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Cities

- Appointed official, delegation to, 92.044, 92.046
 - Engineer, surveyor
 - Approval of plats, 92.070, 92.100, 227.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notice of filing, 92.160
 - Extraterritorial control, 92.042, 215.170, 227.110
 - Names on plat, 92.050
 - Ordinances, see **Ordinances**, this topic
 - Partition maps, plans, approval, 92.040, 92.044, 92.046
 - Planning commission, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.110, 227.100, 227.110
 - Regulations, adoption, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048
 - Streets, see **Streets**, this topic
 - Subdivision plats, plans, approval, 92.040, 92.044, 227.100, 227.110
 - Unit of land unlawfully created, validation, 92.176, 92.177
- Comprehensive plans, compliance with**, 197.522, 197.524
- Condemnation of county roads, limitations**, 772.065
- Condominiums**, see **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
- Consumer protection**
 - Attorney General, 92.317
 - Subdivision sales, leases, see **Subdivision control, state**, this topic
- Corners, remaining monumentation**, 92.065
- Counties**
 - Appointed official, delegation to, 92.044, 92.046
 - Causes of action, limitations, 215.265, 215.783
 - Conditions, parcels not containing dwellings, 215.265
 - Engineer, surveyor
 - Approval of plats, 92.070, 92.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notice of filing, 92.160
 - Ordinances, see **Ordinances**, this topic
 - Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783
 - Planning commission, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.110
 - Purchase, subdivision or platted lots, 275.105
 - Regulations, adoption, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.263, 215.265
 - Unit of land unlawfully created, validation, 92.176, 92.177
 - Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
- Declaration, subdividing or partitioning property, requirement**, 92.075
- Dedications, realty, approval, recording**, 92.014, 92.090, 227.110
- Deed reference, creation of lot or parcel**, 92.027
- Definitions**, 92.010
- Dike realignment, filing plat**, 551.140
- Donations**, 92.090, 92.150
- Encumbrances**, 92.305 et seq.
- Engineers, public improvements, employment by private developers**, 92.097
- Escrow, sales**, 92.425, 92.433
- Farm use zones**
 - Division of land, review, approval, 215.263, 215.265
 - Nonfarm dwellings, associated division of lots or parcels, legislative findings, 215.262
 - Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783
 - Tax assessment, special, disqualification, 215.783, 308A.116
- Farmland, zoned for exclusive farm use, dwellings**, 215.213
- Fees**
 - Appeal of tentative plan approval, 92.044, 92.046

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

- Engineer employed by private developer, inspections, 92.097
- Lots, sale, lease, state control, 92.339, 92.345, 92.415, 454.755
- Recording, 92.120, 92.170, 205.350, 271.230
- Referees, 105.405
- Review for approval, 92.044, 92.046
- Series partitions, 92.345, 92.365, 92.415
- Subdividers, developers, series partitioners, 92.337, 92.365
- Surveyors, 92.065, 92.100
- Undeveloped subdivisions, review, 92.245
- Vacation of land, recording, 271.230

Forestland, designation, recording subdivision plat, removing designation, 321.842

Formation, lots or parcels

- Improper, see **Improperly created unit of land**, this topic
- Parcel previously approved, subsequent approval, 92.178
- Remaining discrete lot or parcel, 92.017

Grants, 92.090, 92.150

Improperly created unit of land

- Buyer's remedy, 92.018
- Parcel creation by less than all owners, 92.177
- Validation by city or county, 92.176, 92.177

Intention, sale, notice, 92.345

Irrigation districts

- Exclusion of certain, 545.101
- Improvements, water distribution, assessments, 545.287, 545.291, 545.293

Land use regulations, compliance with, 197.522, 197.524

Letters of credit

- Monuments, 92.060, 92.065
- Taxes, 92.095
- Water supply system installation, 92.090

Liens

- (Generally), 92.305 et seq.
- Blanket encumbrance, 92.460

Lot creation, see **Formation, lots or parcels**, this topic

Major partitions, notice, tax assessor, city or county planning director, 308.210

Maps

- Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
- Partitions in exclusive farm use zones, 92.044
- Recording, see **Recording**, this topic

Minor partitions, notice tax assessor, city or county planning director, 308.210

Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks

- (Generally), 92.835
- Application of comprehensive plans and land use regulations, 92.837
- Application of laws, 90.643, 92.845
- Approval, local government, 92.835
- Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645
- Definitions, 92.830
- Findings, legislature, 92.832
- Landlord and tenant law, 90.643, 90.645, 92.839, 92.840
- New and replacement dwellings, placement, 92.837
- Planned community declaration, 92.843, 92.845
- Policy, 92.832
- Sale of lots, 90.643, 92.840
- System development charges, 92.845
- Tenant rights, 90.643, 90.645, 92.839, 92.840
- Tentative plan, 92.835
- Termination of tenancy, 90.643, 90.645, 92.840
- Waiver of right to remonstrance, formation of local improvement district, 92.835

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Monuments

- Affidavit, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070
- Initial point of subdivision plat, marking, 92.060
- Interior boundaries, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
- Noting on plats, 92.050, 92.060, 92.070
- Reestablishing without map, 92.070
- Specifications, accuracy, 92.060
- Utility infrastructure placement, 92.044
- Waiver, 92.060

Names, 92.090

Numbers, lot and block, continuing, tentative plan or plat, 92.090

Ordinances

- Cities
 - (Generally), 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285
 - State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250

Counties

- (Generally), 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.050, 215.110
- Farm use zones, 215.263
- State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250
- Violation, 215.190

Recording fees, setting, 205.350

Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230

Parcel creation, see **Formation, lots or parcels**, this topic

Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783

Partition plat, defined, 92.010

Partitioning land, regulation

- Cemetery lots, creation, exemption, 92.010
- Compliance required, 92.012, 92.990
- Definitions, 92.010
- Fees, 92.044, 92.046
- Lien foreclosures, divisions resulting, exemption, 92.010
- Major partitions
 - Defined, 92.010
 - Streets, see **Streets**, this topic
 - Tentative plans, 92.016, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090
- Real property, sale contracts, exemption, 92.010
- Sale, state control, see **Subdivision control, state**, this topic
- Wasco County, certain applications, see note after, 92.040

Penalties, 92.990

Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Plats

- Accuracy, 92.050
- Approval
 - Application for, 92.040
 - Jurisdiction, city or county, 92.040, 92.042, 92.044, 92.100, 227.100
 - Name of plat, 92.090
 - Ordinances, regulations governing, 92.016, 92.044, 92.048, 92.285
 - Prepared by county surveyor, private capacity, 92.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notifying, 92.160
 - Sales, prior to, 92.016, 92.990
 - Sewage disposal requirements, 92.090, 454.755
 - Standards governing, 92.044, 92.090
 - Streets, conformance to adjoining plats, maps, 92.090
 - Time period, limitation, 92.040
 - Water improvement, etc. districts, certification, services, cities or counties, 92.090
 - Water supply requirements, 92.090
- Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
- Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Plats (Cont.)

- Conformity to tentative plan, 92.090
- Copies, 92.080, 92.120, 92.130
- Defined, 92.010
- Drainage, improvement, western Oregon, 549.330
- Excess of 80 acres, showing on partition plat, waiver, 92.025
- Final subdivision, condominium or partition, information subject to change or variance, 92.050
- Forestland, tax assessment, 321.358, 321.839
- Irrigation districts, 545.291
- Lettering, 92.050, 92.080
- Materials used, 92.080, 92.120
- Monuments, see **Monuments**, this topic
- Notarization, 194.280
- Recording, see **Recording**, this topic
- Replats and replatting, see **Replats and replatting**, this topic
- Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
- Scale, 92.050, 92.080
- Subdivision, defined, 92.010
- Tax assessors, collectors, 306.125, 308.245
- Unsurveyed and unmonumented parcels, 92.055

Preservation, storage, 92.120

Property line adjustments

- Deeds and conveyances, recordation, 92.190
- Defined, 92.010
- Surveys and monuments, 92.060
- Zoning ordinances, compliance, reduced lot or parcel size, 92.192

Public purposes, certain land, providing for, 92.175

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Recording

- Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
- Cities, adjacent lands, 227.110
- Creation of lot or parcel, deed reference, 92.027
- Dedication instruments, 92.014
- Maps
 - Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
 - Partitions, 92.040, 92.044
 - Towns, 205.190
- Parks or open spaces, deed restrictions, 215.783
- Partitioning land, effect, 92.010
- Plats
 - (Generally), 92.120
 - Amendments, affidavits of correction, 92.170
 - Fees, 92.120, 92.170, 205.350
 - Index, 92.140, 205.190
 - Lien, certain potential additional taxes, 92.095
 - Prerequisites, 92.040, 92.050, 92.095, 92.100
 - Sale before, prohibited, 92.025, 92.990
 - Storage, 92.120
 - Surveyor affidavit, 92.070
 - Taxes, payment prior to, 92.095
 - Vacation, 271.230
 - Water rights, 92.120
- Property line adjustments, 92.190
- Taxes, potential additional, certain, requirement, 92.095
- Tentative plans, minor partitions, 92.046
- Towns and villages, 205.190
- Unit ownership property plats, 100.115, 100.116

Replats and replatting

- (Generally), 92.180 et seq.
- Authority to review, 92.180 et seq.
- Defined, 92.010
- Easements, maintaining, utility companies, notifying governing body, 92.185
- Property line adjustments, see **Property line adjustments**, this topic
- Reconfiguration, lots and public easements, 92.185

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Replats and replatting (Cont.)

- Recorded covenants or restrictions, vacating, 92.190
- Undeveloped subdivision lands, 92.225, 92.234
- Vacation, 92.185

Sales

- Approval prior to, 92.016, 92.990
- Improperly created unit of land, buyer's remedy, 92.018
- Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, lots, 90.643, 92.840
- Recording, prior to, 92.025, 92.990
- State control, see **Subdivision control, state**, this topic

Security bonds, subdividers, see **Subdividers, bond**, this topic

Series partitions

- Advertising, 92.405, 92.465, 92.475
- Bonds, 92.337
- Cancellation of contract, 92.427
- Citation of statutes, 92.313
- Compliance with statutes, 92.325
- Conditions of sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485
- Construction of statutes, 92.313
- Contracts, sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.427, 92.495
- Definitions, 92.305
- Desist, refrain orders, 92.495
- Disclosure statements, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
- Enforcement, 92.495
- Escrow deposits, 92.425
- Examinations, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385
- Exemptions, 92.325, 92.337
- Fees, 92.345, 92.365, 92.415
- Financial ability, proof, 92.355
- Fraud, deception, 92.395, 92.465, 92.475
- Information, filing, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
- Injunctions, 92.495
- Legislative findings, 92.313
- Manufactured dwelling subdivisions, application of laws, 92.845
- Material change notice, 92.365
- Nonresidents, service of process, 92.375
- Notice, intention to sell, lease, 92.345
- Out-of-state land, sale, lease, 92.345, 92.385
- Purchaser, 92.427, 92.430
- Purpose of statutes, 92.313
- Records, sale, lease, inspection, 92.455
- Reports, public, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385, 92.405
- Waiver, statutory requirements, 92.395

Serviced roadways, exemptions, regulatory provisions, 92.337

Sewage disposal system, subsurface, exemptions, regulatory provisions, 92.337

State control, see **Subdivision control, state**, this topic

State lands

- Agreements, service, 273.145, 273.151
- Unlawfully acquired, compromises, 273.326, 273.331

Storage, subdivision or town plats, safe keeping and preservation, 92.120

Streets

- Agricultural use, partition exemption, 92.010
- Approval, 92.014, 92.044, 92.090
- Conformance to existing plats, maps, 92.090
- Dedication, 92.014, 92.090
- Defined, 92.010
- Donation or grant, 92.090, 92.150
- Forestry use, partition exemption, 92.010
- Mining use, partition exemption, 92.010
- Naming, 92.050

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Streets (Cont.)

Use, warranty, restrictions, 92.090, 92.150

Subdividers, bond

Exemption requests, 92.337

Monumentation, remaining, 92.060, 92.065

Platted land, taxes, 92.095

Water supply, sewage disposal, availability, 92.090

Subdividing land, regulation

Compliance required, 92.012, 92.990

Fees, 92.044, 92.065, 92.100, 92.120, 205.350

Names, 92.090

Plats, see **Plats**, this topic

Subdivide land, subdivision, defined, 92.010

Tentative plans, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090

Undeveloped subdivisions, 92.205, 92.215, 92.225, 92.234, 92.245

Subdivision control, state

Advertising, 92.405, 92.465, 92.475

Bond, 92.337

Citation of statutes, 92.313

Compliance with statutes, 92.325

Conditions of sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485

Construction of statutes, 92.313

Contracts, sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485

Definitions, 92.305

Desist, refrain orders, 92.495

Disclosure statements, subdividers, 92.090, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365

Enforcement, 92.495

Escrow deposits, 92.425

Examinations, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385, 92.415

Exemptions, 92.325, 92.337, 92.990

Fees, 92.339, 92.345, 92.415, 454.755

Financial ability, proof, subdividers, 92.355

Financing administration, 696.495

Fraud, deception, 92.395, 92.465, 92.475

Information, filing, subdividers, 92.090, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365

Injunctions, 92.495

Legislative findings, 92.313

Manufactured dwelling subdivisions, application of laws, 92.845

Nonresident subdividers, developers, service of process, 92.375

Notice, intention to sell, lease, 92.345, 92.365

Out-of-state land, sale, lease, 92.345, 92.385, 92.415

Penalties, 92.490, 92.990

Purchaser, subdivided lands, 92.427, 92.430

Purpose of statutes, 92.313

Records, sale, lease, inspection, 92.455

Reports, public, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.090, 92.385, 92.405, 92.410

Sewage disposal plans, 92.090, 454.755

Subdivided land, sale, lease

 Cancellation, 92.427

 Contracts, 92.427, 92.430

 Waiver, statutory requirements, 92.395

 Water supply plans, 92.090

 Witness fees, revolving fund, 696.495

Subdivision plat, defined, 92.010

Survey, 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070, 100.115, 100.116

System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally

Taxation, property, special determinations of value, 308.156

Taxes, payment, necessity, 92.095

Tentative plans

Approval, final action, time limit and enforcement by mandamus, 92.105

Minor partitions, 92.016, 92.046

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Tentative plans (Cont.)

Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, 92.835

Numbers, lot and block, continuing, 92.090

Partitions, 92.016, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090

Subdivisions, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090, 92.835

Time period limitation, land use applications, local government decision, 92.040

Timeshare plan, prohibition, owners, subdivision land, 94.811

Town plats, vacating, special legislation, prohibition, CONST. IV §23

Undeveloped subdivisions, review, modification, vacation, 92.205, 92.215, 92.225, 92.234, 92.245

Unsurveyed and unmonumented parcels, plats, requirements, 92.055

Urban growth area management agreement, 92.042, 215.170, 227.110

Utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Vacation of lands, see **VACATION OF LAND**, generally

Wasco County, certain partition applications, see **note after**, 92.040

Water rights

Plan, plat or replat, filing, 92.120

Statement, proposed subdivision or partition, filing, 92.044

Zoning and planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS

See also **OCEAN; OIL AND GAS; RECLAMATION; SWAMP LANDS; WETLANDS**

Astor Agricultural Experiment Station, 567.255

Bidding, removal of materials, license, 274.530

Common School Fund investments, 274.085

County authority, dikes, dams, 551.160

Defined, 273.251, 274.005, 274.705

Dikes and dams, county regulation, 551.160

Drainage and reclamation

Application to Department of State Lands, 274.220
Authority, Department of State Lands, 274.210, 274.280

Bond of contractor, 274.230

Cities, reclamation, materials removal, 274.525

Contracts, 273.511, 274.210 et seq.

Costs, payment, 274.230

Counties, reclaimed land protection, 551.160

Disposal of land, 274.240

Exemptions from leasing requirements, 274.043

Forfeiture, 274.250

Nonperformance, remedies, 274.250

Payment of contractor, 274.240

Plan of drainage, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290

Port of Portland, reclamation, 778.100

Quitclaim deed, state, 274.240

Reclamation defined, 274.205

Riparian owners, titles, 274.260

Sale of land, 274.210, 274.240, 274.250

Surveys, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290

Water Resources Director, investigation, surveys, reports, 274.230, 274.290

Dredging, unauthorized, 273.231

Drilling leases, 273.551

Easements, licenses

(Generally), 274.040

Ocean shore, 274.755, 274.760, 390.705, 390.715

Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal submerged, 274.710, 274.755, 274.760

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

- Easements, licenses** (Cont.)
 - Pipelines, conduits, 274.755, 274.760, 390.705, 390.715
 - Shellfish, 274.060
 - Emergency authorization, permits**, 196.810
 - Evidence, declarations of interest**, 274.983
 - Fill and removal**, see **Removal and fill**, this topic
 - Filled lands**
 - Application of statutes, 274.910, 274.929
 - Astoria, settling title
 - Application for deeds, 273.860, 273.865, 273.870, 273.875, 273.885
 - Clatsop County
 - Deeds, execution, effect, 273.855, 273.860, 273.870
 - Expenses, payment, 273.860
 - Hearings, 273.870, 273.875
 - Moneys, received disposition, 273.855, 273.860
 - Notice, public, giving, 273.870, 273.875
 - Construction of statutes, 273.890
 - Eligibility for deeds, 273.850, 273.855
 - Grantees, requirements, 273.850, 273.855, 273.860
 - Hearings by county, 273.870, 273.875
 - Investigation by county, 273.865
 - Judicial review, 273.880
 - Land Board, jurisdiction ended, 273.850
 - Lands, interests included, 273.850, 273.890
 - Notice, public, required, 273.870, 273.875
 - Protests, manner, effect, 273.870
 - Quitclaims, state, county granting, 273.850, 273.855
 - Taxes, ad valorem, not affected by quitclaims, 273.890
 - Titles, state not to question, 273.890
 - Creation, approval, 274.920
 - Definitions, 274.705, 274.905
 - Exchange
 - (Generally), 274.915, 274.940
 - Reserving lands, 274.940
 - Lease, Department of State Lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Oil, gas leases, tidal submerged, submersible, 274.705, 274.770, 274.805, 274.815, 274.860
 - Ownership, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.935, 274.937
 - Sale
 - Department of State Lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Price, 274.925, 274.932, 274.937
 - Public bodies, 274.925, 274.932
 - Reserving lands, public use, 274.940
 - Riparian owners, preferences, 274.929, 274.937
 - Scenic waterways system, 390.835
 - Water pipes, rights of way, alteration cost liability, 273.761, 273.765
- Float or dock, exemptions from leasing requirements**, 274.043
- Formerly submerged, submersible lands**
(Generally), 274.960 et seq.
- Declarations of state interest
 - Board issuance, 274.975
 - Copies, disposition, 274.977, 274.980, 274.983
 - Effect, 274.975
 - Evidence, use as, 274.983
 - Judicial review, 274.977, 274.985
 - Notice to public, landowners, 274.977
 - Recording, 274.980
 - Definitions, 274.960

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

- Formerly submerged, submersible lands** (Cont.)
 - Determination of state interest, designation of areas, 274.967
 - Legislative findings, 274.963
 - Studies and reports, 274.963, 274.965, 274.967, 274.970
- Geothermal leases**, 273.551, 273.780
- Habitat restoration, exemptions from leasing requirements**, 274.043
- Harbor improvements, regulation**, 274.060
- Kelp field leases**, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895, 274.990
- Leases**, see **Sale or lease**, this topic
- Licenses and permits**
 - Easements, see **Easements, licenses**, this topic
 - Removal and fill, see **Removal and fill**, this topic
- Line of ordinary high, low water**, 274.005, 274.015
- Maps**
 - Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280
 - Purchase, 273.265
- Mines and minerals**, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
- Mitigation banks**, see **Removal and fill**, this topic
- New lands**
 - Filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic
 - Sale, lease or trade, 274.915
- Oil and gas leases**, see **OIL AND GAS**
- Oysters and shellfish, public easement**, 274.060
- Penalties**
 - Criminal offenses, 273.990, 274.990
 - Fill or removal, 196.990, 273.990
 - Sale or lease violations, 274.992, 274.994
 - Wave energy facilities or devices, 274.992, 274.994
- Purchase**, see **Sale or lease**, this topic
- Reclamation**, see **Drainage and reclamation**, this topic
- Recreation area, ocean shore, state, declaring**, 390.615
- Removal and fill**
(Generally), 196.795 et seq.
 - Abatement actions, costs and disbursements, 196.875
 - Application of laws, 196.905
 - Authorization without lease, 274.550
 - Cities, 274.525
 - Columbia River, interstate cooperation, 274.590
 - Contract, lessee reporting amount, 274.560
 - Definitions, 196.600, 196.800
 - Dredging, digging outfits, trespass, 273.231
 - Estuaries, conditions, 196.830
 - Exempt activities, 196.810, 196.850, 196.905
 - Fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850
 - Fish habitat, 196.810, 196.812
 - General authorization, 196.850
 - Interstate cooperation, Columbia River, 274.590
 - Investigation, trespasses, damages, 273.185
 - Large woody debris, 196.800, 196.812
- Leases
 - Application, 273.225
 - Enforcement, audit of lessees, 273.235
 - Inspections, audit of lessees, 273.235
 - Noncompliance with statute, 273.231, 273.990
 - Stream beds, 274.530
 - Unlawful removal, actions recovering damages, 273.241
- License, removal of material, competitive bidding, 274.530
- Linear facilities (roads, pipelines, communication lines, etc.), 196.825
- Materials, defined, 273.006, 274.005
- Mining using motorized equipment, 517.140

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Removal and fill (Cont.)

Mitigation

(Generally), 196.615
Consultation and cooperation, agencies and parties, 196.635

Credits

(Generally), 196.620
Fees, purchase, 196.610
Payments, compliance with conditions, 196.643

Definitions, 196.600, 196.800

Laws, state or federal, effect, 196.660

Off-site compensatory mitigation, 196.600, 196.605, 196.643

Oregon Removal-Fill Mitigation Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Priority plan, 196.635

Purpose, policy, 196.605

Records, 196.625

Reports, 196.625, 196.643, 196.655

Rules, 196.615, 196.630, 196.640, 196.643

Short title, 196.665

Title, acquiring, 196.610

Watershed enhancement projects, certification, 196.623, 196.635

Penalties, 196.990, 273.990

Permits

(Generally), 196.795 et seq.

Alternatives, considering, 196.825

Applications, 196.815, 196.825, 196.845

Bybee and Smith Lakes, 196.820

Cease and desist orders, 196.860

Civil penalties, 196.890, 196.895, 196.900

Conditions, 196.810, 196.825, 196.855, 196.860

Coordination of state and federal permitting, grant moneys, 273.119

Denial, appeal, 196.825, 196.835

Emergency authorization, 196.810

Exemptions, 196.810, 196.850, 196.905

Fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850

General authorization without permit, 196.850

General permits, 196.816, 196.817

Issuance, 196.825, 196.835, 196.880

Linear facilities, 196.825

Mining using motorized equipment, see notes after, 517.140

Nuisance, public, abatement, civil proceedings, 196.870

Reports

Annual, 196.655, 196.885

Mitigation banks, 196.625, 196.655

To legislature, Department of State Lands, see **LEGISLATURE**

Requirement, 196.810

Revocation

(Generally), 196.865

Suspension or refusal to renew, 196.865

Streamlining process, 196.795

Surface mining, memorandum of agreement, Department of State Lands and State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 517.797

Surveys, 196.845

Temporary, 196.825

Violations, proposed orders, notice, mail, 196.860

Waiving permit requirements, 196.850

Wetlands, conservation plans, 196.682

Policy, 196.805

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Removal and fill (Cont.)

Royalties

(Generally), 274.560, 274.590

Exemptions, 274.550

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Scenic waterways, use, 390.835

Stream bed material, 274.550

Studies, funding, Common School Fund, 273.115

Water pipes, alteration cost liability, 273.765

Wetlands

Application of laws, 196.905

Conservation plans, permit requirement, 196.682

Delineation reports, 196.818

Research, scientific, not prohibited, 274.610

Rules

Drainage and reclamation of, description, 274.220

Leasing

Exemptions, 274.043

Penalties, 274.994

Stream beds, security, 274.560

Removal and fill

Large woody debris, 196.812

Mitigation, 196.615, 196.630, 196.640, 196.643

Penalties, 196.900

Permits, 196.810, 196.815, 196.816, 196.817, 196.850

Voluntary habitat restoration projects, 196.905

Wetlands delineation, 196.818

Stream beds

City use, 274.525

Leasing, security, 274.560

Removal of material, measurement of volume, 274.530

Tidal lands, surveys, 274.735

Use without charge, 274.043

Wave energy facilities or devices, 274.867, 274.994

Sale or lease

See also **STATE LANDS**

(Generally), 274.040, 274.915, 274.940

Applications, 273.265

Civil penalties, 274.992, 274.994

Common School Fund investments, 274.085

Easements, see **Easements, licenses**, this topic

Exemptions from leasing requirements, registration, 274.043

Filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic

Harbor improvements, regulation, 274.060

Kelp field leases, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895, 274.990

Occupation for water works, 274.040

Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**

Payment, 273.281, 274.040

Preferential rights, 274.040

Refunds, erroneous sales, 273.311

Reserving lands, state, 274.940

Riparian lands, preference

(Generally), 274.915, 274.940

Riparian owners, sales, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.937

Survey, 273.265

Territorial sea leases, exploration, see note after, 274.710

Title confirmation, 273.900

Use without charge, 274.043

Scenic waterways, modification prohibited,

390.835

Scientific research not prohibited, 274.610

Surveys, oil, gas, sulfur, 274.735, 274.740, 274.825, 520.055

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Tidal lands

Jurisdiction, 274.710

Leases, see **OIL AND GAS**

Timber, tree removal, submersible, 99.050, 99.060

Title

Assertion

(Generally), 274.400 et seq.

Administrative determination, navigable waterway, 274.404

Definitions, 274.400

Exclusive jurisdiction to assert title, navigable waterway, 274.402

Astoria, filled lands, settling, see **Filled lands**, this topic

Confirmation, submersible, 273.900, 273.902

Formerly submerged, submersible, see **Formerly submerged, submersible lands**, this topic

Ocean shore, state, 390.610, 390.615, 390.690

Reclaimed lands, lakes, ponds, 274.260

State claim

Declaration, 274.406

Judicial review, 274.412

Public notice, 274.408

State lands, purchase application, 273.265, 273.311

Submerged lands, 274.025, 274.260, 274.430, 274.520

Submersible lands, 273.505, 273.511, 274.025, 274.430

Trespass, removal of materials, 273.231

Use without charge, requirements, 274.043

Water ditches, pipes, across, 273.761, 273.765

Wave energy, see **WAVE ENERGY**, generally

SUBMITTED CONTROVERSY

(Generally), ORCP 66

Pending case, ORCP 66B

Without action, ORCP 66A

SUBPOENAS

See also **PROCESS; SUMMONS**

(Generally), ORCP 55

Administrative procedure, state, contested cases, 183.425, 183.440

Agriculture, State Department of, generally, 561.279

Apprenticeship and training, 660.120

Arbitration, 36.675, 190.770

Athletic trainers, investigations, 688.715

Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**

Audits, Secretary of State, 297.210, 297.530

Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, issuance, 835.110

Books, see **Documents and things**, this topic

Charitable organizations, supervision, 128.680, 128.690

Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.235

Citizen review boards, members, 419A.100

Civil service commissions, 241.125, 242.728

Client security fund, attorneys, claims, 9.655

Collective bargaining, public employees, 243.722, 243.746, 243.766

Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210

Commodity commissions, assessments, enforcement, 576.365

Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600

Construction Contractors Board hearings, 701.225

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Consumer and Business Services, Department of, confidential information, generally, 705.137, 705.139

Corrections Ombudsman, 423.420

Courts-martial, 398.224

Credit union examinations, 723.112

Crimes and offenses

(Generally), 136.555 et seq., CONST. I §11

Abuse investigations, financial records, disclosure, 192.597

Additional witnesses (more than 10), 136.570

Attorney General, criminal investigations, 180.073, 180.075

Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600

Death inquests, witnesses, 146.155

Defendant, witnesses, 136.567

Defined, 136.555

District attorneys

Indictment appearance, 136.565

Issuance, 136.563

Forms

(Generally), 136.575

Books, papers or documents, 136.580

Indictments, witnesses in support of, 136.565

Issuance

District attorney

(Generally), 136.563

Indictment appearance, 136.565

Magistrate, 136.557

Justice court, injured person, judgment condition, 156.120

Magistrate, issuance, 136.557

Metal property offenses, 165.122

Nonresident witnesses, securing attendance, Uniform Act, 136.637

Parole revocation hearings, 144.347

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Post-conviction relief proceedings, victims, 138.625

Preliminary examinations, witnesses, 136.557

Preliminary hearings, witnesses, 135.085

Prisoners, 136.600, ORCP 55E

Racketeering, investigations, 166.730

Records, documents

(Generally), 136.580, 136.583

Business and nonprofit entities, 136.583

Compelling witness to produce, 136.617

Outside Oregon, 136.583

Rehabilitation hearings, murder, 163.105, 163.115

Service

(Generally), 136.583

Business and nonprofit entities, 136.583

Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600

Outside Oregon, 136.583

Persons, sheriffs or constables, 136.585

Prison or jail, witnesses confined, 136.600, ORCP 55E

Special officers, appointment hearing, 131.825

Victims, 135.970, 138.625, 419C.276

Criminal actions, medical records, obtaining, 136.447

Debt management service provider investigations, 697.732

Decedents' estates, 111.205, 113.055

Deeds, subscribing witnesses, 93.460, 93.990

Defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, news media, 44.530

Defined, ORCP 55A

Dentists

Board, obedience, 679.290

Standards committees, 679.280

Depositions, taking, ORCP 55F

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Discrimination cases, Labor and Industries Commissioner, 659A.800

Disobedience

See also **WITNESSES**

Administrative procedure, state, contested cases, 183.440

Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210

Contempt, ORCP 55G

Land Board hearings, 273.071

Legislative witnesses, 171.520, 171.522

Military courts, 398.224

Penalty, 93.990

Sanctions, refusal to be sworn or answer, ORCP 55G

Secretary of State, audits, 297.210

Water rights, pre-1909, determination, 539.110

Documents and things

Agriculture Department, 561.279

Business entities, 136.583

Charitable organizations, supervision, 128.680, 128.690

Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.235

Client security fund, attorneys, claims, 9.655

Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Discrimination cases, Labor and Industries Commissioner, 659A.800

Documentary evidence, ORCP 55B

Employment Relations Board, 240.100, 663.270, 663.275

Energy, State Department of, Director, 469.080, 469.992

Escrow agent regulation, 696.545

Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, 244.260

Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596, 192.597

Insurance investigations, examinations, 731.232

Judge censure, suspension, removal proceedings, 1.415, 1.475

Labor and Industries Commissioner, 651.060

Legislative proceedings, 171.510, 171.520, 171.522

Licensing and advisory boards, 670.315

Price discrimination, 646.170

Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.655

Public utility proceedings, 756.090, 756.543, 756.555

Real Estate Commissioner, 696.392

Secretary of State, audits, 297.210

Securities law proceedings, 59.315

Unlawful trade practice investigations, 646.618, 646.622, 646.626

Duces tecum, see **Documents and things**, this topic

Elections, Secretary of State, 260.218

Employment agency law enforcement proceedings, 658.220

Employment health, safety regulation, 654.025, 654.130

Employment Relations Board, 240.100, 243.722, 243.746, 243.766, 663.270, 663.275

Energy resource emergencies, Governor, 176.760, 176.765

Energy, State Department of, Director, 469.080, 469.992

Environmental crimes, refusal to produce materials, 468.956

Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.240

Environmental Quality Commission, 468.120

Escrow agent regulation, 696.545, 696.570

Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, 244.260

Fertilizer regulation, 633.385

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596, 192.597

Fire investigations, 476.250

Forms, 136.575, ORCP 55A

Franchise sale regulation, 650.060

Funeral prearrangement or preconstruction sales, 97.947

Governor, service on, 176.250

Health Authority, Oregon, Director, 413.037

Health information, individually identifiable, ORCP 44E, ORCP 55H

Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608

Hydroelectric power project hearings, 543.055

Identity Theft Protection Act, Oregon Consumer, 646A.624

Income tax (state)

Issued by department, 305.190, 314.415

Issued by Tax Court, 305.420

Insurance investigations, examinations, 731.232

Intellectual disabilities, persons with, commitment hearings, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275

Issuance

(Generally), ORCP 55C

Attorney general, 180.070

Court power, 1.010, 1.240

Crimes, offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Foreign subpoenas, ORCP 38C

Land Board, 273.071

Judges, censure, suspension, removal proceedings, 1.415, 1.470, 1.475

Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Labor and Industries Commissioner, 651.060, 658.220, 659A.800

Land Board, 273.071

Landscape Contractors Board, State, 671.555

Legislative witnesses, 171.510, 171.520, 171.522

Licensing and advisory boards, 670.315

Liquor control enforcement, 471.760, 471.775

Lobbyist investigations, 171.776

Long Term Care Ombudsman, investigations, 441.109

Lottery, State, 461.130

Mail, service, ORCP 55D

Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 776.123

Massage therapists, investigations, 687.122

Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), 180.435

Medical Board, Oregon, 677.265, 677.270

Medical imaging practitioners, investigations, 688.600

Medical record, criminal actions, obtaining, 136.447

Mental illness, persons with, commitment hearings, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702

Metal property offenses, 165.122

Military courts, 398.224

Money transmission businesses, 717.300

Mortgage lenders, 86A.145, 86A.233

Naturopaths, investigations, 685.225

News media, defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, 44.530

Nurses and nursing assistants, investigations, records, 678.150

Nursing Board, issuance, 678.150

Nursing homes, Department of Human Services issuance, 441.615

Occupational licensing boards, 670.315

Occupational therapists, violation investigations, 675.335

Oil and gas wells, hearings, 520.125

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Optometrists, investigations, 683.325
Papers, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
Pawnbrokers investigation or proceeding, 726.255
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Physical therapists, investigations, 688.140
Physicians and surgeons, complaints by citizens, investigations, 677.320
Price discrimination actions, 646.170
Private financial records, disclosure, 192.596, 192.597
Probate, 111.205, 113.055
Production, documentary evidence, ORCP 55B
Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.395
Psychologist Examiners Board, 675.110
Public assistance, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.655
Public utility proceedings, 756.090, 756.543, 756.555
Racing Commission, 462.272
Real estate appraisal activities, licensing administration, 674.310
Real Estate Commissioner
(Generally), 696.570
Administering laws, 696.392
Records, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Regional air quality control authorities, 468A.135
Respiratory therapists, complaints, investigation, 676.608
Schoolteachers
Certificate suspension, revocation, 342.177
Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.905
Search and rescue, 404.135
Secretary of State
Audits, 297.210, 297.530
Elections, 260.218
Securities law proceedings, 59.315, 59.331
Service
(Generally), ORCP 55D
Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Fees, sheriff, 21.300
Foreign subpoenas, ORCP 38C
Proof, ORCP 55D
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigations, 681.490
State agency proceedings, witness for party, issue, attorney, 183.445
Sterilization hearings, witnesses, 436.275
Student athlete agents, 702.062
Support of dependents, financial records, 25.082
Tax matters, see **TAXATION**
Teacher
Certificate suspension, revocation, 342.177
Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.905
Television media, defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, 44.530
Timber taxes, 321.609
Underground storage tank sites, inspection, 466.805
Unemployment compensation
Appeals Board, 657.690
Employment Department Director, 657.630, 657.635
Unlawful trade practice investigations, 646.618, 646.622, 646.626
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, investigations, 686.260
Victims of crime, 135.970, 138.625, 419C.276
Water Resources Director, 539.110

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Water rights, pre-1909, determination, 539.110
Weight, measure security seal violations, 618.521, 618.526, 618.531
Wildlife law enforcement, 496.640
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SUBROGATION

Banks, payor, collections, 74.4070
Bar, Oregon State, client security payments, 9.665
Compensation of victims, rights accruing to applicant or recipient, 147.345
Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.145
Fire insurers, 742.242
Insurance, automobile, benefits paid, 742.538
Liability insurers, joint tortfeasor contribution, 31.800
Secured transactions, commercial code, 79.0618
Surety, right to, judgments and executions, under, 18.242

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Corporate stock and stockholders, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3

SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

See **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally

SUBSTITUTION

Attorneys, 9.380, 9.390
Parties to actions and proceedings, see **PARTIES TO ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SUBSURFACE INJECTION FLUIDS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 468B.197

SUCCESSORS

Governor, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a
Secretary of State, 177.010
Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

SUDAN

State investments, see **STATE FINANCE**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Investigations, epidemiological, 431.120

SUFFICIENCY OF EVIDENCE

Satisfactory evidence, 41.110
Usage, two witnesses, 41.270

SUICIDE

Aiding or causing
Assisting another person to commit suicide, 163.193
Defense to murder, 163.117
Manslaughter, 163.125
Physicians, requests for medication to end life, see **DEATH**

SUICIDE (Cont.)

- Force to thwart, use, 161.205
- Health care decisions, withholding life-sustaining procedures, not constituting, 127.575
- Injury and violence prevention program, statewide, 431.678
- Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
- Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
- Minors
 - (Generally), 441.750
 - Child fatality cases, review, statewide interdisciplinary team, 418.748
 - Duty to report information, 441.750, 441.755
 - Prevention and outreach, at-risk youth, 418.704
 - Report forms, 441.755
 - Youth Suicide Prevention Coordinator, 418.704
- Murder, defense, 163.117
- Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts, 93.275
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**

SUITS

- See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SULFITES

- Food, additive, 616.073, 616.077

SULFUR

- Leases, submerged and submersible lands, application of laws, 274.715

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

- (Generally), ORCP 47
- Affidavits and declarations
 - Bad faith, ORCP 47G
 - Expert opinion, attorney affidavit or declaration, ORCP 47E
 - Form and defense requirement, ORCP 47D
 - Unavailability, effect, ORCP 47F
- For claimant, ORCP 47A
- For defending party, ORCP 47B
- Motion and proceedings on, ORCP 47C
- Multiple parties or claims, limited judgment, ORCP 47H
- Proceedings on motion, ORCP 47C

SUMMONS

- See also **PROCESS; SUBPOENAS**
- (Generally), ORCP 7, ORCP 7C
- Annulment, 107.135, 107.400
- Boat or ship owners, 783.350
- Cemetery nuisance abatement, 97.900
- Condemnation, publication, 35.255
- Death inquest, jury, 146.145
- Definitions, ORCP 7A
- Delivery, see **Service**, this topic
- Dissolution of marriage, 107.135, 107.400, 107.490
- Elements
 - Justice courts, 52.110
 - State agency as defendant, specifying, 30.370
- Execution of process, ORCP 8C
- Fee, service, see **Service**, this topic
- Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596
- Forcible entry and detainer, see **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**
- Form and style, justice courts, 52.110
- Forms
 - Notice to parties served, ORCP 7C

SUMMONS (Cont.)

- Forms (Cont.)
 - Service, affidavit or declaration of publication, ORCP 7F
- Infractions, see **VIOLATIONS**
- Irrigation district financing, hearing, 545.577
- Issuance, ORCP 7B
- Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
- Justice courts, 52.110
- Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Mail, service by, 105.135
- Motor carriers, service on nonresidents, 825.302
- Nonresidents, see **Service**, this topic
- Partition
 - (Generally), 105.225
 - Publication, 105.230
- Private financial records, disclosure, 192.596
- Process, service or execution, ORCP 8C
- Proof of service, ORCP 7F
- Publication, service
 - See also **Service**, this topic
 - (Generally), 193.010, 193.060, ORCP 7D
 - Affidavit, 193.070, 193.080
 - Legality proceedings against irrigation or drainage districts, 548.115
 - Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
 - Partition, 105.230
 - Proof, affidavit, 193.070, 193.080
 - Summary dissolution of marriage, 107.490
 - Water improvement district legality proceedings, 552.143
- Return
 - (Generally), ORCP 7F
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 105.135
- Separation, 107.135, 107.400, 107.465, 107.475
- Service
 - See also **PROCESS**
 - (Generally), ORCP 7D
 - Abandoned cemetery condemnation, 226.590
 - Actual notice and disregard of error, ORCP 7G
 - Adoption proceedings, 109.315, 109.322, 109.323, 109.324, 109.326, 109.330
 - Assumed names, business, nonresidents, 648.070
 - Attorney fees, persons liable, ORCP 7C
 - Business trusts, 128.580
 - Commencement of actions, limitations, 12.020
 - Copy to person served, 206.040
 - Dissolution, annulment or separation actions, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT OR SEPARATION**
 - Drainage district dissolution, reorganization validity, 548.940
 - Facsimiles, use, 105.135
 - Fees
 - Constables, 51.540
 - Motor vehicle actions, ORCP 7D
 - Sheriffs, 21.300
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 105.130, 105.135, 105.137
 - Insurance, Code enforcement, fee, 731.804
 - Irrigation district dissolution, reorganization validity, 548.940
 - Justice courts, 52.110, 52.120
 - Legality proceedings against irrigation or drainage districts, 548.115
 - Mail, by, 105.135
 - Nonresidents
 - Assumed name businesses, 648.070
 - Motor carriers, 825.302
 - Security dealers, issuers, 59.155
 - Tax consultants, preparers, 673.695
 - Personal jurisdiction without, ORCP 6

SUMMONS (Cont.)

Service (Cont.)

- Proof of, ORCP 7F
- Publication, see **Publication, service**, this topic
- Real estate investment trusts, 128.580
- Return, 105.135
- Revenue, Department of, property actions, 305.130
- Security dealers, issuers, 59.155
- Servers, qualifications and compensation, ORCP 7E
- State, on, 30.370
- Time, justice courts, 52.110
- Transportation Department, 184.616
- Trusts, business, 128.580
- Water improvement district legality proceedings, 552.143
- Sheriffs, fees**, 21.300
- Small claims, circuit courts**, 46.445
- Style**, 30.370, 52.110
- Subscribing, justice courts**, 52.110
- Sufficiency, justice courts**, 52.110
- Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport**, 164.845
- Violations**, see **VIOLATIONS**
- Waters, filling, removal of materials, violation abatement**, 196.870

SUMP PUMPS

- Installation, license, electricians, 479.630

SUNDAYS

- See also **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS; SATURDAYS**
- Banking day, exclusion**, 74.1040
- Civil procedure statutes, time computation**, 174.120
- Court business**, 1.060, 1.070
- Election documents, filing and fee payments, time, computation**, 246.021
- Legal holidays**, 187.010
- Public contracts, overtime**, 279B.020, 279C.520, 279C.540
- Release from imprisonment**, 137.375
- Taxation**
 - Filing time, 305.820, 316.417
 - Interest computation date, 311.514

SUNTANNING FACILITIES

- See **TANNING FACILITIES**, generally

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

- (Generally), 326.300 et seq., CONST. VIII §1
- Chinese language instruction, international agreement**, 326.327
- Department of Education, executive officer**, 326.310
- Deputy Superintendent**
 - (Generally), 326.300
 - Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
 - State Personnel Relations Law, unclassified service, 240.205
- Duties and powers, generally**, 326.310, CONST. VIII §1
- Election, legislative authority**, CONST. VIII §1
- Fees**
 - Conference fees, 326.340
 - Supplies and publications, 326.320
- Governor as superintendent**, 326.300, CONST. VIII §1

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

- Oregon prekindergarten program, report**, 329.200
- Oregon Report Card**, 329.115
- Performance reports, schools and districts**, 329.105
- Signature**
 - Authorizing others to sign, 326.310
 - Personal services contracts, 326.323
- Staff**
 - (Generally), 326.310
 - Service on education-related organizations, 326.350
- State Board of Education, administrative officer**, 326.310

SUPERINTENDENTS

- Diking districts**, see **DIKING DISTRICTS**
- Public Instruction**, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally
- Schools**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- State institutions**, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- State Police, Department of**, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

SUPERSEDEAS UNDERTAKINGS

- See **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

SUPERVISORS

- Schools, attendance**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION FUND

- (Generally), 657.783

SUPPLEMENTAL INCOME PROGRAM, OREGON

- See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

- See **EXECUTION**

SUPPLIERS

- Energy**, see **ENERGY**

SUPPLYING CONTRABAND

- (Generally), 162.185
- Contraband, defined**, 162.135

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

- (Generally), 109.010
- Accounting, custodian of children**, 107.105
- Alimony or separate maintenance payment, defined (income tax)**, 316.130
- Amount**
 - (Generally), 25.270 et seq., 25.280
 - Criteria, 25.275

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

- Amount (Cont.)**
 - Fixing, 108.120
 - Formula amount, presumption, 25.280
 - Legislative findings, 25.270
- Amounts of withholding, limits, 25.387**
- Annulment, pendency, 107.095, 107.105**
- Arrearages**
 - Amount, procedure for determining, 25.167
 - Child support, credit, 107.135
 - Decedents' estates, claims against, priority, 115.125, 130.425
 - Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
 - Entity responsible for enforcement services, 25.080
 - Record of arrearages
 - (Generally), 25.167
 - Establishing, 25.164
 - Withholdings for, 25.414
- Assignments**
 - (Generally), 25.720
 - Insurance policy proceeds, 25.213
 - Penalties, 25.990
 - To state, 18.205, 412.024, 418.032, 419B.406, 419C.597
- Attorneys**
 - Appointment, 107.425
 - Contested case proceedings, representation, 183.458
 - District attorneys, see **Enforcement**, this topic
 - Fees, 25.424, 107.412, 107.445, 107.820
- Bank accounts, payment, 25.030, 25.130**
- Blood tests, establishing paternity, 416.430**
- Bond, security, guarantee, 25.230**
- Checks, see CHECKS**
- Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense, 419B.016**
- Child attending school**
 - (Generally), 107.108, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012
 - Definitions, 107.108, 109.124
 - Notice and consent, 107.108
 - Stepchild, inclusion, 108.045
- Child Support Deposit Fund, 25.725**
- Child support obligors, see Debtors and creditors, this topic**
- Child Support Program, administration, 180.345**
- Child Support Suspense Fund, 180.365**
- Collection, payments**
 - (Generally), 25.164
 - Account information, disclosure, 25.020
 - Checking or savings account, payments into, 25.030, 25.130
 - Collection agencies, 25.020, 697.086
 - Escrow accounts, payments into, 25.030, 25.130
 - Income withholding method, 25.381
 - Payments through Department of Justice
 - (Generally), 25.020
 - Annual notice, parties receiving services, 25.025
 - Commencement, notification, 25.015
 - Duration of services, 25.160
 - Insurance policy proceeds, assignment to secure support obligation, 25.213
 - Overpayments, disposition, 25.125
 - Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620
 - Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 - Workers' compensation benefits, 18.345, 656.234
- Computer printouts, use as evidence, 25.220**
- Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990**
- Consumer reporting agencies, overdue support information, making available, 25.650**
- Contempt**
 - Failure to pay, 25.110, 107.445, 108.120
 - Interstate Family Support Act, 110.351

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

- Contempt (Cont.)**
 - Orders, 25.110, 108.120, ORCP 78
- Contested case proceedings, representation, 183.458**
- Cooperative agreements, support services, Child Support Program, 180.345**
- Costs, garnishment to collect, 18.385**
- Court orders**
 - (Generally), 108.120
 - Annulment, 107.095, 107.105, 107.135, 107.415, 107.445
 - Child, petition, 109.100
 - Decedents estates, 114.015, 114.035, 114.045, 114.085
 - Dissolution of marriage, 107.095, 107.105, 107.135, 107.415, 107.445
 - Emancipated children, repayment, 107.415
 - Enforcement of payment, see **Enforcement**, this topic
 - Filiation proceedings, 109.155, 109.165
 - Juvenile courts, 419B.400 et seq., 419C.590, 419C.592
 - Petition, 108.110, 109.100
 - Provisional, 107.095
 - Separation, 107.095, 107.105, 107.135, 107.415, 107.445
 - Visitation right, after judgment, 107.105
- Credit evaluations, child support obligors, 646A.240, 646A.242, 646A.244**
- Credits, child support arrearages, 107.135**
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Child abuse, false reports, 419B.016
 - Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990
 - Criminal nonsupport, see **Nonsupport**, this topic
 - Fraud, evasion, etc., 416.990
 - Social Security number, individual lacking, false statement, 25.785, 25.990
 - Victims' compensation, 147.035, 147.325
- Criminal nonsupport, see Nonsupport, this topic**
- Death of party, termination of spousal support, 107.105**
- Debtors and creditors**
 - Credit evaluation violations, actions, 646A.240, 646A.242, 646A.244
 - Liability of parents, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012
 - Overdue support information, making information available, 25.650
- Delinquent obligors, examination**
 - Appearance, order, 25.170
 - Attorney General or district attorney, 25.170
 - Contempt hearing, certification to court, 25.190
 - Continuance, 25.190
 - Execution on property, 25.210
 - Failure to appeal, arrest warrant, 25.200
 - Notice, 25.190
 - Order to apply property to arrearages, 25.210
 - Procedures, 25.180
 - Rights of obligor, 25.170, 25.180
 - When orderable, 25.170
- Dependent care credit, see INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Dismissal of judicial proceeding, effect, 25.088**
- Disposable income of obligor, determining, 25.290**
- Dissolution of marriage, 107.095, 107.105, 107.106, 107.108**
- District attorneys, see Enforcement, this topic**
- Duty of support, parents and children, 109.010**
- Education, expenses, liabilities, 107.108, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012**
- Election, direct payment, 25.030, 25.130**
- Emancipation of children, notice, 107.415**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Employment

- Hiring and rehiring reports, employers, 25.790, 25.792
- Income withholding, see **Income withholding**, this topic
- Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
- Unlawful employment practices, 25.337, 25.424
- Verification of employment, 25.794

Enforcement

- (Generally), 25.020, 25.080
- Address, defined, 25.011
- Administrator, defined, 25.010
- Amounts of withholding, limits, 25.387
- Applicability of laws, 25.729
- Application for services, 25.080, 25.084, 25.164
- Arrears
 - Agreements for payment, obligors, 25.762
 - Compliance, opportunity to show, 25.765
 - Confidentiality of information, 25.783
 - Costs, issuing agencies, reimbursement, 25.777
 - Hearings, 25.765
 - Identification, persons holding licenses, certificates or registrations, 25.756, 25.785
 - Multiple licenses, certificates, permits or registration, 25.771
 - Notice to persons subject, 25.759, 416.429
 - Other licenses, certificates, permits and registrations, subject to suspension, 25.780
 - Reinstatement of license etc., 25.774
 - Review, judicial, orders, 25.768
 - Security deposits or forfeitures, payment from, 25.715
 - Suspension of licenses, permits, etc., 25.750
- Asset seizure, interstate, 25.083
- Assignment of support, 25.720
- Automated administrative services, high-volume, 25.083
- Checking account, payment, election, 25.030, 25.130
- Checks, canceled, evidence of payment, 25.167
- Child attending school, 107.108
- Child Support Program, administration, 180.345
- Child Support, Division of, see **CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF**, generally
- Collection, payments, see **Collection, payments**, this topic
- Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990
- Consumer reporting agencies, overdue support, making information available, 25.650
- Contempt, see **Contempt**, this topic
- Court orders
 - Fees, 25.070
 - Parent with legal not physical custody of minor, support order, 25.240
 - Transfers to other courts, 25.100, 25.110
- Credit for payments, 25.020
- Data transmissions, interstate, 25.083
- Definitions, 25.010
- Delinquent obligors, examination, see **Delinquent obligors, examination**, this topic
- Disbursing and transmitting payments, Department of Justice, 25.020
- Dismissal of judicial proceeding, effect, 25.088
- District attorneys
 - (Generally), 25.080, 25.710
 - Division of Child Support, duties, 180.320, 180.330
 - Fees, 25.070, 25.080
 - Liaison with Department of Justice, 25.080
 - Reciprocal, 8.675, 25.080
- Driver licenses or permits, suspension, 25.780
- Duration of collection services, 25.160

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

- Election, payments, checking or savings or escrow account, 25.030, 25.130
- Employment, see **Employment**, this topic
- Execution, see **EXECUTION**
- Federal tax offset, 25.625
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Garnishment, see **Income withholding**, this topic
- Grievance procedure, applicants for services, 25.243
- Hiring or rehiring individuals, report required, employers, 25.790, 25.792
- Homestead exemption, child support, waiver, 18.398
- Income withholding, see **Income withholding**, this topic
- Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 25.075
- Individual Retirement Account funds, execution, 18.358
- Interstate family support, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Judgments, see **Judgments**, this topic
- Justice Department, payments to, 25.020
- Juvenile courts, 419B.408, 419C.600
- Laws, application, 25.729
- Liens
 - (Generally), 25.670 et seq.
 - Duration, 18.180, 18.185, 18.190, 18.192
 - Effect, 25.680
 - Foreclosure, 25.690
 - Personal property, 25.670
 - Priority, 25.680
 - Support award, effect, 18.150, 18.152
- Lottery prizes, holding for, 461.715
- Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
- Nonresidents, reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675
- Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380
- Parent with legal not physical custody of child, support order, 25.240
- Parties
 - Petition, child support orders, 109.100
 - Proceedings, 416.407
- Passports, denial, revocation, limitation, 25.625
- Paternity
 - Establishing, 25.080
 - Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity form, making available, State Registrar, 432.098
- Pensions, execution, 18.358, 238.445
- Proceedings, parties, 416.407
- Reciprocal, district attorneys, 8.675
- Records, state agencies, district attorneys and police officers, availability, 180.320
- Referral of cases to Department of Justice, 25.160
- Reports, employers, hiring or rehiring of individuals, 25.790, 25.792
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Satisfaction, judgments, 18.228, 18.232
- Savings account, payment, election, 25.030, 25.130
- Service on obligees, 25.085
- Suspension of licenses, permits, etc.
 - (Generally), 25.750
 - Certification, administrator, 25.780
 - Confidentiality of information, 25.783
 - Contacts with agency, obligor, 25.765
 - Costs, reimbursement to issuing agencies, 25.777
 - Driver license or permit, 25.780
 - Identification, persons holding licenses, 25.756, 25.785
 - Judicial review, order, 25.768

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

- Suspension of licenses, permits, etc. (Cont.)
- Memberships in professional organizations required by law, 25.752
- Multiple licenses, 25.771, 25.780
- Notice, persons subject to suspension, 25.759
- Payment agreement, obligor and enforcement administrator, 25.762
- Reinstatement, 25.774
- Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620
- Tribal organizations, cooperative agreements, 25.075
- Trusts, execution against, 130.310
- Unemployment compensation benefits, withholding from, 657.780
- Writ of execution, 18.867

Escrow accounts, payments into, 25.030, 25.130

Evidence

- Blood tests, establishing paternity, 416.430
- Computer printouts, 25.220
- Income tax credit, documents, 305.215
- Presumption, support amount, rebuttal, 25.280
- Tax consequences, consideration, 107.105

Examination, obligors, see **Delinquent obligors, examination**, this topic

Execution, see **EXECUTION**

Fees

- (Generally), 25.070, 107.445, 180.360
- Application for services, 25.080
- Attorney fees, 25.424, 107.412, 107.445, 107.820
- Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.185, 21.205
- Enforcement, collection, etc. services, 25.150
- Income withholding, processing, 25.414
- Interstate proceedings, 110.378
- Registration for modification, out-of-state orders, 110.426
- Support enforcement, court order, 25.070

Funeral expenses, child under 18, 107.111

Garnishment, see **Income withholding**, this topic

Grievance procedure, service applicants, 25.243

Guarantee, security, bond, 25.230

Health care coverage, see **Medical support**, this topic

Hearings, 108.120

Homestead exemption, child support, waiver, 18.398

Illegitimate children, contracts, 109.230

Income tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620

Income withholding

- (Generally), 18.385, 25.080, 25.378
- Action against withholder, penalties, 25.424
- Amendment of support order, not required, 25.390
- Amount withheld, 25.414, 25.417
- Amounts, limits, 25.387
- Application of laws, 25.372
- Arrearages, determination, 25.167
- Challenge, 18.718
- Contesting order to withhold, 25.405
- Continuing obligation, 25.408
- Exception, 25.396
- Garnishment, person required to provide health insurance, 25.727
- Initiation of withholding, 25.378
- Interstate, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Liability of withholder, 25.424
- Medical support, 25.331, 25.341
- Notice, 18.855, 25.384, 25.399
- Payment method, 25.381
- Priority over other legal process against same income, 25.339, 25.375

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Income withholding (Cont.)

- Processing fee, 25.414
- Remedy as additional, 25.393
- Rules, 25.396, 25.414, 25.427
- Service of order, 25.402
- Start of withholding, time, 25.411
- Statement in support order, 25.384
- Supplemental garnishee response, 18.692, 18.838
- Support not withheld, procedure, 25.421
- Termination of withholding, 25.396
- Writ of garnishment, issuance, 18.605, 18.645

Independent contractors, amounts payment, income, definition, 25.010

Independent residence facilities, placement, effect, 418.475

Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 25.075

Individual Retirement Account funds, execution, 18.358

Inmates, county jail, earnings, disposition, 137.520

Insurance policy proceeds, assignment to secure support obligation, 25.213

Interstate cooperation

- Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675

Interstate Family Support Act

- (Generally), 110.303 et seq.
- Administrative enforcement, orders, 110.402
- Agencies enforcing
 - Attorney General, authority, ordering support enforcement services, 110.363
 - Duties, 110.360
 - Payments received, 110.391
 - Support order or temporary support order, issuing, 110.392
- Attorney General
 - State information agency, 110.369
 - Support enforcement agency services, ordering, 110.363
- Attorneys, private counsel, 110.366
- Choice of law, 110.321, 110.348, 110.411
- Confirmation, registered order, effect, 110.423
- Contempt, 110.351
- Credit, amounts collected under order issued by other state, 110.339
- Cumulative remedies, 110.305
- Defenses, nonparentage, 110.381
- Definitions, 110.303 et seq.
- Depositions, 110.384
- Discovery, 110.390
- Evidence, 110.384, 110.420
- Extradition, failure to provide support, 110.440, 110.443
- Hearing, contesting validity of registered order, 110.417
- Identifying information, disclosure, 110.375
- Income-withholding orders
 - Contesting, obligor, 110.401
 - Copies to obligor, 110.395
- Employers
 - Civil liability, immunity, 110.398
 - Compliance, 110.395, 110.397, 110.398, 110.400
 - Notice, 110.414
 - Penalties, noncompliance, 110.400
 - Transmittal to, 110.394
- Enforcement, 110.408, 110.414
- Notice of contest, 110.401, 110.414
- Registering tribunal, duties, 110.414
- Registration, 110.405, 110.408, 110.414

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act (Cont.)

- Information agency, Attorney General, 110.369
 - Information disclosures, identifying information, 110.375
 - Interpretation, uniformity, 110.446
 - Jurisdiction
 - Choice of law, 110.321
 - Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, support order, 110.327
 - Modification of orders, 110.436
 - Participation, petitioners, effect, 110.379
 - Support order, jurisdiction to establish, exercising, 110.324
 - Tribunals
 - Personal jurisdiction, nonresidents, exercising, 110.318
 - State, initiating or responding tribunal, 110.330
 - Minor, petition for, 110.345
 - Multiple orders, same obligor and child, 110.333, 110.336
 - Orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 110.402
 - Foreign support orders registration, 110.405
 - Issuing, 110.392
 - Modification, 110.426, 110.429, 110.432, 110.435, 110.436, 110.437
 - Registration, 110.402, 110.405, 110.408, 110.414
 - Responding tribunal, 110.351
 - Parentage
 - Determining, 110.438
 - Pleading nonparentage as defense, 110.381
 - Petitions
 - (Generally), 110.372
 - Copies, forwarding, initiating tribunal, 110.349
 - Minor, petition for, 110.345
 - Notifying petitioner, responding tribunal, 110.351
 - Pleadings, forwarding, inappropriate to appropriate tribunal, 110.357
 - Private counsel, 110.366
 - Proceedings
 - (Generally), 110.342
 - Commencement, 110.342
 - Contesting validity, registered order, 110.417
 - Depositions, 110.384
 - Discovery, 110.390
 - Evidence, 110.384
 - Fees and costs, 110.378
 - Participation, petition, jurisdiction, effect, 110.379
 - Physical presence of petitioner, 110.384
 - Spousal privilege, 110.384
 - Remedies, cumulative, 110.305
 - Services to petitioner, support enforcement agencies, 110.360
 - Severability of provisions, 110.452
 - Temporary support order, issuing, 110.392
 - Title of Act, 110.449
 - Tribunals
 - Circuit court, administrator, etc., 110.304
 - Communication, tribunals of different states, 110.387
 - Tribunal of this state, initiating or responding tribunal, 110.330
 - Verification, petitions, 110.372
 - Witness privilege, spousal, 110.384
- Investigations, court, child circumstances,** 107.425
- Jail confinement, earnings, disposition,** 137.520
- Joint care, custody, support and maintenance, temporary,** 107.095

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Judgments

- (Generally), 108.120
 - Child support judgment, defined, 25.089
 - Definitions, 18.005
 - Dissolution, etc. of marriage
 - (Generally), 107.105
 - Maintenance of insurance or other security for support, ordering, 107.106
 - Enforcement and modification, 25.089, 25.091
 - Expiration, support awards, 18.180, 18.190, 18.192
 - Extension, support awards, 18.185
 - Financial responsibility order, effect as judgment, 416.440
 - Juvenile courts, 419B.402, 419C.592
 - Lien, duration, 18.180, 18.185, 18.190, 18.192
 - Multiple child support judgments, 25.091, 416.448
 - Nonpaternity, effect, 109.072
 - Satisfaction, 18.228, 18.232
 - Tribal courts, foreign judgments, 24.115
- Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION**
- Juvenile courts**
(Generally), 419B.400, 419C.590
- Assignment to state, 18.205, 419B.406, 419C.597
 - Enforcement, 419B.408, 419C.600
 - Independent living program, 418.475
 - Judgment, 419B.402, 419C.592
 - Parent or guardian obligation, notice, 419B.117, 419C.020
 - Residence in state institution, contingent upon, 419B.404, 419C.595
 - Transfer of files, jurisdiction, 25.100, 25.110
 - Youth offenders, see **Youth offenders**, this topic
- Licenses, suspension, see Enforcement**, this topic
- Liens, see Enforcement**, this topic
- Life insurance**
(Generally), 107.820
- Physical examination, court ordering, 107.830
 - Policy, 107.810
 - Premiums, responsibility, 107.830
 - Provisions, judgment, 107.135
 - Unmarried parents, obligations, proceedings to determine, 109.103
- Lottery prizes, holding for,** 461.715
- Medical support**
(Generally), 25.323
- Authorization, reimbursement payments, 25.343
 - Definitions, 25.321
 - Employment termination, notice, 25.341
 - Enforcement, generally, 25.325
 - Enrollment in health benefit plan, 25.329
 - Garnishment, income, persons required to provide health insurance, 25.727
 - Judgment, dissolution (etc.) of marriage, 107.106, 107.135
 - Liability, remedies, 25.337
 - Modification of support obligation, consideration of coverage costs, 25.275
- Notice
- Contesting, 25.333
 - Issuance, 25.325
 - Priority, 25.339
 - Required actions, employer and plan administrator, 25.329
 - Service, 25.327
- Orders, medical support clause, 25.323, 25.325
 - Rules, 25.325, 25.329, 25.342
 - Termination of support order, 25.335
 - Unlawful employment practices, 25.337
 - Unmarried parents, obligations, proceedings to determine, 109.103
 - Withholding, premiums, 25.331, 25.341

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

- Military or uniformed federal service**
 - Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
 - Rights of deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
- Minors**
 - Representation, 25.080
 - Temporary support, 107.095
 - Termination or suspension, 107.135
 - Unmarried parents, 109.103
- Modification**
 - Change of circumstances, retroactivity, order, 107.135
 - Child attending school, 107.108
 - Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
 - Interstate Family Support Act, 110.426, 110.429, 110.432, 110.435, 110.436, 110.437
 - Modifying orders to comply with formula, proceedings, 25.287
 - Motion to modify financial responsibility order, 416.425
 - Physical custody of child, change, 416.416
 - Provisions from previous order, inclusion, 416.440
 - Spousal support, 107.135, 107.136
 - Temporary, unemployment, 416.425
 - Vacation of judgment, 25.110, 107.135, 107.425
- Nonresident obligors**
 - Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
 - Reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675
- Nonsupport**
 - Criminal nonsupport
 - (Generally), 163.555
 - Blood tests, paternity, applicability, 109.260
 - Paternity, evidence, 163.565
 - Support, defined, 163.505
 - Venue, 131.315
 - Witnesses, husband and wife, 163.565
 - Garnishment of wages, 18.385
 - Intestate succession, forfeiture of parent's share of child's property, 112.047, 112.049
 - Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
 - Nonresidents, reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675
 - Public assistance, children receiving, information, 412.094
 - Relatives, fraud, evasion, etc., 416.990
- Notices**
 - Alimony, proceeding to set aside, 107.412
 - Income withholding, interstate, 110.401, 110.414
 - Judgments, satisfaction, 18.232
 - Modification of interstate support orders, 110.437
 - Modification or vacation of judgment, 107.135
- Offsets**, 25.290
- Omitted, unknown, nonresident children**, 107.135
- Orders**
 - See also **Court orders**, this topic
 - Modification, see **Modification**, this topic
 - Past support, 416.422
 - Temporary suspension, unemployment, 416.425
 - Tribunals or establishment of child support order, 416.419
- Parent by child**, 109.010
- Parent Locator Service (federal)**, access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380
- Parental support**
 - Amount, considerations, 107.105
 - Child support liability, presumption, rebuttable, inability to pay, parent receiving certain assistance payments, 25.245
 - Delegation of parental powers, 109.056
 - Duty, 108.040, 108.045, 109.010, 109.012

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

- Parental support (Cont.)**
 - Emancipated child, notice to supporting parent, 107.415
 - Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
 - False or fraudulent statements, information, 416.990
 - Funeral expenses, child under 18, 107.111
 - Modification, see **Modification**, this topic
 - Paternity, establishment of, 416.405
 - Payment, enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
 - Petition by child, 109.100
 - Procedure for enforcement, 25.080
 - Property of child, maintenance from, 109.020
 - Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - Stepchildren, stepparents liability for expenses, 108.045
 - Tax consequences, consideration, 107.105
- Passports, denial, revocation, limitation**, 25.625
- Past support**
 - Defined, 416.400
 - Orders for, 416.422
- Paternity proceedings**, see **MINORS**
- Penalties**
 - Assignment, support rights, unlawful, 25.990
 - Confidentiality of records, breach, 25.990
 - Income withholding violations, 25.424
 - Social Security number, individual lacking, false statement, 25.785, 25.990
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, 25.082
- Pensions, execution**, 18.358, 238.445
- Petition for support of spouse and children**, 108.110
- Probate code**, see **PROBATE**
- Protective proceedings, court order**, 125.025
- Public assistance recipients**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Reciprocal support enforcement**
 - District attorneys, 8.675
 - Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Records**
 - Access, enforcing entity, Social Security number identifier, 25.081
 - Child attending school, student records, 107.108
 - Confidentiality, 25.260, 25.990
 - Financial records
 - Data matching, 25.643
 - Definitions, 25.640
 - Disclosure, financial institutions, 25.643, 25.646
 - Subpoena, 25.082
 - Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380
 - Public records disclosure exemptions, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 - Subpoenas, 25.082
 - Transfer, 25.100
- Reinstatement, terminated spousal support**, 107.136
- Reports, employers, hiring or rehiring individual**, 25.790, 25.792
- Retirement plans, execution**, 18.358
- Retroactivity, spousal support modification or reinstatement**, 107.135, 107.136
- Rules**
 - Awards, formula, 25.275
 - Child attending school, 107.108
 - Child Support Program, generally, 180.345
 - Collecting payments, requiring health care coverage, terminating support orders etc., 416.455
 - Collection agencies, 697.086
 - Confidentiality of records, 25.020, 25.260

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Federal tax offset, 25.625
Grievance procedure, services applicants, 25.243
Income withholding, 25.396, 25.414, 25.427
Medical support, 25.325, 25.329, 25.342
Offsets, disposable income, 25.290
Overdue support, information to consumer reporting agencies, 25.650
Parent Locator Service (federal), access, 25.265
Passports, denial, revocation, limitation, 25.625
Payment agreements, 25.750, 25.759, 25.762, 25.765
Subpoenas, 25.082
Support enforcement services, 25.080
Satisfaction, judgments, 18.228, 18.232
Savings accounts, payments, 25.030, 25.130
School attending children, see **Child attending school**, this topic
Security, bond, guarantee, 25.230
Separate maintenance, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455
Separation suits, pendency, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455
Service of process, see **PROCESS**
Social Security, provisions applicable to, 25.245, 25.275, 107.135
Spousal support
(Generally), 107.036, 107.105, 107.135
Amount determination, considerations, 107.105
Death of party, effect, 107.105
Legislative findings, 107.406
Modification, 107.135, 107.136
Nonpayment as contempt, 25.110, 107.445
Nonresidents, enforcement against, reciprocity, district attorneys, 8.675
Payment, enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
Petition, 108.110
Reinstatement, terminated support, 107.136
Separation, effect of dissolution judgment, 107.455
Temporary, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455
Termination, 107.105, 107.407, 107.412
Time limitation, 107.407
Stepchildren, stepparents liability for expenses, 108.045
Subpoenas, financial records, 25.082
Subrogation, Department of Human Services, support rights, 18.205, 418.032
Suspension, support payments, children, 107.135
Tax consequences, consideration by court, 107.105
Temporary, 107.095, 107.105, 107.445
Temporary assistance for needy families, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Term of order, 108.120
Termination, 107.105, 107.135, 107.407, 107.412
Testimony, production, 108.120
Tribal organizations, cooperative agreements, 25.075
Tribunals, child support orders, establishment, 416.419
Trusts, 107.036, 107.105, 107.135
Unemployment
Temporary suspension of order, 416.425
Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
Veterans benefits, 25.275, 107.135
Victims of crime, compensation, 147.035, 147.325
Visitation rights, 107.095, 107.105
Wages
Garnishment, 18.385
Withholding, 25.080
Welfare recipients, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Withholdings, see **Income withholding**, this topic
Witnesses, compelling attendance, 108.120
Work release, earnings, 144.470
Workers' compensation, 18.345, 656.234
Youth offenders
(Generally), 416.480 et seq.
Definitions, 416.480
Order for support of youth offender, 416.483
Support enforcement services, agreements, 416.486

SUPREME COURT

(Generally), 1.002
Accounts receivable, collection, see **COURTS**
Alternative dispute resolution, 2.700
Appeals to, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, review of decisions, 398.420
Assignment of inferior court judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Bailiffs, 8.155
Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Banc, sitting in, 2.111
Censure of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §8
Court of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Crime victims, constitutional claims, review, 147.535 et seq.
Death penalty, review, 138.012
Decisions
Defined, 19.450
Electronic format, 2.150
Filing with Secretary of State, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7
Full opinions, 19.435
Memorandum, 19.435
Pro tem judge, 1.600
Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Time for not limited, 1.050
Departments, sitting in, 2.111
Districting for election, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
Duties and powers, 1.260
Employees, exempt service, 8.170
Fees, see **COURTS**
Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Highest judicial tribunal, 1.002
Inherent power, attorney discipline, 9.529
Judges, see **SUPREME COURT JUDGES**, generally
Jurisdiction
(Generally), 19.270, CONST. VII(Am) §2, CONST. VII(Orig) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §6
Habeas corpus, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Mandamus, 34.120, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Original jurisdiction
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §2
Rules, 2.130
Quo warranto, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Legislative reapportionment, CONST. IV §6
Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation, 1.085
Municipal courts, court of record declarations, 221.342, 221.343
Original jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
Penalties, criminal, increase prohibited, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Pendleton term, 19.400
Pro tem judges, appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Process
Original jurisdiction, 8.155
Prescription of form, 1.006

SUPREME COURT (Cont.)

- Publication and distribution, decisions,** 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
- Questions of law from foreign courts, answering,** see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**, generally
- Quorum,** 2.100, 2.111
- Reapportionment of congressional districts, duties,** 188.125
- Reapportionment, legislative,** CONST. IV §6
- Records,** 8.120
- Remanding to court below,** 2.120
- Removal of judges,** CONST. VII(Am) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §20
- Reports,** see **Decisions**, this topic
- Rules**
 - Attorneys, licensed in other jurisdictions, 9.241, 9.242
 - Business of court, 2.120
 - Chief Justice
 - (Generally), 1.002
 - Classification and compensation system, 292.956
 - Crime victims, constitutional rights claims, 147.539, 147.550
 - Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025
 - Family court departments, 3.423
 - Local citizen review board program, administration, 419A.098, 419A.109
 - Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002
 - Class actions, practice and procedure, ORCP 32K
 - Contempt proceedings, 33.145, 33.155
 - Corporations, providing legal service, registration of, 58.365
 - Court business, 2.120
 - Court of Appeals decisions, review of, 2.520
 - Documents and exhibits, certification, 138.580
 - Evidence, authentication or identification, 40.505, 40.510
 - Foreign jurisdiction, advice on law of, court permitting, 9.242
 - Jurisdiction, governing conduct, 2.130
 - Legal service, corporations, registration of, 58.365
 - Original jurisdiction, 2.130
 - Post-conviction relief, petition, 138.580
 - Prescription, form, process, notices, motions and pleadings, 1.006
 - Probation violations, multiple, consolidation of proceedings, 137.547
- Salem term,** 19.400
- Seal,** 1.030, 8.120, 21.020
- Sheriff, attending on call,** 206.010
- State Archivist**
 - Public reports, standardized form, receiving agency exemption, 192.220
 - Receiving agency, 192.210
- State Court Administrator,** see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
- Suspension of judges,** CONST. VII(Am) §8
- Terms of courts,** CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7

SUPREME COURT JUDGES

- See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- Appellant expenses, certifying, authorizing employees,** 138.500
- Ballot information, candidates for,** 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
- Banc, sitting in,** 2.111
- Chief Justice**
 - (Generally), 1.002, 2.045, CONST. VII(Orig) §5

SUPREME COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

- Chief Justice (Cont.)**
 - Appointments**
 - Chief Court of Appeals Judge, 1.003
 - Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177
 - Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 144.600
 - Juvenile Court Dependency Proceedings, Work Group on, see note after, 419B.929
 - Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, 419C.510
 - Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for Interstate, 417.030
 - Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315
 - Local citizen review boards, 419A.092
 - Presiding judges, 1.003
 - Public Defense Services Commission, 151.213
 - Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
 - Reapportionment of congressional districts, special judicial panel, 188.125
 - Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
 - Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176
 - Governor's disability evaluation panel, member, 176.303
 - Judgment, appropriate document, determination, 18.028
 - Judicial Conference, chairperson, 1.810
 - Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, appointment, 419C.510
 - Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315
 - Local citizen review board program, administration, rules, 419A.098, 419A.109
 - Plans, personnel, budgeting, property acquisition, etc., establishing and maintaining, 1.008
 - Rules, administration, local citizen review board program, 419A.098, 419A.109
 - Salary, 292.411, 292.930
 - Selection, 2.045
 - Specialty courts, orders, 137.680
 - State Court Administrator employees, compensation, approval, 8.150
 - Term of office, 2.045
 - Vacancy, 2.045
- Council on Court Procedures, membership,** 1.730
- Disqualification,** 14.275
- Districts,** CONST. VII(Orig) §2
- Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership,** 176.303
- Incumbents, ballot designation of,** 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
- Nonpartisan office,** 249.002, 254.005
- Number,** 2.010, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
- Oath,** 1.212, CONST. VII(Am) §7, CONST. VII(Orig) §21
- Oral hearings, presence, decisions,** 2.111
- Position numbers,** 2.040
- Presence, oral hearing, decisions,** 2.111
- Pro tempore,** 1.600, 1.605, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
- Qualifications,** 2.020, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
- Quorum,** 2.100, 2.111
- Retirement,** CONST. VII(Am) §1a
- Salaries**
 - (Generally), 292.411, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
 - Leaves of absence, 1.290
 - Pro tem judges, 1.605
- Tenure,** CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §3

SUPREME COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Vacancies, 1.310, CONST. V §16,
CONST. VII(Orig) §4

SURETIES

See also **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; SURETY COMPANIES**

Actions and proceedings, liability, ORCP 82B
Affidavit or declaration, qualification, ORCP 82E
Agricultural laborers, wage claim payments, 658.415
Appeal bonds, see APPEAL AND REVIEW
Appeal judgment, entering against, 19.450
Bail, see BAIL
Companies, see SURETY COMPANIES, generally
Constable bonds, 51.480
Contractors and subcontractors bonds, actions on, attorney fees, expense application, 742.061
Contribution, 18.242
Credit union loans, officers and employees, spouses, children, etc., 723.532
Discharge of, see Release from liability, this topic
Expenses, fiduciaries, public officials, 742.352, 742.354
Foreclosures
Judgment against, 88.010
Parties defendant, 88.030
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Justices of peace bonds, 51.280
Justification
Insurers, certificate of authority, as, 742.350
Justice court, 52.180, 53.070
Liability
Actions and proceedings, ORCP 82B
Release, see **Release from liability, this topic**
Livestock auction market licensee bonds, 599.245, 599.251
Motor vehicle pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395
Objections, ORCP 82F, ORCP 82G
Probate code, see PROBATE
Proceedings against, ORCP 82B
Qualification
Actions and proceedings, ORCP 82D
Affidavit or declaration, ORCP 82E
Justice court, 52.180, 53.070
Qualification and justification, 22.090
Reimbursement, fiduciaries, public officials, 33.510, 742.352, 742.354
Release from liability
Depositories, 742.362, 742.364
Discharge, 33.510, 33.520
Executors and administrators, 113.115, 116.123, 116.213
Public bodies, notice to, 742.366
Public officials, 742.358, 742.360, 742.364
Use fuel tax licensee bond, 319.590
Release of defendants, see BAIL
Risk limitation, 731.504
Separate claims on bonds, 30.250
Singular includes plural, public officials, 174.140
Subrogation, 18.242
Surety insurance, defined, 731.186
Tax, personal income, withholding, liability, 316.167
Termination or new issuance of bond, liability, 33.530

SURETY COMPANIES

See also **SURETIES**
Affidavit or declaration, qualification, ORCP 82E

SURETY COMPANIES (Cont.)

Authority, 742.350, 742.356
Automobile club arrest bond certificates, see Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, this topic
Banks, trust business, surety bond, 709.030
Bonds and other obligations
(Generally), 742.350
Automobile club arrest bond certificates, 742.376
Construction, rules applicable, 742.368
Denial of power to execute, estoppel, 742.368
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 742.376
Premiums, sources of payment, 742.352, 742.354
Public officers, agencies, executing for, 742.350
Risk limitation, 731.504
Certificate of authority, 742.350
Cigarette tax, distributor bonds, 323.110, 323.115
Construction contractor licensure exemption, 701.010
Contracts of indemnity or security, entering into, 742.356
Denial of power to execute bonds, 742.368
Deposits, 731.608, 731.624, 731.640, 731.648
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Authority to issue, 742.374
Bond to secure, 742.376
Defined, 742.372
Limitation, 742.374
Justification as surety, 742.350
Organization, 732.105, 732.115
Policies
Construction, terms, 742.368, 742.370
Insurance provisions inapplicable, 742.013, 742.016, 742.023, 742.026
Property held as security, 742.356
Public officers, agencies, bonds and other obligations for, 742.350
Qualification
(Generally), ORCP 82D
Affidavit or declaration, ORCP 82E
Rate regulation, 737.275, 737.600
Release from liability, 742.358, 742.360, 742.362, 742.366
Risk limitation, 731.504
Security, acceptance, 742.356
Surety insurance, defined, 731.186
Trust companies, surety bond, 709.030

SURFACE MINING

See **MINES AND MINERALS**

SURFBOARDING

Regulation, 830.365

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, generally**

SURPLUS

State lands
Administration expenses, appropriation, 270.190
Inventory, report, 270.180
State property, see STATE PROPERTY

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

SURPRISE

Executor, administrator discharge, relief from, 116.213
New trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535

SURROGATES

Educational surrogates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Guardian and ward, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally

SURVEILLANCE

Drones, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

Actions against, 12.135, 12.280, 31.300
Amendment, affidavit of correction, maps or narrative, 209.255
Application of statutes, 672.060
Architects exempt, 672.060
Boating activities, 830.115
Boundary monument, establishment or reestablishment, map of survey, filing and indexing, 209.250
Cemeteries, 97.310, 97.360
Certificates
(Generally), 672.025, 672.090
Content, 672.090, 672.095, 672.159
Examinations, see **Examinations**, this topic
Expiration date, 672.160
Extension, trainees, 672.160
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Forms, 672.090
Fraud in obtaining, 672.045, 672.991
Issuance, 672.090, 672.157
Maps, drawings, documents, 672.025, 672.028
Necessity, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991
Newly established branches, 672.153, 672.155, 672.255
Nonresidents, 672.148
Numbering, 672.159
Prohibitions, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991
Qualifications, 672.095, 672.141, 672.255
Reciprocity, 672.148
Record of, 672.159
Refusal, revocation, suspension
Grounds, 209.250, 672.141, 672.148, 672.200
Procedure, 672.210
Registered professional engineers, 672.025
Reinstatement, 672.210
Renewal
(Generally), 672.170
Fees, 672.155, 672.170, 672.180
Refusal, grounds, 672.200
Signature and stamp, registered professional land surveyors, 209.250
Water right examiners, 537.797, 537.798
City, plats and subdivisions, 92.100, 92.160, 227.100
Complaints, 672.300
Condominiums, plats, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
Corners
County surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
Public land survey, location, determining, 105.718
Removal or destruction, replacement, 209.155
Replacement, 209.150
Corrections, survey map or narrative, 209.255
Countries
See also **COUNTY ENGINEERS; COUNTY SURVEYORS**
Service district facilities, 451.590
County roads
Legalization proceedings, 368.206
Property acquired, 368.106
Records, 209.070, 368.106

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Damage to property
Actions, limitations, 12.135, 12.280
Ejection surveys, liability, 105.040
Federal surveys, 191.010, 191.020, 191.030, 191.040
Markings and markers, 209.150, 209.990
Trees, shrubs and vegetation, compensation and penalties, 672.047
Definitions, 672.002, 672.005
Diking districts, 551.010, 551.030, 551.040
Districts, generally, field notes, maps, 209.250
Drainage
(Generally), 549.140
Districts, 547.205
Western Oregon improvements, 549.330
Drawings
Certification, 672.025, 672.028
Filing with county surveyor, 209.250
Ejection, 105.040
Engineering practice, surveys for horizontal or vertical mapping or geodetic control, 672.005
Entry on lands
Damages, trees, shrubs and vegetation, compensation and penalties, 672.047
Registered professional land surveyors, employees or agents, 672.047
Right, county surveyor, employees and agents, 209.015
Evidence, 209.090
Examinations
Application forms, 672.090
Fees, 672.095, 672.121, 672.155
New branch of profession, registration without examination, 672.153
Qualifications for, 672.095, 672.118, 672.121, 672.255
Registration requirement, 672.115, 672.123, 672.141
Results, certification, 672.151
Scope and form, 672.090, 672.118
Time and place, 672.090
Waiver of educational requirements, 672.121
Exemptions, registration, 672.060
Federal
Damages, 191.010, 191.020, 191.030, 191.040
Entry, 191.010
Field notes and plats, obtaining copies, 209.090
Fees
Certificate
(Generally), 672.155, 672.157
Newly established branches, 672.153, 672.155, 672.255
Nonresidents, 672.148
Renewal, 672.155, 672.170, 672.180
Retirees, 672.180
Water right examiners, 537.798
County surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
Establishment by board, 672.255
Examination, 672.095, 672.121, 672.155
Partition, 105.405
Photogrammetric mapping, temporary permit, 672.127
Filling or removal of materials, permits, 196.845
Geological, 516.030, 516.035
Hydroelectric power development, 542.060
Hydrographic surveys, 541.220, 541.310
Impersonation, 672.045, 672.310, 672.991
Investigations, 672.300, 672.310
Kelp fields, 274.890
Land surveying intern
Defined, 672.002
Discipline, sanctions, 672.200
Qualifications, 672.255

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Land surveyors, see **Registered professional land surveyors**, this topic

Liability, noncompliance, safety standards, 30.785

Licenses, see **Certificates**, this topic

Limitation of actions against, 12.135, 12.280

Location, public land survey corner, determining, 105.718

Maps

- Certification, 672.025, 672.028
- Filing with county surveyor, 209.250
- Photogrammetric, see **Photogrammetric mapping**, this topic

Metropolitan service districts, 268.340

Mining operations, surface, 517.836

Monuments, see **MONUMENTS**

Municipal corporations, field notes, maps, 209.250

Narratives

- Certification, 672.025, 672.028
- Filing with county surveyor, 209.250

Negligence, effect, 672.200

Nonresidents, certificates, 672.148

Notices

- Entry on land, land surveyors, 672.047
- Examination results, 672.151

Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands, 274.735, 274.740, 274.745, 274.825, 520.055

Penalties

- (Generally), 672.325, 672.991
- Damages, trees, shrubs and vegetation, 672.047

Photogrammetric mapping

- Defined, 672.002
- Practice of
 - Acts constituting, 672.007, 672.028
 - Crime conviction, sanctions, 672.200
 - Identity of practitioner, investigation, 672.310
 - Impersonation of photogrammetrist, 672.310
 - Negligence or incompetence, sanctions, 672.200
 - Professional conduct, standards, see **Professional conduct**, this topic
 - Prohibited acts, 672.028, 672.045, 672.991
 - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
 - Seal, 672.028
 - Temporary permit, 672.127
- Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Platting, 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070

Practice of land surveying

- Acts constituting, 672.007
- Defined, 672.005
- Persons and firms who may practice, 672.025
- Private property, on, 672.060
- Prohibited acts, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991
- Registered professional engineers, 672.025

Private property, practice on, registration exemption, 672.060

Professional conduct

- Prescribing standards, rules, 672.255
- Violations, 672.141, 672.148, 672.200

Prohibited acts, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991

Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Public health, sanitary surveys and investigations, 431.110

Public land survey corner, location, determining, 105.718

Reciprocity, 672.148

Registered professional engineers, 672.025

Registered professional land surveyors

- See also **Registration**, this topic
- Construction liens, 87.010
- Crime conviction, effect, 672.200

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Registered professional land surveyors (Cont.)

- Defined, 672.002
- Entry on land, 672.047
- Identity, investigation, 672.310
- Impersonation, 672.045, 672.310, 672.991
- Incompetence, effect, 672.200
- Maps, filing, 209.250
- Seal, 672.025

Registration

- Certificates, see **Certificates**, this topic
- Examinations, see **Examinations**, this topic
- Exemptions, 672.060
- Necessity, 672.025, 672.028, 672.045, 672.991
- Qualifications
 - Land surveying, 672.095, 672.115, 672.118, 672.141, 672.255
 - Photogrammetric mapping, 672.095, 672.123, 672.141, 672.255
- Registered professional engineers, 672.025

Removal

- Flagging, stakes and temporary materials, 672.047
- Monument, public lands survey corner, etc., replacement, 209.155

Removal or filling of materials, permits, 196.845

Reports, publicly funded surveys, 209.250

Retired or inactive status, return to active status, 672.255

Rules

- (Generally), 672.255
- Examinations, 672.118, 672.121, 672.255
- Fees, 672.155
- Water right examiners, certification, 537.797, 537.798

Seal

- Photogrammetrists, 672.028
- Registered professional land surveyors, 672.025

State agencies, field notes, maps, 209.250

State Board of Examiners for Engineering and Land Surveying, see **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally

State lands

- Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280 et seq.
- Erroneous sales, refunds, 273.311
- Kelp fields, 274.890
- Purchase applications, 273.261, 273.265
- Railroad sites, 273.755
- Swamp lands, title confirmation, 273.903
- Tidal submerged lands, 274.735, 274.740, 274.825
- Water ditch, pipe construction, 273.761

Subdividing land, 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070

Surface mining operations, 517.836

Swamp lands, 273.903, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290

Tidal lands, oil, gas, sulfur leases, 274.735, 274.740, 274.745, 274.825, 520.055

Water control districts, subdistrict boundaries, 553.310

Water improvement districts, 552.315

Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

SURVIVAL OF CAUSES

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SURVIVING SPOUSES

See **SPOUSES**

SURVIVORSHIP

- Abuser and decedent**, 112.465, 112.475, 112.485
- Simultaneous death**, see **PROBATE**
- Slayer and decedent**, 112.465, 112.475, 112.485

SUSPENSION

- Civil rights, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

SUSTAINABILITY BOARD

- (Generally), 184.427
- Chairperson, vice chairperson, 184.431
- Definitions, 184.421, 184.425
- Duties, powers, 184.429
- Fund, moneys, 184.429, 184.435
- Goals
 - Evaluation, Oregon Progress Board, 284.625
 - Legislative findings, 184.423
- Meetings, quorum, 184.431
- Members, 184.427
- Rules, 184.433

SWAMP LANDS

- See also **RECLAMATION; SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- (Generally), 273.505, 273.511
- Astor experiment station, agriculture, 567.255
- Defined, 273.251, 273.903
- Homesteader title validation, 273.903
- Sales
 - (Generally), 273.281, 273.311
 - Drainage contract nonperformance, 274.250
 - Drained and reclaimed lands, 274.240
 - Homesteaded lands, prohibition, 273.903
- Title
 - (Generally), 273.505, 273.511, 273.551
 - Validation, 273.902, 273.903
- Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761, 273.765

SWEARING

- See **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**, generally

SWEEPSTAKES

- Mail solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803
- Promotions, removal from mailing list, 646A.362

SWEET CHERRY COMMISSION, OREGON

- Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established, 576.062

SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES

- Alternative energy devices, tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Application of laws, 448.015
- Closure, nuisance abatement, 448.060
- Construction permits
 - Application for, issuance, fee, 448.030

SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES

(Cont.)

- Construction permits (Cont.)
 - Necessity, 448.020
 - Suspension, revocation, 448.051, 448.060
- County administration, 448.100
- Definitions, 448.005
- Fees
 - Disposition, 448.090
 - Licenses, 448.035
 - Plan review and construction permits, 448.030
- Heaters, electric ignition pilots, equipping for sale, 479.770
- Injunction or abatement, 448.060
- Inspections
 - (Generally), 448.040, 448.051
 - Construction permit applications, 448.030
- Licenses and permits
 - Construction, see **Construction permits**, this topic
 - Fee, 448.035
 - Necessity, 448.035
 - Suspension, revocation, 448.051, 448.060
- Natural bathing places, regulation exemptions, 448.095
- Park and recreation districts, 266.480
- Rules, 448.011, 448.035
- Variance, 448.037
- Violations, penalties, 448.990

SWINE

- Feral, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- See **ORCHESTRAS**, generally

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

- (Generally), 223.208, 223.297 et seq.
- Accounting, annual, 223.311
- Adoption of charge not land use decision, 223.314
- Amount, determination, 223.304
- Appeal and review, revenue expenditures, 223.302
- Application of laws, 223.313
- Authorized expenditures, 223.307
- Definitions, 223.299, 223.301
- Deposit, revenues, 223.311
- Employer fees, prohibitions, 223.301
- Land use decision, adoption of charge not decision, 223.314
- Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, subdivision, 92.845
- Modifications to plan, 223.309
- Plan for capital improvements, preparation, 223.309
- Prohibitions, employer fees, 223.301
- Purpose, 223.297
- Recordation, installment payment contract, constructive notice, 93.643
- Revenues, use, 223.302
- Satisfaction, payment, recording, 223.290